a bit of

a bit of, some, a small quantity of

a couple of (a few)

a couple of (two)

a few

a handful of (few)

a little (bit)

a moment ago, a short time ago, a while ago / before

a moment ago, a while ago, in a while, a while later

a nobody (socially)

a taste of sth (fig), tasting sample, sample

a while

a.m

a/the day after

a/the day before

abacus

abandoned farm

abatement, rebate, discount

abattoir, slaughterhouse

abbess

abbot

abdomen

abdomen, belly, gut

abdominal

abdominal membrane (enclosing the bowels)

abduct

abduct, take hostage, kidnap, carjack, hijack

abduction, hostage taking, kidnapping, carjacking, hijacking

abductor, hostage taker, kidnapper, carjacker, hijacker

abhor, abominate, despise

abhor, abominate, execrate

abhorrence, abomination, horror

ability or strength to do sth

ability to work

ability, aptitude

ability, capability

ability, deftness

ablate

ablation

able, be able (to), be capable, can, may

able, capable

ablution, (before prayer)

aboard

abolition, ban, interdiction, prohibition

abominable, dreadful, execrable, horrible, seamy

abort (pregnancy / operation)

abortion medicine

abortion, have an abortion, perform an abortion

about sb/sth

about to burst (of a boil)

about, (+time indication), around (+time indication), within (+time period)

about, around

about, around, approximately, roughly, (+quantifier)

Abraham

abridgement, acronym, abbreviation, brief, summary

abroad (in a foreign land)

abroad, overseas

absence

absent, absentee

absenteeism

absent-minded (mindless)

absorb (liquid)

absorbent

absorbent matter

absorber

abstract

abstract, synopsis

abstraction

abundance (affluence)

abundance of, plenty of

abundance, in abundance, plenty of

abundance, large number, large quantity, (sate)

abundant (and unkempt) hair

abundant wealth

abundant, copious

abundantly, copiously, plentifully

abundantly, plentifully, in large number, in large quantity

abuse (of sth), misuse

abuse (verbal), affront, insult

abuse (verbally), affront, insult, offend, vilipend

abuse sexually

abuse sth, misuse

abuse verbally, attack verbally

abuse verbally, insult, use derogatory language

abuse, ill-treat, molest

abuse, ill-treatment, molestation

abuser, abusive, ill-treating, molester

abusive (profane)

abusive / derogatory / offensive language, insults, invective

acacia tree

academic

academic (of study)

academic (scholar)

academically

academy, (milieu)

academy, college

accelerate sth, hasten, quicken

accelerate, hurry up, speed up

acceleration

accelerator

accent (e.g. regional / foreign)

accept

accept (an idea)

accept (consent)

accept (means of payment)

acceptability

acceptable

acceptance (consent)

acceptance, acceptation

access (ability to enter)

access (point)

access of anger

access road

access sth, get into, reach sth

access to (ability)

access, entrance

access, way to

accessory (person), accomplice

accessory, (material)

accident (blind chance)

accident, (physical)

accidentally (fortunate)

accidentally (involuntarily)

acclamation

acclimatization sickness / fever

accommodate (adapt)

accommodate (offer sth)

accommodate (provide for)

accommodate a male partner (of a woman)

accommodate sth, house, (provide space)

accommodate, accommodate sb, house, (provide lodging)

accommodation

accompaniment

accompany sb part of the way, escort a guest, see off

accompany, escort

accompanying, accompaniment (supporting)

accomplish, achieve, attain, discharge, fulfill, reach (a number)

accomplished horse rider

accomplished lead singer

accordance, in accordance with, according to (expressing opinion)

accordion

account, (bill; in counting)

accountant, bookkeeper

accounting, accountancy, bookkeeping

accumulate, backlog

accumulate, collect, (little by little)

accumulation

accumulation of events

accumulation, backlog, heap, hoard, stack

accumulator

accusation, complaint (in justice, to a superior), denunciation, charge, prosecution

accusation, incrimination, indictment, denunciation

accuse falsely

accuse, (in justice, to a superior), denounce, sue sb, prosecute

accuse, charge, (blame)

accuse, charge, incriminate, indict, denounce sb publicly

accused, defendant

accuser, denunciator

accustom o.s., acquaint o.s

accustomed

ace (in card game)

ace, (expert)

ache (with twirling pain)

acid feeling on teeth

acid, (chemical)

acid, acidic, (tart)

acidic

acidic taste

acidity (tartness)

acknowledge sb’s the superiority in sth

acne

acquaint (inform)

acquiesce

acquiescent, accommodating, compliant

acquire (after lots of effort)

acquire sth cunningly

acre

acrobat

acrobatics

across (crossing)

across (everywhere in)

act (drama), impersonate

act (in a play)

act / fact of being shaken, rocking

act / fact of catching sb in the act / red-handed

act / manner of descending sth / disembarking sb, etc

act foolishly / idiotically

act of dodging, dribbling, evading sb

act of poking sb with a finger (in an argument)

act of rocking / swaying to and fro

act of tapping, lopping, (in order to extract sap)

act on (affect)

act, (do an act)

act, action

act/manner of ordering, ordering, etc

acting (fact)

acting, (temporary official)

acting, impersonation, comedy playing

action movie

activate (techo)

actively

activism (social, political)

activist (organizer)

activist, (social, political)

actor, actress, impersonator, thespian

actually, in fact

actuary

acupuncture

acute angle

ad hoc

ad leaflet

Adam

Adam’s apple

adapt

adapt, borrow (a foreign word), coin (a new word)

adaptor

add sth to

add, add in

add, add up

adder

addict, dependent, junky

addiction, dependence

addition, (summation)

addition, extra, increment, supplement

additional, additive, extra, supplement, supplemental, supplementary

additionally, in addition, besides, furthermore, moreover, on top of that

address (an assembly)

address (physical, electronic)

adhesive, glue, gum, paste

adjacency

adjective (gram)

adjunct (in reference to status)

adjust, adapt, alter (clothing), amend, correct, fix, modify, modulate, rectify, reform sth

adjustment, adaptation, alteration (clothing), correction, modification, modulation, rectification, reformation, (act)

adjustment, amendment, fix, modification, (fact)

administrative

admiral

admire

admission

admission (esp. of sin, crime), confession

admission fee

admission, confession, concession

admit (accept)

admit (esp. sin, crime), confess

admit (make enter)

admit (to the hospital)

admit, acknowledge, confess, concede, own up

adolescence

adopt (accept / make own)

adopt (sth new / foreign)

adopt, (a child)

adoptive

adrenalin

adrift

adroitness (dexterity)

adult

adult male deer, stag

adult, (grown-up)

adulterate, (product)

adulteration

adulterer, adulterous, fornicator

adulterous

adulterous behavior

adultery, commit adultery, fornicate

adultery, fornication

adulthood

advance

advance o.s

advanced

advancement (actions / method)

advancement, development, (act)

advantage, beneficial outcome

advantage, benefit, gain, interest, profit

advantage, benefit, interest

advantageous (favorable)

advent

adventure (actions)

adventure, (enterprise)

adverb

adversity, iniquity, mischief

advice to sb about life

advice, advising, counseling, consultancy

advice, counsel

advice, counsel

advice, counsel, (from moral authority), lecture (moral), sermon

advice, counseling, suggestion

advise (instantly), counsel, persuade sb to do sth

advise (instantly), counsel, suggest

advise solemnly

advise, counsel

adviser, advisor, counselor, consultant

advisory

adze

aerial

aeronaut

aerosol

affair, adulterous relation

affairs (actions)

affect, infect, impact (have an impact on), influence

affected, infected, sufferer, victim

affidavit

affirm, assert sth (as true)

affirmative (agreeing)

affirmative (gram)

affix (gram)

affix (gram)

affixation (gram)

afflict, fall upon (of sth unfortunate)

afflict, scourge, persecute, torment, torture

afflict, torment

afflicting, persecuting, tormenting, torturing

affliction, persecution, torment, torture, tribulation

affliction, scourge

afflictions, hardships, tribulations

affluence, good fortune, prosperity

affluence, prosperity

affluent, prosperous

afford

affordability

affordable, (regarding price)

affordable, reasonable, (of a price)

affront, derision

afloat

afraid, apprehensive

Africa

African

African (lit. ‘African-type’)

African (lit. ‘of Africa’)

African fish eagle, sea eagle

African harrier-hawk

African mountain goat

African palm swift

African pigmy goose

African prune tree

African pygmy-kingfisher

African tree snake (green), boomslang

Afrikaner, Boer

aft (on a boat)

after (+noun/pron, infin)

after that, from then, thereafter

After you!

after, (in clause end), afterwards, later, subsequently

afterbirth

afterlife

afternoon

after-sex towel

afterwards, later (on), (and) then

afzelia tree (Afzelia quanzensis)

afzelia, (fruit)

again

against, (+noun, pron)

agal, keffiyeh cord

age

age (era)

age group

age mate, contemporary

agency (administrative)

agency (sale)

agency, (service, production)

agenda

agent (employee)

agent (government employee)

agent, representative (business)

age-old, immemorial

aggression, aggressive behavior

aggressive

aggressive

aggressor

agile, nimble, (intellectual)

agile, nimble, supple, (physical/intellectual)

agility, nimbleness, suppleness

agitate, confuse, fluster, perturb, trouble

agitate, disconcert, infatuate, perturb

agitation (frenzy)

agitation (mental)

ago, long ago

agonize

agony

agony, anguish

agree on, come to terms, compromise, make a deal, get along (with), be reconciled

agree with (an idea), concur (with)

agree with one another, come to a compromise, concur with

agree, (accept)

agreement (understanding)

agreement, accord, concord, compromise, harmony (social)

agreement, accord, harmony

agreement, arrangement, pact

agreement, compromise

agreement, compromise, settlement

agreement, deal, dealing

agreement, detente, reconciliation

agricultural officer

agronomic

agronomist

agronomy

aground: run aground, run ashore

aha! (satisfaction, triumph, or surprise).

ahead

aid and abet

AIDS

ailment, disease, illness

aim (will)

aim at, aim for, target

aim carefully at a target

aim sth at, target sth on

aim, goal, objective

aim, goal, purpose

aim, objective, target

aimlessly (idly)

air (by/of/on a plane)

air (gas), fresh air

air (radio / TV)

air (using air)

air conditioner

air pressure

air steam

air traffic

air, (location / gas), fresh air, atmosphere

air, air space, atmosphere, sky

airborne

aircraft carrier

airlift

airline, airways

airliner

airmail

airman

airport, airfield

airs and graces, affectation, mannerism, showing off, swagger

airs and graces, pomposity, poise

airs, pomposity

airtight (fig)

airtight, (be --)

aisle (path)

aisle, wing, (political)

alarm (ringing/buzzing sound)

alarm (worry)

alarm sb

alarm, alert

alarm, siren

alarming

Alas! (sorrow, pity).

albino

Albizia tree (e.g. Albizia petersiana)

album

alcoholic, drunkard

alcoholic, drunken, drunkard

alcove of a mosque (from which the Imam conducts prayers; points in the direction of the Kaaba in Mecca)

alcove, bay

alcove, niche

alcove, recess

alderman turban

ale (beer)

alert, vigilant

Alexandrian laurel (fruit)

Alexandrian laurel tree

algebra

alias

alibi

alienate from, estrange, cause to separate, separate sb/sth from, dissociate, disassociate

alienate, estrange

alight (be --)

alight (bird)

alight, (disembark)

align

alignment

alignment

alike, like, similar to

alike, resembling each other

alive (living)

alkali

all (completely)

all along

all along (all the time)

all at once

all day

all day long

all night

all night long

all of us

all of us, together (us)

all of you

all of you, together (you all)

all one (to), all the same (to)

all out

all out

all over

all people

all the time (always)

all the time (non-stop)

all together, en masse

all, all (of), together (of people)

Allah is Greater!

allay

allegedly, supposedly, (disagreement)

allegiance

allegory

alleluia!

allergic rash

allergy

alliance, bloc, coalition

alliance, coalition, (union)

all-in-one, self-contained

allocation (budget)

allotment (budget)

all-out

allowance (for daily needs)

allowance, bursary

alloy

alluring, enticing

alluvium

ally, allied

ally, coalesce

Almighty (God)

almond

almond tree

alms

alms for the dead (given within the first ten days following the Ramadan)

alms given toward the end of the Ramadan

alms, tithe

aloe, aloeswood, agarwood, eaglewood

alone (in loneliness)

alone, on (my, your, his/her, our, your [you all], their) own

alone, only

alone, the only

aloud

alphabet, ABC

already

also, as well, likewise

also, as well, too

also, as well, too

altar

alternate

alternative

alternative (variant)

alternatively (manner)

alternatively (option)

alternator

although

altimeter

altitude

altogether

altruism

aluminum

alumnus, alumna

always, (every time)

always, constantly, continually, (all the time)

always, forever, permanently, perpetually

am / are / is indeed (evocative: the one/s that is/are)

am / is / are indeed not (evocative: not the one/s)

amalgamate (merge)

amateur

amateurism

amaze, stun, stupefy

amazement, wonder

Amazing!, Wonderful!

amazing, breath-taking, spectacular, stunning, stupefying

amazing, fantastic

amazing, fantastic, wonderful

amazingly, extraordinarily, incredibly, unbelievably, (+adjective)

amazingly, fantastically, wonderfully

amber

ambergris

ambiguity

ambiguous

ambition (negative)

ambition, (positive)

ambitious (negative)

ambitious (positive)

ambulance

ambush area

ambush, waylay

amelioration, improvement, (act)

Amen!

amendment

American football

amiable behavior

amicable

amice

amid, amidst

ammeter

ammonia

ammunition

amnesia

amniotic membrane

amoeba

among themselves (reciprocal)

among, amongst (GB), (inclusive)

amorous, lustful

amount (countable), sum

amount of water exceeding 12 buckets (240 liters)

amount to

amount, quantity, sum (of)

amp, ampere

amplifier

amplify

amplitude (physics)

ampoule (glass capsule)

amusing

analogue (tech)

analysis, critique, criticism

analyst

analyst, critique

analyze

analyze thoroughly, make a detailed critique

anaplasmosis (disease from ticks)

anarchy

anatomy (knowledge)

ancestor, forbear, forebear

ancestors, forefathers

ancestral (genealogical)

ancestral, pre-modern, traditional

ancestry, lineage, (genealogy)

ancestry, lineage, tradition

anchor (naut)

anchor rope

anchor rope

anchor ropes for keeping the ship’s stern facing the beach

anchor, cast / drop anchor

anchorage

anchovy, (fish)

ancient coin with Arabic script

ancient ruins

ancient times

and

and company, and (+possessive) peers, the like of (group of peers)

and, with (associative)

anecdote

aneilema, aneilema plant (Aneilema sinicum)

anemia, anaemia (GB)

anemometer

anena (plant with large leaves used as hunger vegetable)

anesthesia, anesthetic, anaesthetic (GB), analgesic

anesthetist, anaesthetist (GB)

anew

angel

Angel of Death

Angel of trumpet (announcing the end of the world)

angelfish

anger, cause to be angry, irritate, vex

anger, hot temper

angle

angle

angle the sail for sailing into the wind

Anglican

anglophone

angry (usually angry; fig), hot-tempered, irritable

angry reprimand / rebuke, scolding

animal

animal bell

animal fat, lard

animal food

animal hair, fur

animal hooves (for soup)

animal manure

animal parent (female), dam

animal yoke

animal, beast, beastly, bestial, monster (fig), monstrous

animate

animated

animist

animosity, antagonism, enmity, feud, hostility

animosity, feud, ill will

ankle

ankle bar (for manacles)

ankle bell

anklet

annatto plant

annatto, annatto fruit

annex

anniversary

Anno Domini (A.D)

annotate

annotation

announce (loudly), advertise (sb), tout

announce one’s arrival at sb’s place

announce, advertise, broadcast, make public

announcement, advertisement, ad, broadcast

announcement, advertising, broadcasting, publicity

announcer (of an event)

announcer (of prayer)

announcer, advertiser, broadcaster

annoy, aggravate, disturb, irk, irritate, rankle, rile up, upset, be upsetting, vex

annoy, antagonize, disturb, inconvenience, vex

annoy, bother repeatedly

annoy, bother sb

annoy, bother, disturb

annoy, disturb, (disrupting sb’s activity)

annoy, plague

annoy, rile up sb (by opposing him)

annoyance

annoyance (esp. by a child repeating annoying action)

annoyance, bother, nuisance

annoyance, disturbance, inconvenience, nuisance

annoyance, disturbance, vexation

annoyance, irritation, vexation

annoyances, disturbances

annoying, bothersome, troublesome

annoying, irritating, upsetting

annoying, uninspiring

annual ring (of a tree)

anonymous

anopheles

anorexia

answer a call of nature

answer back

answer sb’s call

answer, rejoinder, reply, response

answer, reply, respond

ant, common ant that bites (e.g. soldier ant, white ant, red ant)

antagonism, hostility

antagonist, hostile

antagonistic / contentious behavior

antagonistic, contentious

Antarctic

antbear, aardvark

antecedent

antelope (sable antelope)

antenna (of insect), feeler

antenna, (e.g. of a TV)

anterior (front)

anterior, (in time)

anthill, ant-heap, termite hill

anthology

anthrax

anthropology

anti-

anti-aircraft

anti-bacteria

antibiotic

anticipate, (be aware ahead)

anticipation, desire for sb/sth

anticipation, foresight

antics, eccentric acts

anti-diarrhea

anti-disease immunity

antidote, anti-poison

antifreeze

antiperspirant

antique shop

antiquity (era)

anti-rust grease (for traditional boats)

antiseptic

anti-suppuration (disinfectant)

antithesis (fig. of sp)

anti-venom plant (for snake-bites)

anti-virus

antivirus, antiviral drug

anti-weapon charm / medicine

antlion (insect)

anus

anvil, anvil bone

anxiety, uneasiness

anxious excitement

any ... at all

any longer

any minute

any, (a, an; no real equiv)

anybody, anyone

anybody, anyone, nobody, (in neg./interr. phrase)

anymore, no longer

anything

anything, nothing, (in neg./interr. phrase)

anywhere, nowhere

aorta

apart from

apart from that, besides (that)

apart from, aside from

apartment, flat (GB)

ape (tailless monkey)

aperitif

apex, extremity

apex, tip

aphid (plants parasitic insect)

aphorism

aphrodisiac (substance)

apiece

apogee, acme, climax, culmination, zenith

apogee, climax

apologize to, beg sb for forgiveness

apology

apoplexy, stroke

apostasy

apostate, heretic

apostatize

apostatize from Islam (and embrace a different religion)

apostrophe

apothecary

appalling, daunting, scary

apparently, seemingly

appeal (justice)

appear (be visible)

appear (of a new moon)

appear suddenly (erupt fig)

appear, look, seem

appearance, look, semblance

appeasement, conciliation, pacification

appellant

appellate

appendicitis

appendix, (body part)

appetite, anticipation, desire for sb/sth

appetizer

applaud sb/sth

applaud, clap

applause, clapping

apple

apple tree

applicant

application (paint, oily liquid), anointment

application (use)

application for sth

application letter

applied

apply (ointment) with the palm of the hand

apply (use)

apply / put a small quantity of sth (e.g. medicine, water)

apply for sth. (c)

apply incense, treat with incense, fumigate, treat with fumes / vapors / vapours (GB)

apply nutrients

apply oil (for stretching)

apply on (of sth broad)

apply on sb, anoint with

apply, anoint, spread, (paint, oily liquid)

apply, be applicable (usable), be in application

applying final touches (in masonry)

appointment (meeting)

appointment of a trustee of inheritance

appreciate sth, enjoy

apprentice

apprentice, intern

apprenticeship, internship

apprenticeship, traineeship

approach (methodology)

approach sb (go to sb)

appropriate (put aside)

appropriate something from, take away from sb (fig), usurp from

appropriate sth, annex (land), arrogate, take over sth (contentiously), take away (fig), usurp

appropriate sth, arrogate, expropriate, usurp

appropriate, adequate, advisable, commendable, worthwhile

appropriate, apt, commendable, convenient, proper, right, suitable

appropriate, be appropriate, adequate, advisable, commendable, convenient, apply, be applicable, fit, suit (‘go well with’), be suitable, worth (doing), worthwhile, work

appropriate, proper

appropriate, proper, (medicine)

appropriately, adequately, properly

appropriately, properly, suitably

appropriation

approve (by vote)

appurtenance (sth accessory / associated with)

apricot

apricot tree

April

apron

aqualung

aquanaut

aquarium

aquatic

aquatic grass

aqueous

Arab

Arabia, Arab world

Arabian

Arabic

Arabic peninsula

arable: be arable

arak (liquor)

arbiter

arbitrary (tyrannical)

arbitrary, illogical, unjustified, (be --)

arbitrate, mediate

arbitrate, mediate

arbitrate, mediate, referee, umpire

arbitration, conciliation, mediation

arbitration, mediation

arbitration, mediation

arbitration, mediation, (act)

arbitrator, mediator

arbitrator, mediator

arbitrator, mediator, referee, umpire

arc (of a circle / curve), arch

arc welding

arcade

arch-, archi-, (great)

archaeology

archaic handleless knife

archbishop

arched harp

archer

archetype

archipelago

architect

architecture

archive house

archives (records)

archives, (of documents)

archivist

Arctic

arduous

area (geographic)

area code

area, domain, region, tract, zone

argh! (disgust / irritation).

argue (express o.s. in a heated or angry way)

argue (with), contend (with), debate vigorously, wrangle

argue about, quarrel over sth

argue against sth, dispute

argue, altercate, bicker, quarrel, squabble, wrangle

argue, altercate, quarrel

argue, dispute

argue, dispute

argue, dispute, fight (verbally), squabble

argue, dispute, quarrel, wrangle

argue, make the case (that/for)

argument (point)

argument, dispute, altercation, bickering, quarrel, squabble, wrangling

argument, dispute, fight (verbal)

argumentative, obstinate

argumentativeness, obstinacy

Aries (Zodiac)

arm (except for the hand)

arm of a river, affluent

arm of the sea (creek)

arm sb

arm span

arm, (body part)

arm, weapon

armaments

armchair

armed

armed (with arms)

armed agent

armlet

armor, cuirass

armored

armorer

armory (arms depot)

armpit

armpit odor

armpit odor, unpleasant body odor

arms reduction, disarmament

aroid, giant aroid fruit

aromatic yellow powder (for scenting women clothes or burial shrouds)

aromatic, fragrant, scented

around (+hour)

around (time estimation)

arouse (“awaken”)

arrack (liquor)

arrange in layers/ tiers

arrange things in order

arrangement, plan

arrest

arrival (fact)

arrivals (lit. those arriving)

arrive (of time, event)

arrive, (gen. use), be there, reach (place / level)

arrive, reach destination

arrogance, conceit

arrogance, conceit, contempt, haughty attitude, self-importance, snobbery

arrogance, conceit, haughty attitude, self-importance

arrogance, rudeness

arrogant, cheeky, conceited, contemptuous, haughty, self-important, snob, supercilious

arrogant, conceited

arrogant, haughty, supercilious

arrogant, rude

arrogate

arrow

arrow root plant, flour from arrow root tuber (used to make stiff porridge)

arsenal

arsenic

arson

art domain

art, artistic activity

artery

artful, crafty, slick (fig), shrewd

arthritis

artichoke

article (of law)

article, (news feature), paper (e.g. in journal)

article, clause

article, ware

articulatory

artificial

artificial teeth, dentures

artificial tooth

artisan (craftsman)

artist

artistic nature, artistic creation, artistry

artwork, drawing, picture (drawn)

as (cause)

as (consequence)

as (manner)

as ... as possible

as a friend, as friends

as a last resort

as a result of

as far as (distance)

as far as (idiom)

as if, as though

as much as (idiom)

as said by

as soon as

as soon as possible

as well as

as yet

as, as ... as, like

as, since

asafetida tree (Ferula asafoetida; kind of bad-smelling medicinal plant)

asbestos

ascend sth, climb sth (e.g. mountain, tree), clamber

ascend, climb

ascend, lift-off

Ascension (Christ)

ascension, ascent (act), climbing

ascension, ascent, (act)

ascent, declivity, (upward)

ascertain, assure, ensure, insure, make sure

ascertain, substantiate, validate

ashes

ashtray

Asia

Asian

Asian

aside

ask for assistance, seek assistance

ask for God’s forgiveness / pardon

ask for God’s mercy

ask for permission to leave

ask for sb, enquire about

ask in marriage, propose

ask o.s., wonder

ask personal questions, interrogate sb, pry

ask personal questions, pry

ask sb insistently

ask, ask for sth, petition for, request

ask, ask sb/sth, inquire

askew, (crooked)

askew, aslant, sideways

asparagus

aspect (of an issue), dimension, factor

asphalt, bitumen, macadam, pitch, tar, tarmac (GB)

asphalted road, tarmac road (GB)

aspiration (phonetics)

aspirin

assemble (people / things)

assemble (people), bring together (fig), lump together

assemble / gather people in a given place

assemble, cluster, congregate, come together, be gathered

assemble, gather, group, mass, mobilize

assemble, gather, join with

assembly (council)

assembly, congregation, gathering

assembly, gathering, (in protest)

assess (value, size)

assess goods

assign to (allocate to)

assign, assign to (give)

assignment (duty)

assignment (work)

assimilate (food)

assimilate, (take in)

assimilation

assimilation

assist a childbirth, deliver (of midwifes, doctors)

assist sb have an abortion

assist, help

assistance, help, (act)

assistance, help, relief, (fact)

assistant headman (on a farm)

assistant, acolyte, aide, helper

associate (link)

associate (partner)

associate o.s. with sb

associate sb/sth (relate)

associate with (join)

associate, (involve)

associate, associated

association, league, union (e.g. of workers)

association, union, society

assortment

assume (a burden), take on o.s

assume (responsibility)

assume, assume that, suppose

assurance (confirmation)

assure sb (guarantee sb)

asterisk

asteroid

asthma

astigmatism

astral

astray, go astray, be disoriented

astride (sitting)

astride, astraddle

astringent (substance)

astrologer

astrology

astronaut

astronautics

astronomer

astronomy

asylum

at all costs

at all, whatsoever

at any rate

at first

at first hand

at full pelt

at hand

at home, back home

at last, lastly

at least (if nothing else)

at least (no less / fewer than)

at night

at once (fast)

at once (immediately)

at one fell swoop, in one go

at present

at sb’s disposal (usage)

at the beginning, at the outset, initially

at the bottom

at the expense of

at the same time

at the same time, meantime, meanwhile

at war

at/to his, hers

atheist

athlete (field and track and related sports)

athletic shoes, sneakers, trainers

athletics (GB), field and track and related sports

Atlantic ocean

at-large

atlas

ATM

atmospheric conditions, weather

atom

atomic

atrocity (beastliness)

attach a hook to a fishing line

attach, annex, affix

attaché

attaché case

attachment, addendum, annex (to a document / house), appendix, enclosure

attack (e.g. military, game), offensive, onslaught

attack by surprise

attack relentlessly, hound

attack, aggress, assail, assault, raid, strike

attack, aggression (act), assault, raid, strike

attack, assault, (in a game)

attack, assault, sabotage

attack, assault, sabotage

attack, assault, pounce on sb

attack, assault, raid

attack, mug, raid, invade

attack, mugging, raid, invasion, (fact)

attacker, saboteur

attacker, assailant

attacker, mugger, raider, invader

attacker, striker (sport)

attar

attempt, try

attend to sb, take care of sb, tend sb

attend, (event)

attendance (fact)

attendance, people in attendance

attention (consideration)

attention, attentiveness

attention, attentiveness, (listening)

attention, attentiveness, carefulness

attention, care, concentration, focus, scrutiny

attentive (listening)

attentive (watchful)

attentive, attentive to sb/sth, careful

attentively, carefully

attentiveness, concentration, focus

attic

attire

attitude, (behavior)

attorney general

attract attention

attract sb, be attractive, appealing, interest sb, be interesting

attract, (pull)

attraction (act)

attraction (sth)

attraction, attractiveness, appeal, charisma

attraction, gravitation

attractive (sexy), (be --)

attractive, appealing, fetching, interesting

attractive, charismatic

attractive, charming

attractiveness, allure, charm

auction

auction sale

auction, auctioneering

auctioneer

auctioneering

audience (attendance)

audience, (listeners, viewers, readers)

audio

audiovisual

audit, (financial)

audit, auditing

auditor

augur, (foreshadow)

augur, omen, portent

augury

August

aunt (maternal)

aunt, (paternal)

aural

Australia

Australian

Australian

Austria

Austrian

Austrian

authenticate

authentication

author, write a book

authorities

authority (capability)

authority (expert)

authority, legal authority, jurisdiction, mandate, power

authority, official

authority, power (of decision), control

authorization to act (from one’s qualification)

authorize (by law / religion)

authorized (by law / religion)

auto, automobile

autograph

automatic (tech)

automatically (tech)

autonomous (be --)

autonomy, self-determination

autorick avocet bee-eater

autorick, auto rickshaw, tuk-tuk

availability

available for all

avalanche, snow slide

average (amount)

average, average-size

average, mean

average, mild, moderate, modest, temperate

average-size strips of plaited palm leaves (for lacing bedsteads)

averrhoa, gherkin

aviary

aviation

avid, craving, yearning

avocado

avocado tree

avocet (bird), godwit, stilt

avoid by taboo (of consumption)

avoid contact with (per disgust)

avoid sb (stop interacting)

avoid sb/sth (flee)

avoid shame

avoid, (dodge)

avoid, eschew, (boycott)

avoid, refrain sb from

await

awaken (concr/fig), make become aware, open sb’s eyes (fig)

awakening

awakening (act)

awakening (sate), awareness

award (with a prize)

awareness (knowledge)

awareness (of being informed / knowledgeable)

away, away (from)

awful, appalling, horrendous, horrible

awhile

awkward (uncomfortable)

awkward, (hard to deal with)

awkward, clumsy

awl, (piercing tool)

awry

awry

axe

axle

B.A. , bachelor’s (degree)

baboon

baboon’s buttocks

baby

baby animal

baby carrier (sling)

baby carrier, carrycot

baby hammock

baby sling (carrier)

baby swinging cot

baby walker (toy)

baby, newborn

baby’s bottle

babysitter

bachelorhood, bachelor life, celibacy

back

back (body-part)

back home (collective)

back of a knife

back of the head, occiput

back payments, arrears

back, ago, (fam)

back, in the back, backward, in the rear

back, rear, a few ... back

backbite, badmouth sb

backbiter, badmouther

backbiting, badmouthing

backbone

backdrop

background (context)

background, (concr)

backside

backstage

backup (copy)

backward

backwards

backyard, courtyard

bacterium, bacteria

bad / evil things

bad behavior, pers. with bad behavior

bad breath (due to gum infection)

bad debt, unrecoverable debt

bad deeds

bad luck

bad omen, curse, jinx

bad situation

bad smell, malodour (GB), odor, stench, stink

bad, badly

bad, evil, immoral, mean, nasty, spiteful, wicked

bad, evil, ugly

bad, inadequate, unhealthy

badge (tag)

badge, (medal)

badly cooked food

badly cooked food

badly cooked thin porridge

badminton

badmouth (slander)

badmouther (slanderer)

badmouthing (slandering)

badness, evil, ugliness

bag, backpack, haversack, kitbag, knapsack, rucksack

bag, document bag, backpack, briefcase, satchel

bag, handbag

bag, handbag, pouch

bag, handbag, purse, wallet

bag, sack

baggy pants, baggy trousers (GB)

bail out water

bail water out of a boat

bailer, bailing scoop

bait

baiting, bait catching, (of fish)

bake

baker

bakery

baking

baking powder, baking soda

balance (remnant)

balance (tool / mental)

balance between form and content (of a poem)

balance sheet

balance, correlation, correspondence, proportion, ratio

balance, counterbalance, equalize

balance, equilibrium

balanced, proportional, proportionate

balcony

bald (be --)

baldness

ball (dance)

ball, (inflatable; sport with a ball)

ballast (for a boat)

ballast, (for construction)

balloon, (for children’s games)

ball-point pen

ballroom

balm, ointment, salve

Bambara nut

bamboo

bamboo basket

bamboo flute

bamboo wine

ban sb from sth, bar sb from sth

banal (be --)

banana

banana and finger millet brew

banana cake / bread

banana chips (cooked and then dried plantains)

banana flower (cluster at the tip of a whole banana bunch)

banana plant baobab tree

banana plant

banana plant leaf

banana plant tip (produces bananas)

banana plantation

band (ribbon)

band, (small group)

bandage

bandage for circumcision wound

bandage, dressing, lint, pad, (medical)

bandit, brigand, gunman

bandit, gangster, armed robber

banditry, brigandage

banditry, gangsterism, armed robbery

bandmaster wand

bang, slam

banish

banjo

bank

bank account

Banket mahogany, Natal mahogany

bankrupt sb (in money / card game)

bankrupt sb by taking away all of their money / belonging, make insolvent

bankrupt, liquidate

bankrupt, insolvent

bankrupt, insolvent, liquidator

banning, interdiction, prohibition

bantamweight (in combat sports; 11218 pounds)

Bantu

Bantu

baobab fiber cord (fastened around the breast of a mother suckling a baby)

baobab fruit seed

baobab fruit stone

baobab tree

baobab, baobab fruit

baptism

baptismal altar

Baptist

baptize, christen

baptizer

baptizing

bar

bar, door bar, obstruction bar

bar, ingot, block (e.g. of metal), stick (e.g. of soap)

bar, ingot, prism

bar, pub

bar, rod

barbarian, boor, ill-mannered person, primitive, savage, uncivilized

barbaric, primitive, uncivilized

barbed wire

barbel (fish), ripon barbel

barber shop, salon

barber, hairdresser, hair stylist

barbet

barcode

bard

bare (not covered)

bare (uncover)

bare + body-part

bare, complete, mere, pure (fig), unmitigated

bare, denude

barefaced

barefaced lie

barefooted

bareness

bargain

bargain price, final offer (of price)

barium

bark (a tree)

bark cloth

bark, (e.g. of dog), bay, bow-wow, yelp

bark, (of a tree)

bark, barking, (e.g. of dog), bow-wow

barker (promoting sth)

barley

barmaid, barman

barn (for grains / animals)

barnacle (crustacean)

barometer

barracuda, yellowtail barracuda

barrage

barricade

barrier (roadblock)

barrier reef

barrier, barricade

barrow (mound)

barrow (tool)

bartender

basalt stone, pounding stone

base

base (in calculus)

base, basis, foundation

base, foundation, (for placing sth)

base, holder, pedestal, stand

baseball

based on, following

baseless

baseless argument

basement

basic

basically, in principle

basil

basil flower

basilica

basin, tub

basket

basketball

bass

bastard

bat (animal)

bat (heavy stick)

bath

bath, take a bath, bathe

bathe sb

bathe, cause sb to bathe, make sb take a bath

bathing (act / manner), bathing day (in initiation camp)

bathing costume

bathing trough

bathroom (with a bathtub)

bathroom tissue

bathroom, bathtub

bathroom, lavatory, restroom, rest room (GB), washroom

batik (dyed cotton fabric)

battalion

batter

battery, cell

battle, combat

bay of safety (in hide-and-­seek / chasing games)

bay window, oriel window

bayhops, goat's foot, (plant)

bayonet

bazooka

be

be (am, are, is) there, s.wh., with

be (enough) fortunate to, lucky to

be (in simple present): am, are, is/not

be + all items above

be a listener (open to adverse opinion)

be a pity

be a rumor-monger

be able to get (daily necessities)

be able to handle, get the better of

be about (concern)

be about to, be on the point of

be absent, not be there

be absorbed in, engrossed in, immersed in, (fig)

be acceptable, be accepted

be accessible (for entering)

be accessible (obtainable)

be accessible / reachable

be accompanied with

be active (doing)

be adamant

be addicted to, dependent on

be adequate

be advantageous, be beneficial

be affected, infected, influenced, (by)

be affluent, well-off

be afloat (on a boat)

be afloat (out of debt or difficulty)

be afraid (of), apprehend, dread

be afraid / apprehensive

be afraid, frightened, scared

be against (oppose)

be alert, vigilant

be alike, match

be allergic to

be allergic to (of consumption)

be amazed about, contemplate with amazement

be amazed, stunned, stupefied, wonder

be appropriate, be fit

be appropriate, commendable, apply, be suitable, worth (doing), worthwhile

be appropriate, suitable, fit, fitting

be arrogant / rude with sb

be arrogant, conceited, haughty, self-important

be ashamed, disgraced, embarrassed, (by)

be asleep

be at a loss (as to what to + infinitive)

be at ease, comfortable, live comfortably

be attentive, concentrate, focus

be attracted (by)

be available, obtainable, reachable

be avid for

be avoidable

be awake

be beaten by a mob

be behind schedule

be believable, credible

be bereaved, lose (fig), suffer a loss

be bestowed prophethood

be beyond, go beyond, (surpass)

be biased (socially), discriminate (against), segregate

be blessed (with / enough), endowed (with), (by God)

be blessed enough

be bloated (per indigestion)

be blown away

be bored (of)

be born

be bright, blaze, be brilliant, glitter, be glossy, glow, shimmer, shine

be bright, brilliant, shine, outshine others, (fig)

be burning (of coal / firewood)

be busy (have work)

be busy with sth

be busy, be active, (in use)

be called, called up (milit), summoned

be calm, quiet

be captivated by, enamored with

be caught, arrested (by police)

be caused by

be caused by, come from (fig), be due to, stem from

be cautious, alert, careful, watchful

be cautious, beware, take care, watch out

be cautious, careful, prudent, watchful, watch out

be certain, confident, sure, (about)

be cheerful, energetic, full of life, jovial, lively, spirited, vibrant

be cheerful, in good spirits

be cheerful, joyful, joyous

be chilled (cold sensation)

be chock-full, full-packed, full to capacity

be circumcised

be claimed (be said)

be claimed, alleged, asserted, purported

be clear (understandable)

be clear, apparent, evident, obvious, patent

be clear, evident, manifest, obvious, patent, palpable

be collected up / gathered up

be comforted, consoled, relieved, soothed

be coming from, arrive from

be communicated / communicable

be comparable (to), look like sb/sth, look alike, resemble, be similar

be comparable, matching, similar, be conform, correspond

be compatible, be in harmony

be compatible, be in harmony, (of things, situations)

be completely asleep, be sound asleep

be completely hidden (invisible)

be completely settled (in situation)

be completely tired out, exhausted

be complicated, tangled

be composed of, consist of

be conceited (vain)

be conceivable

be concerned with (be part of)

be conclusive (fact)

be conditioned by

be confirmed, corroborated, established, determined, verified

be confused, anxious

be confused, puzzled, shaken

be confusing, mystify, perplex, puzzle, be perplexing, puzzling

be connected (with), linked, (fig), be related (with)

be connected to, linked to, (fig), pertain to, relate to

be connected with, related to

be conscious

be constructible, be well built

be contented with each other

be convertible, get altered

be cooked enough for eating (but still wet)

be critical condition, desperate situation

be crowded, crammed

be curable

be cured, heal

be cut (of hair), shaved, have one’s hair cut

be dead

be delicious, enjoyable (e.g. conversation)

be descended from

be desirable (wanted)

be destroyed, devastated, ravaged

be devastated

be different, differ (from), have differences

be directed towards, face towards, go towards, be headed for, head towards

be disappointed (not satisfied)

be discovered, come to light

be disgusted (fig), aggrieved, indignant, outraged

be disheartened, downhearted, despondent, discouraged, disenchanted, lose hope

be disinclined

be dismayed, bewildered, perplexed, break down nervously

be disposed to

be distressed, anguished, grieved, be in distress, in grief

be doable, get done

be doable, get done / made

be done superficially

be drinkable

be dry, desiccated, parched

be due to (deserved)

be dumbfounded, bewildered, nonplussed

be dumbfounded, speechless

be dumbfounded, speechless, mystified

be eatable, edible

be educated

be employable

be employed by (work for)

be endurable, sufferable, tolerable

be engaged (of fiancés)

be entitled to sth

be equal to, the same as

be equal, match

be erect (of a penis)

be erect (of a penis), have an erection

be excessive (exceed)

be excited (erotically), be in heat

be excited, thrilled

be expected, anticipated, due

be exposed (fig), uncovered

be extra

be extremely calm / quiet

be exuberant

be familiar (known)

be familiar with

be famous, well-known

be fatal to

be fearful, be afraid

be fine, be doing fine

be flexible (of an object)

be flexible, elastic

be flooded, awash

be for sale

be forgivable, excusable

be forgiving for, be indulgent with

be forgotten, overlooked

be found

be given sth/to, offered sth/to sb

be glorious, exalted, revered

be gluttonous, voracious

be going well (e.g. fire, conversation), be well done (of dye, colors)

be grieved, feel hurt

be half full

be hanging / suspended in mid-air

be hanging, suspended, dangle

be happy (in life), feel happy

be happy about, appreciate sth, enjoy, be delighted at

be happy, glad, (in polite expressions)

be hasty

be hateful, distasteful

be heard, audible, (of sound)

be held up, hit a snag

be hesitant

be hidden (not visible)

be humble, modest

be humiliated, disgraced, dishonored

be humiliated, put in embarrassment

be hungry

be hurrying to a place

be identified, recognized, recognizable, discernable

be impossible

be impudent

be in abundance, abound, be plentiful, (in a given space)

be in celebratory mood

be in contact (for activity)

be in contact (physical)

be in ecstasy

be in effect

be in good cooperation (with)

be in good shape (business, activity)

be in love (with), like each other

be in the mood (for)

be in touch (with)

be in trouble

be in use (engaged)

be in very good shape

be inattentive, absent, dissipated, (mentally)

be included

be incomprehensible

be increased, get an increase, get a raise

be infected with syphilis, have syphilis

be inhabitable

be inhabited

be insane, crazy, lunatic, mad

be inside

be insistent

be interdependent

be intolerant (not accept others)

be intransigent, adamant

be ironical (with), sarcastic (with)

be jealous (of), envy

be joyful (rejoice)

be lacking, unavailable

be late (+ -ing form), delay (to do sth), linger

be late doing / getting sth

be late to sth, delay to do sth, procrastinate

be late, delayed

be laughed at

be lazy, idle, be inactive

be lazy, negligent

be leavened

be left / abandoned by one’s husband

be less

be lifeless (fig)

be located (in present tense)

be loose, limp, shaky, wobble

be meaningful, make sense

be measurable

be missing (be lacking)

be missing, go missing

be mixed together, blended

be more, be more and more

be movable (budge)

be movable, mobile, transferable, (concr)

be named

be navigable

be needed (necessary)

be needed (to be), be required (to be)

be negligent, careless, reckless, remiss, languid, lax

be numerable

be obedient, compliant

be obligatory to do, obliged / required (referring to a person), compulsory to do, imperative, necessary, have/has got to, must, need to

be obligatory, compulsory, mandatory, necessary, required, have to, must, need to

be obliged, coerced, compelled, forced, (by sb)

be obliged, compelled, (by circumstances)

be occupied, taken

be of assistance, helpful

be of use, be useful to sb

be on fire

be on good terms

be on one’s period

be on sb’s back (at work)

be on sth

be on the verge of crying, be tearful

be on time, catch in time, be timely

be open to adverse opinion

be out of control (fig)

be out of sth, run out of sth

be out of the question

be out of use

be overpopulated

be overwhelmed, crushed, weighed down, be overpowered

be overwhelmed, helpless

be overwhelmed, overcome

be owed by sb

be packed tightly together

be paid

be paid for

be paid for, financed, (sth)

be painful, ache, hurt

be part of (be concerned with)

be passable (e.g. river, street)

be popular (well-liked)

be pregnant

be prepared (by)

be present, be there, exist

be pretty

be probable, likely

be prominent

be promoted, upgraded

be proud (negative), conceited

be provable

be proven true (fact)

be purified, cleansed, refined, sanctified

be put to shame, get disgraced, embarrassed

be raised up / lifted up

be ready, well prepared, (abstract)

be refunded (money)

be refunded, have a refund

be remaining, be left

be renowned for one’s quality

be replaceable

be replaced, superseded, supplanted, (by)

be reputed to

be required (to do)

be restless, agitated

be restless, jumpy, restive, fidget

be restless, very occupied

be resurrected

be resurrected, come back to life, fig. rise from the dead

be righteous, impartial, just, treat impartially

be rolled up, rolled into a ball

be round-shaped

be ruffled, disheveled, tousled

be sad, feel sad

be said (be claimed)

be salable

be satisfied (esp. with food)

be satisfied, contented, satiated, be cloyed

be satisfied, full, (eating)

be sb’s business (concern)

be seen (visible)

be seizable

be self-contradictory

be self-contradictory

be serious (pers)

be servile with, kowtow

be sexy

be shamefaced, bashful

be shameless

be sharp

be sharp-pointed

be shocked, astounded, stunned

be shocked, horrified

be shocked, taken aback, astounded, stunned

be sick (upset stomach)

be sick, ill

be sick, ill, suffer from

be situated (located)

be sleepy

be sleepy, fall asleep, catnap, doze off, drowse

be slightly sprained

be slippery

be sold

be sorry (regret)

be squeezed together

be squeezed, pressed, under pressure

be stamped, approved, certified

be startled away

be straight, straighten up, be well ironed, be well-leveled; fig: get/be honest, be on the right course

be stretchable, extensible

be stretched out

be struck (by)

be stunned

be stunted, underdeveloped

be substantiated, sustained, validated

be sunburnt

be sunset, set (of the sun)

be surprised (shock)

be surprised, astonished

be suspected, questioned (fact), called into question

be swollen

be taken off-guard

be tangible

be tasty, palatable

be terrible

be there / there ... be

be thick (of a cloud)

be thinkable

be tired of (fig)

be tired of doing sth all the time

be together (mix), go together (be compatible)

be together in everything (fig)

be told sth, be bidden (to do sth)

be too much to handle for sb

be totally unconcerned

be transportable

be transportable

be trustworthy, believable, credible

be trustworthy, credible

be unable

be unable to handle, fail to handle

be unconscious

be under fire

be under surveillance

be underpaid, cheated in a transaction

be understandable, comprehensible

be understood, comprehensible

be understood, understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

be unfavorable (oppose)

be unhappy, miserable

be uniform, even, symmetrical

be unique, exceptional

be unsuccessful, fruitless

be unverifiable

be upset (stomach)

be usable

be useful, be of use

be very anxious

be very busy (restless)

be very calm

be very happy, be overjoyed

be very quiet

be very rude

be wanted (needed)

be weak, inert

be wearable

be weightless

be welcome, be welcomed

be well-flavored

be well-known

be well-known (of a person)

be well-mannered (behave o.s)

be well-seasoned

be wet, damp, humid, moist

be wet, damp, moist, exude moisture

be worried (fret)

be worth (in price / value)

be wounded, injured

be/come close to one another

be/feel ashamed, embarrassed

be/feel nervous, disquiet, tense

be/keep silent, be/keep quiet

be/keep silent, hold one’s tongue

be/keep silent, keep quiet, shut up, stop talking, stop crying

beach sandal, flip-flop

beach, seafront, seaside, seashore

beacon

bead

beaded loin belt

beak, bill (of a bird)

beam construction

beam of a weighing scale

beam supporting the rudder post of a boat

beam, girder

beam, girder, jamb

bean

bean plant

bean weevil

bean’s coating

bean-pod tree, zebrawood, (Brachystegia spiciformis)

beans

bear

bear down

bear in mind, keep in mind

beard

bearing, bearing season, (of fruits)

beastliness, monstrous act

beat (hit)

beat (in a game)

beat (slap)

beat a fibrous plant (to get fibers)

beat around the bush, beat about the bush (GB)

beat forcefully (e.g. with a stick)

beat forcefully (pound)

beat hard (of a drum)

beat lightly (like in metal work), tap lightly

beat on, beat forcefully, pounce

beat rhythmically, pulse

beat sb to it (idiom)

beat severely

beat up, batter, clobber, thrash

beat up, crush (with blows), thrash

beat, (hit), defeat (in a game; fam)

beat, conquer, defeat, vanquish

beat, harmony, rhythm

beat, pulsation

beat, rhythm

beating (slapping)

beating to windward (sailing technique for bad weather)

beating, defeat (in a game)

beautiful / handsome pers

beautiful girl

beautiful, cute, pretty

beautiful, handsome, good-looking, pretty

beautify, make beautiful / pretty

beautify.v

beauty

bec. expensive, costly

bec. friends (with), befriend each other

bec. hot

bec. intense, intensify

bec. rich, affluent, prosperous

bec. very poor, impoverished, needy

bec. visible, come into sight

bec/be affluent, be prosperous, prosper

bec/be agitated (mentally)

bec/be agitated, disconcerted, infatuated, overwrought, perturbed

bec/be an adult, come of age

bec/be bent, curved, twisted, warp

bec/be blunt, dull

bec/be cheerless, morose

bec/be chubby (look healthy: in Swahili context)

bec/be clean

bec/be clear, get clarified, (issue, sky)

bec/be cold, chilly

bec/be complete, perfect

bec/be cunning, crafty

bec/be dense, compact

bec/be dense, compact, (congested), huddle

bec/be dirty, filthy, impure

bec/be dry (of clothes)

bec/be dry and hard

bec/be dry, dry out, dry up, bec/be desiccated, parched

bec/be extremely hard, completely stiff

bec/be fat (animal), fatty

bec/be fat, corpulent, stout, (of people)

bec/be fertile

bec/be firm, stable, strong (fig)

bec/be foolish, idiot

bec/be foolish, weak-minded

bec/be frenetic, delirious, hysterical, possessed (by evil spirit), in trance

bec/be fully grown, fully developed, mature

bec/be habitual, customary, familiar

bec/be hard, stiff

bec/be hollow, sink in / be sunken

bec/be intelligent, clever, smart

bec/be invalid, void, bec/be ineffective

bec/be lazy, indolent, listless, loose, slack

bec/be mature (mentally)

bec/be naughty, mischievous

bec/be negligent, careless

bec/be part of

bec/be prevalent, widespread

bec/be pure, cleansed

bec/be rare, scarce, sparse

bec/be restless

bec/be restless, excited, be shaken

bec/be rife, widespread

bec/be ripe enough for eating

bec/be rogue, bec. rogue and forsake sth ~ desert sb/sth, rebel

bec/be sad

bec/be shaky, slack, wobbly

bec/be soft, delicate, mild, smooth, tender

bec/be soft, mushy, loose

bec/be soft, squishy, squashy

bec/be stiff, stiffen, (of sth flexible)

bec/be stone dry

bec/be strong

bec/be too soft (overripe / overcooked)

bec/be tough, intransigent, obdurate, obstinate, rigid

bec/be weak, debilitated, feeble

bec/be weak, debilitated, feeble, be in bad health

bec/be weak, feeble

bec/be widespread (information / news)

bec/be wrinkled

because

because (as)

because of, due to, thanks to

because of, for the reason of

beckon

become

become better, improve

become blind

become lazy, indolent

become old

bed

bed (of plants)

bed and board

bed and breakfast

bed cloth, bed clothing, bedcover

bed screen

bed wetter

bed’s leg

bedbug

bedcover: wool bedcover

bedding (necessities)

bedding (place / service)

bedding piece

Bedouin

bedroom

bee

bee grub

bee sting

bee-eater (bird)

beef

beefwood

beehive

beep (dial)

beer, (brew)

beeswax

beetle, scavenger beetle

before (now / then), initially

before (now / then), initially, earlier, previously

before + verb (prospective event)

Before Christ (B.C)

before long

before now

before sb/sth, prior to

before that, before then, earlier, until then, (past situation)

before, earlier, sooner, (used in the end of a clause)

beg (ask)

beg for forgiveness, apologize

beg for mercy

beg for sth cunningly

beg, (as a beggar)

beggar

begin a journey

begin from

begin to form (of tears)

begin to prosper in life

begin to ripen

begin, start

begin, start, (of lunar period)

begin, start, launch

beginner, novice

beginning, commencement, genesis, inception, onset, outset, start

behalf: on behalf of

behave according to the social norms

behave like a spoiled child

behave o.s

behave well, be well-behaved

behave, behave like

behaving like a spoiled child

behavior of putting o.s. forward

behavior, character, disposition

behavior, character, personality, psychological feature, temper, temperament

behavior, conduct, demeanor, manner

behavior, mannerism

behead

behind

behind bars, in lock-up

behind schedule

being (creature)

believable, credible, reliable

belittle (shame sb)

belittle, disrespect

belittle, put down (fig)

belittling, disrespect

bell

bell tower, belfry, campanile

bellow (of a bull)

bellows (pair of bellows)

belong to (be part of)

belong to, be the property of

belongings, effects, property

beloved, darling, cherished, lover, sweetheart

beloved, darling, honey (fig), sweetheart

beloved, dear, cherished

beloved, lover

belt (fashion)

belt (geographic)

belt, (gen. use)

bench (in court)

bench (in sport, technical)

bench, form

bend (fold)

bend and raise (in traditional dance)

bend downwards (sag)

bend one’s neck gracefully (to the left or the right)

bend over, stoop (indecently)

bend when drying up

bend, bend sth, twist

bend, bow, slant, stoop, tilt, tip

bend, curve

bend, curve, warp

bend, curve, winding

benefaction (favor)

benefactor, donor

benefactor, donor, philanthropist, sponsor

benefit sb, make sb gain, profit sb

benefits (during retirement / leave)

Bengal (type)

Bengal snapper

benign (light)

bent-necked lutemandolin

benzene

bequeath

bereaved

bereaved woman

beret

beriberi (nerve disease)

berry, berry tree (Pachystela brevipes)

besiege, blockade

best

best friend, confidante, (between women)

best man

best of the best, elite, first-rate, optimum, super, tip-top, top level

Best regards, Best, (in mail)

bestow ownership upon sb

bestowing ownership upon sb

bet (bid)

bet (in gambling)

bet, (against sb)

betel leaf

betel lime

betel lime box, snuff box

betel nut palm, areca palm

betel nut sheath

betel nut, areca nut

betel plant

betray, deceive

betray, act in sb’s back

betray, be disloyal to, cheat on

betrayal, perfidy, treason

betrayal, treason, deceit

betrayer, disloyal, perfidious, traitor, cheater (spouse, partner)

betrayer, traitor, deceiver

better (in gambling)

better ... thanks to God

better condition, improvement, (from sickness / hardship)

better off (be)

better than

better, ameliorate, improve sth

better, preferable, rather

better, superior, good people

better, very good, good quality, superior

betterment, convalescence, improvement, (from sickness)

betterment, improvement, relief

between

between, among, amongst (GB). conj

bevel, bevel edge

beware, watch out

bewilderment (being dumbfounded)

bewitch

bewitch (with a spell)

bewitch by night

beyond

beyond description, indescribable

beyond repair (situation)

beyond, (behind)

beyond, (out of / more than)

bias (oblique line)

bias, (toward)

Bible

biceps

bicycle frame, saw horse, trestle (framework)

bicyclist, cyclist

bid (in card game / gamble)

bid (make an offer)

bid farewell

bid, (at an auction), tender

bid, tender, call for bids, adjudication, invitation to tender

bidder, tenderer

bifurcated branch (for holding a hot cooking pot)

big and strong person

big appetite (after illness period)

big door

big handleless knife

big horn (of an animal)

big issue (source of resentment / conflict)

big knife

big male baboon

big mouth (concr/fig), mouthing

big one-headed drum

big piece of sth

big silver pendant

big size

big snake

big toe

big volume (of a book)

big wooden tray (for serving food)

big, large

bigness

bigot (religiously)

bike, bicycle

bikini

bile

bilge (of a boat)

bilharzia

bilharzia parasite

bilingual

bill of law

bill of sale, invoice

bill, banknote, note (money)

bill, check

billboard

billiards

billion

billionaire

billions (of)

bind a book

binoculars

biochemistry

biogas

biographical story

biography

biologist

biology

bipartite, bipartisan

bird

bird flu

bird tail, fowl tail

bird that muddies water sources

bird wing, chicken wing

birth

birth control (action)

birth control, birth control methods, contraception

birth control, contraceptive

birth, give birth to, bear a child, drop (of animals), procreate

birth, giving birth, childbearing, parturition, procreation

birthday (celebration)

birthday (date), date of birth

birthing (of humans), delivery

birthmark, heredity

biscuit, cookie, cracker

bisexual

bishop

bishop (bird)

bit (bridle mouthpiece)

bit / particle / speck (e.g. of dust) in the eye or ear

bit by bit (slowly)

bit of cotton dipped in coconut milk (used to soothe the top of the head of a baby)

bit, flake, particle

bite off / nibble with the front teeth

bite with the teeth, bite to tear a piece

bite, masticate, nibble

bite, snack

bite, sting

bite, sting

bites, aperitif nibbles

bits of sticks (arranged beneath cooking food to prevent the latter from burning)

bitter

bitter almond tree

bitter aloe

bitter aloe plant

bitter apple

bitter cassava

bitter gourd, carilla fruit, bitter melon

bitter orange, sour orange, Seville orange

bitter orange, sour orange, Seville orange tree

bitter wood, quassia, (natural anti-inflammatory medicine; used to soothe abdominal pains)

bittern, (bird)

bitterness

bizarre (act, creature), freak, eccentricity (act)

bizarre incident (due to a misunderstanding)

bizarre, abnormal, odd, outlandish, uncanny, weird

bizarre, eccentric

blabber, prattler

blabbering, prattling

black (color)

black and white

black and white snapper

black ant (minuscule)

black hair dye

black heron

black mamba (poisonous snake)

black marlin

black pepper

black plum

black plum tree

black tea

black, (concr/fig)

blackbanded trevally

black-eyed pea, cowpea

blackhead

black-jack weed

blacklist

blackmail

blackness

blacksmith

blackspot emperor

blackspot snapper

black-winged bishop

bladder

blade: flat blade

blame (fault)

blame, (accuse)

blame, reproach

blame, reproach

blancmange

bland

blank

blank (of playing cards / dices)

blanket

blanket sth, overlay sth

blaspheme, commit a sacrilege

blasphemy, sacrilege

blast

blast (fig)

blast off

blast, detonation, explosion

blatant, straightforward

blaze

bleach

bleach the skin

bleat

bleed, lose blood

bleeding, hemorrhage, haemorrhage (GB)

blemish (fig), stain (fig)

bless with, bestow blessings, bestow upon, confer sth upon sb, endow, (of God)

Bless you! (after sneezing).

Bless you! (gratitude).

bless!, best wishes! (during weeding and other rites).

bless. a.

blessed (sth)

blessing, benediction

blessing, grace

blessings!, good wishes!

blessings, blessedness, good wishes

blight (of plant)

blind

blind chance, pure luck

blind, venetian blind, louver, shutter

blindfold

blindly

blindness

blindworm

blink (of light)

blink, (with the eyes)

blinker, blinders

blitz

bloating (flatulence)

block (big piece of sth)

block (e.g. door, passage)

block, (restrain)

blockage

blog

blond (hair)

blood

blood brother

blood friendship, sworn friendship

blood preserved from an animal (later used as a drink or food)

blood relationship, kinship

blood sacrifice (on completion of boat construction)

blood sacrifice, who gives o.s. in sacrifice

blood transfusion

bloodshed

blossoming plant

blotter, blotting paper

blouse

blow (with the mouth)

blow away, waft

blow blowing (with the mouth or bellows)

blow on

blow one’s nose

blow out of proportion (situation)

blow sth (with the mouth or bellows)

blow up, blow up sth, blast sth, detonate

blow up, explode

blow up, inflate

blow, (air)

blow, (hit)

blow, biff, punch

blowfish, porcupine fish, pufferfish

blowfly maggot

blubberlip snapper

blue color, blue dye

blue finch

blue, blue colored

bluestone

bluestripe snapper

blunder

blunder

blunt, dull, (not sharp)

bluntness, dullness

blurb (about a book / writing)

blurred vision

blurred vision, bad sight

blurring light

blurt out, divulge

boar / warthog tusk

board

board (corporate)

board for plaiting palm leaf strips

board game with two rows of holes

board room

board used for starting to plait mats

board, board game, mancala

board, blackboard

board, get onboard, embark, get on

board, hoarding

boarding card

boarding pass

boarding school

boarding school student

boast / brag deceitfully

boast publicly, show off

boast, be boastful, brag, self-praise

boast, be boastful, show airs, pompous, proud (in vain), be vain (of a person)

boast, show off

boastful / braggart behavior

boastful, braggart

boastful, pompous

boastful, self-praising, vain

boastful, show-off

boastfulness, airs, pomposity

boastfulness, self-praise, vain glory

boat, (ship), vessel

boatswain, bosun

bodily (physical)

bodily desires, strong desires

bodily weakness

body

body (mass)

body (of a vehicle)

body dirt

body dirt, stain on clothes (from body dirt)

body hair

body immunity

body mark (ritual), tribal mark

body part

body shape, figure

body, body parts

body-concealing

bodyguard (bouncer)

bodyguard, aide-de-camp

bogus, counterfeit, fake, faux, forged, imitation

bogus, fake

boil (of blood in the body)

boil over

boil over (of milk)

boil sth

boil up (heat up)

boil, (concr/fig), seethe

boil, abscess, furuncle

boiled

boiled grains (of maize / rice)

boiled maize grains

boiling (act / manner), boiled food

boiling (state)

bold (e.g. letter; decision)

boldface

bollard

bolt (screw)

bolt rope (sewn around the edge of a sail to prevent tearing)

bolt, (fastener)

bomb

bomb, shell

bombard

bombardment

bomber

bomber (pers)

bombshell

bonanza, windfall, prosperity

bond (judicial), deposit, pledge, surety

bond, fastener bond

bone

bone and joint chiropractic

bone and joint chiropractor

bonefish (deep sea fish)

boneless beef, steak

boneless meat, fillet, steak

bongo drum

bonus (extra payment / gift, advantage)

bonus (extra)

bonus, (fringe benefits)

boo!

book

book (for records, for writing), writing book, cash book, copybook

book about Islam written in Arabic script

book binding

book cover

book, reserve

booking, reservation

booklet

bookmaker, bookie

bookshop, bookstore

boom (noise / economy)

boomerang effect

boost sb up

boost, enhance

boost, invigorate

booster

boosting, enhancement

boot, (shoe)

boot, trunk (of a car)

booty, loot, plunder, spoils, (of war)

booze

booze

border (each other), be adjacent (to) (of area)

border (each other), be adjacent (to), be adjoined (to)

border, frontier, borderline

borderline

bore

bore holes (of insects)

bore one’s way through sth

bore, bore a hole (drill)

boredom (fatigue)

boring (drilling)

born again Christian, revivalist

borough (of a territory)

borrow (object)

borrow, (money)

borrower (of money)

borrowing (of money)

boss

bossy attitude, pushy attitude

botanical

botany

bother, disturb, trouble, (worry)

bother, trouble, (oblige)

bottle

bottle opener, corkscrew

bottled water, mineral water

bottom (fig), behind (fig), butt (fam)

bottom (of an object), rump

bottom, (lower part)

bottomless

bottom-up

bounce back (object)

bounce, bouncing

bounce, rebound, (of a ball)

boundary, demarcation

bouquet

bouquet (aroma)

bourgeois (overlord)

bourgeois, plutocratic

bourgeoisie (behavior)

bourgeoisie (behavior), plutocracy

bout

bout (competition)

boutique

bow (arm)

bow down, prostrate, (in adoration)

bow during prayer (with hands on knees)

bow of a dhow

bow one’s head (e.g. in sign of sadness)

bow to (God, superior)

bow, (of a ship), prow

bowed, (esp. of legs)

bowing, stooping, slant

bowl

bowl of a hookah pipe

bowlegs; bow-legged person

bowsprit

bowstring

box office

box, case

box, case, chest, coffer, trunk

box, chest

boxer

boxfish

boxing

boy

boy child, baby boy, son

boycott

boycott

boycott of

boycott sb/sth

boyfriend

boyhood

boyish girl, tomboy

bra, brassiere

brace, yard brace (sailing rope)

bracelet, anklet

bracelet, armlet (fine wire / leather)

bracelet, armlet, armband (iron)

bracelet, armlet, bangle

braces

bracket (category)

bracket, hanging bracket (e.g. for hanging a lamp)

brackets (square brackets)

brad

bradawl (boring tool)

braid / plait one’s hair temporarily (before seeing a professional)

braided necklace

braiding, plaiting

braille

brain

brainless (be --)

brains (intellect)

brainwashing

brake

bran and malt brew (Iringa area)

branch (of tree)

branch (subsidiary)

branch, (of tree, company)

brand new, novel

brand sb

brand, coat of arms, emblem, logo, trademark

brand, trademark

brandy

brass

brasserie

bravado

brave, fearless

brave, hero, valiant

bravery

brawl, fracas, melee

bray

bread

breadfruit

breadfruit

breadfruit tree

break / be broken into pieces, get/be shattered

break a spell

break an oath

break away

break down / be broken, (mechanical)

break even

break off (e.g. erosion)

break off / cut a piece with the teeth

break one’s body part

break out

break sth hard with the teeth

break sth into pieces, disintegrate, fragment

break sth into pieces, shatter

break the fast (during the Ramadan)

break the fast (morning meal)

break through (a barrier / roadblock)

break up (fade)

break up / be broken, be breakable

break up, dismember

break, (concr/fig), breach, contravene, violate (law), dissolve sth (fig), end sth

break, break down (construction)

break, leave (from work), vacation

breakable (be --)

breakfast

breaking (act of)

breaking, breach, dissolution

breakthrough

bream, thumbprint monocle bream

breast (esp. of animal), breast meat, brisket, chest, thorax

breast, bosom, chest, (organ)

breast, bosom, chest, thorax

breastbone, sternum

breastfeeding

breath, respiration

breathe hard (e.g. after crying)

breathe in, inhale

breathe one’s last (“die”; form)

breathe out, exhale

breathe, take a breath (fig), respire

breathing (act), respiration

breathing (manner)

breed (child)

breed an animal, inseminate artificially

breed, (mate and produce offspring)

breed, genus

breeding

breeding animal / bird

breeding bull

breviary

brew

brew

brew left to ferment

brewer (esp. palmwine)

brewery

brewing preparation (with millet and malt)

bribe, kickback

brick mold

brick, block

bride

bridegroom

bridegroom dish

bridelia (timber tree)

bridelia, (shrub)

bridesmaid

bridewealth, dowry

bridge (crossing)

bridge, (construction)

bridle

brief sb

briefly (for a short period)

briefs (underwear)

brig, schooner

brigade (army)

brigade, (army, police)

brigadier

brigand, outlaw, pirate, highway robber

bright (light)

bright, brilliant (concr/fig), luminous, shining, vivid

brighten, make shine

brightness (of weather / day)

brightness, brilliance

brightness, glitter, luminosity, sheen, shine

brim, to the brim

brimless cylindrical cap (knitted, embroidered, with eyelets)

brimless cylindrical cap (often embroidered)

bring (a boat) to the shore

bring / take s.wh. for sb

bring / take to sb’s place

bring back (concr), give back

bring down, down sth (from the sky)

bring in (from the sun/rain)

bring misfortune to sb

bring out (develop/make appear)

bring out (introduce)

bring s.wh., take s.wh., (going)

bring sb/sth for sb, fetch for, get for

bring sth down (by pushing)

bring sth down (with a projectile)

bring to agreement, reconcile

bring to court, arraign

bring together (fig)

bring together, gather

bring, (coming), bring about, prompt, trigger, fetch, get

bringing down

broad palm leaf (of deleb palm)

broad-billed roller

broad-tipped spear

brocade, (clothing), white brocade

broccoli

brochure, pamphlet

brochure, pamphlet, (booklet)

broke (days, sate)

broke, be broke

broker

brokerage (fee)

brokerage (status, activity)

bronchial tube

bronchitis

bronchus

bronze

bronze / silver kettle used for washing hands

brooch

brood (egg / young [covering with wings])

brood, (egg)

brook, rivulet

broom grass

broom, besom

broth

brothel

brother (direct address, between males)

brother (father’s son)

brother (for a boy)

brother (title), lay brother, (Cath)

brother, elder brother (in direct address)

brotherhood (relation)

brother-in-law, sister-in-law (for men)

brotherly

brown

brown ant

brown dyeing product (from tree roots)

brown rice

brown sugar

brown-headed parrot

browse, (tech)

browser

bruise

bruise

brush

brush

brush aside, shrug off

brush hair

brush teeth

brutal (oppressive)

brutal force

brutal, authoritarian, iron fist (fig)

brutal, bestial, cruel, inhumane, inhuman

brutal, brute, cold-blooded, cruel, merciless, vicious

brutal, brute, cruel, ruthless

brutal, ruthless, vicious, violent

brutality (of a ruler / regime)

brutality (oppression)

brutality, authoritarianism

brutality, barbarity, cruelty, inhumanity, savagery

brutality, cruelty, ruthlessness

brutality, cruelty, viciousness

brutally, cruelly, ruthlessly

brutally, mercilessly, cruelly

brutally, ruthlessly, viciously, violently

brute, cruel person

brute, cruel, ruthless

brute; brutal, cruel person

bubble up with a roaring sound

bubble, foam up, gurgle

bubble, foam, froth, lather, spume

bubbles, foam, froth, lather, suds

buck naked

buckle (of belt)

buckle, (of belt / shoe)

bud (of a flower)

bud, burgeon

budding (concr/fig)

buddy (direct address)

budget

buffalo

buffer state

buffer zone

bug (insect; tech)

buggy, stroller

bugler

bugler (for public messaging)

build (masonry work)

building (act / manner)

building (fact)

building under construction, unfinished construction

bulb (of lamp)

bulbul, (bird), common bulbul

bulge, protrusion, protuberance

bull

bull (cattle)

bulldozer

bullet belt

bullet shell

bullet, pellet

bulletproof

bullhead (fish)

bullock, steer

bullock’s heart, custard apple, sugar-apple, sweetsop

bull's eye

bullshit!

bully (distress sb)

bulrush

bulrush millet

bulrush millet plant

bulwark, (stockade)

bumble bee

bump (protuberance)

bump (with)

bump into sb unexpectedly, meet with, encounter (difficulties)

bun, scones

bunch of

bunch of keys / plants

bunch of problems

bunch of various small fish

bunch, cluster (of fruit, keys)

bunch, cluster (of things attached together)

bundle (e.g. of papers)

bundle (of things attached together)

bundle (package)

bundle of palm leaf strips or vegetables

bundle of palm leaves or dry sticks (burnt while gathering honey or for killing ants)

bundle, bale

bundle, bale

bundle, bale, (of clothes / fiber materials)

bundle, bale, ream

bundle, huge amount

bungalow

bungle, botch

bungle, botch, do sth clumsily, fumble around / about (GB)

bungler

bunk

buoy

buoy (indicating the place of anchor)

buoyant

burden

burden o.s. with

burden of proof

burden sb with one’s responsibilities

burden sb with sth

bureau

bureaucracy, red tape

bureaucrat

burger

burglar, housebreaker

burglarize

burglary

burgle, break in

burial board (covering the body)

burial fee (given to the attendants at the funeral of a prominent person)

burial mat

buried treasure, treasure hidden in the ground

burn (of fire, firewood, ...), start to burn, catch fire, take fire, kindle, light, light up

burn / be burnt, scalded, scorched

burn down sth, consume (of fire), destroy by fire

burn down, be destroyed by fire

burn in a big fire

burn sth, char, scorch, lose (one’s property) by fire, burn (fig; spend recklessly)

burn sth, ignite sth, light sth, light up sth

burn sth, scorch, set on fire

burn without flames

burn, (on fire)

burning (act), scorching, arson

burning (state)

burnt end of a wick

burp, belch

burp, belch, eructation

burrbark: diamond burrbark (tree)

burrfish (spotbase burrfish)

burrow

bursar (administrator)

bursary

burst (crack)

burst (crack), bursting sound

burst into

burst open

burst out (laughing / crying)

burst sth

burst, rupture

burst, rupture

Burundian

Burundian

Burundian language

bury (dead)

bury (self) in the ground

bury in a hole

bury, bury sth, (fig)

bus

bush baby, galago

bush shirt

bush shrike, boubou

bush, wilderness

bushbuck

business (issue)

business income, return

business person, businessman, businesswoman, trader

business relations

business, commerce, trade

bust (statue)

bust, (chest)

bustle about (very busy)

busy o.s., be active, be engaged in, involve o.s., occupy o.s. with

busy, active, (behavioral)

busy, be busy doing sth, involved, occupied

but

but (... however)

but ... in fact

But ... my goodness!

but why?, how come?, how is it that?, (+clause / +characterization without a verb).

butane

butcher, slaughter

butcher, slaughterer

butcher’s knife

butcher’s shop

butchering, slaughtering, (manner)

butchery, slaughter (act)

butt, (of an object)

butter

butter catfish

butter-berry, orange bird-berry

butterfly

butterfly pea (perennial climbing or trailing herb with blue flowers)

butterflyfish

buttocks, posterior

button (of clothing)

button, (of a command pad)

buttress

buttress

buy (a fabric / ticket)

buy a ticket

buy sth for sb

buy, purchase, shop for sth

buyer, purchaser, shopper

buying of a fabric for sewing

buying, purchase, purchasing, (act)

buying, purchase, shopping

buzz around (as of flies)

buzz, make buzzing sound

buzz, resonance

buzzard, (hawk)

buzzer

buzzing sound (murmur)

by (+ psv agent)

by (+temporal), no later than

by (expected time)

by air (by plane)

by airmail

by all means

by all means (in any case)

by all means possible

by any means, by whatever means

by birth, of birth, natal, native

by choice, freely, voluntarily

By God!

by heart, in the heart

by means of (using)

by pure chance / coincidence

by pure chance, incidentally

by sea (by boat)

by the back door (e.g. using bribery)

by the mouth, orally

by the way

by virtue of

by, (+implement, cause, number, circumstance)

by-election, special election

by-product

byroad (minor road)

byte

byway (path)

cabbage

cabbage tree

cabin (on a boat / plane)

cabin boy

cabin hold (on a ship)

cabin, booth

cabinet (government)

cable (tech)

cackle

cackle, cluck

cactus

cadet

cadre

Caesarian section, C-section

cafe, cafeteria

cafeteria

caffeine

caftan

cage

caiman

cajole sb to get sth / information

cajole, coax, soothe, wheedle, court (fig)

cajoler, coaxer, soothing, wheedling

cajolery, coaxing, soothing, wheedling

cake (shaped matter)

cake, (edible)

calabash gourd, calabash pumpkin

calabash pumpkin

calabash, calabash gourd

calcium

calculate (intend)

calculate, compute

calculate, count

calculate, count, enumerate, numerate, reckon

calculation, computation

calculation, counting

calculator

calculus, calculation, arithmetic, numeration, reckoning

calendar

calf (of the leg)

calf, (animal)

caliber, calibre (GB), (level)

caliber, calibre (GB), (opening)

calibrate

calibration (action)

calibration (mark)

calico loin cloth

calico, (fabric)

calipers

caliph (religious ruler)

call a spirit in exorcism

call back, return a call, ring back (GB)

call for prayer (Isl)

call girl

call names

call of nature

call off (cancel)

call off (from attaching)

call out, single out

call sb by phone, call sb up, ring sb (GB), telephone to

call secretly

call to prayer

call to start praying (second call to prayer)

call with a loud voice

call, call sb, (name), call up (milit), summon sb

call, call sth, summon sth

call, calling

call, calling, vocation

calling a spirit in exorcism

callopsis plant (Callopsis volkensii)

callous, hardened

callousness, hardened attitude, induration

callus, callosity, wart

callus, induration

calm (placate)

calm (sb crying), appease (sb ill-willed)

calm down / be calm

calm down / be calm, quiet, keep quiet, be stable, subside

calm down sb, appease, quiet, reassure, tranquilize, pacify

Calm down!, Quiet down!, (to a crying child).

calm, appease the spirits of the ancestors

calm, composed (person), peaceful, quiet, tranquil

calm, peace, peacefulness, tranquility

calm, peaceful, placid, serene

calm, quiet

calmly, peacefully, quietly, in all tranquility

calmness, equanimity, peacefulness, quietness, tranquility

calmness, peace, tranquility

calmness, serenity

calorie

calumba plant

calumba, calumba root

Calvary

Calvary, intense suffering

camel

camera

cameraman

camouflage o.s., disguise o.s

camouflage sth, disguise

camouflage, (clothing)

camp, (place; group), barracks

camp, caravan camp, encampment, bivouac

camp, encamp

camp, encampment

campaign

camper

camphor

camping

campus

camshaft

can (large), bin

can, (box)

Canada

canary

cancel, withdraw

cancellation, withdrawal

cancer

Cancer (Zodiac)

candidness, honesty

candle

candlenut tree

candlestick

candy bar

cane rat

cane sb

cane sugar

canine (tooth)

canned, tinned, (food)

cannibal

cannonball fruit

cannonball mangrove

canoe, (without sails), dugout canoe, kayak

canon

canopy

canopy bed

canopy bed top-frame

canopy bed, “Zanzibar bed”

canteen

canter (of horse)

Canthium shrub (Canthium zanzibaricum)

canvas (fabric)

canyon

cap hanger (for drying washed caps)

cap insulator

cap, skullcap

capable (skillful)

capacity (storing limit)

capacity (volume)

capacity, (power)

cape, peninsula

caper-bush: wild caper-bush (thorny shrub)

capital (finance)

capital punishment

capital, (city)

capital, assets

capitalism

capitalist

capitalist

captain (military, pilot, sport)

captain, (of a ship, in sport)

captainship (in navigation)

captainship (military, pilot, sport)

captivate, absorb (sb’s attention), engross

captivating, absorbing

captive

captivity

car

car mechanic

car mechanics

caramel

caramel sticks

Caranx (fish): kind of large fish in the Caranx family

carapace

caravan camp, encampment, bivouac

caravan leader, expedition leader

caravan of people on foot, horn sound signaling the departure or return of such a caravan

caravan porter

caravan porter work

caravan, convoy, expedition

carbon dioxide, CO2

carbon, carbon paper / stick

carburetor

carcass (of an animal that has died naturally), carrion

card

card game

card game (played by winning the trick)

cardamom

cardiac

cardiac, coronary

cardinal

care (looking after)

care, care about

care, maintenance

careen (a boat)

career, occupation, profession

careful handling

careful! (when sb stumbles).

carefulness

caress, stroke with the hand

caretaker

caretaker, guardian, (for a child, elderly)

cargo (on a boat)

cargo (transporter)

cargo, (goods), freight

cargo, freight

caricature

caricaturist

caries

carnival (Christ)

carnival, (festival)

carol

carotene

carpel (of a flower)

carpenter, woodworker

carpenter’s gauge, scriber

carpenter’s glue

carpenter’s mallet

carpenter’s molding plane

carpenters’ square

carpentry, woodwork

carpet, rug

carrot

carry a heap of (things)

carry a load on the head or shoulder

carry away for, sweep off from sb

carry away, sweep off, (fig)

carry heavy loads, carry many things (in a disorderly manner)

carry in turns

carry on the back

carry on the shoulders

carry sb shoulder high

carry sth with difficulty (due to its weight)

carrying across (act, manner)

carrying on the back (act)

carrying two things using a yoke

carry-out

cart, dray, handcart, hand wagon, pushcart

cartel

cartilage

cartographer

cartography

carton

cartoon, (comic strips)

cartoonist

cartridge (container)

cartridge belt

cartridge, (of bullet)

carve (decorate)

carved ornamental board on the bow (of a ship)

carved ornaments on the front of a boat

carver, wood-carver

carving (object), statuette

case (happening)

case study

case, lawsuit, litigation, suit, trial

cash

cash (a check), change (e.g. a note for smaller currencies)

cash (a check), change money, (for sb)

cash dispenser (GB)

cash flow

cash register, cash till (GB)

cash, change, (one’s check / money)

cashew apple

cashew apple wine (local brew)

cashew nut tree

cashew, cashew nut

cashew apple

cashier

cashier’s desk

cashmere

casino

cask, barrel

cassava

cassava

cassava bread

cassava leaves (sauce)

casserole (utensil)

cassette, cassette player

cassock, frock

cast iron

cast metal in a mold

cast, (mold, mould GB)

casting (from molten iron)

castle, manor

castor oil

castor oil plant

castor oil seed

castrate, emasculate

castrated person / animal

casual (be --)

casual sex

casualty (accident)

casualty (victim)

casualty, (wounded)

cat

cataclysm

catalepsy

catalogue

cataract (dam)

cataract (of the eye)

catch (clutch)

catch (concr, fig), contract, apprehend, arrest

catch (of/in a trap), capture

catch (transport, of a trap)

catch / arrest suddenly

catch fish

catch in the act, catch red-handed

catch sardines using a large piece of calico

catch, (concr), apprehend, arrest

catchphrase

catechism

catechist

categorical, (firm)

categorically (with any doubt)

categorically, adamantly

categorization, classification, (fact)

categorize, break down (fig), classify

category (of members of an organization)

category in strength

category of size

category, class (sort)

cater

caterpillar (insect)

caterpillar (tractor)

catfish

cathead on a ship's bow (for raising and carrying an anchor)

cathedral

catheter

catheter

Catholic

cattle fever disease

cattle tick bird

cattle, ox

cauliflower

caulk / seal the joints of a traditional boat

caulk sth

caulk, calk, oakum, sealant

caulking

caulking chisel

caulking grease (for traditional boats)

cause

cause bad omen

cause blindness / cause to be blind

cause diarrhea

cause harm, damages to sb

cause of contention, point of dispute

cause of delay

cause of invalidation / revocation

cause sb have a miscarriage

cause sb to cry

cause sb to stop (doing sth)

cause to be foolish, weak-minded

cause to be late, make sb late, delay sb/sth

cause to be stuck, bogged down, stranded, cause to jam, to stall

cause to become fat, fatten

cause to collide / clash

cause to die

cause to disappear completely, vanish into thin air

cause to expand (e.g. wound)

cause to fade out in color, wash out

cause to fail, foil (sb’s plans), thwart

cause to fall over, tip over

cause to ferment, leaven

cause to forget

cause to form swellings (of the skin)

cause to lack

cause to leave sb/sth

cause to make a mistake, cause to err

cause to mature

cause to miss

cause to ripen

cause to rush away, to bolt, to dash, rush / dash away

cause to swell, bloat sth, distend, expand sth

cause to swell, bloat, puff out

cause to turn sour

cause to vomit

cause to wear out

cause to wither

cause trouble for sb

cause, motive, reason

cauterize, (with a hot iron or chemical)

cautery

caution, alertness, care, carefulness, precaution, prudence

caution, care, carefulness, prudence, vigilance, watchfulness

cautious, careful, prudent, vigilant, watchful

cautious, prudent

cautiously (slowly)

cautiously, carefully, orderly

cautiously, with caution, carefully

cave

cave (hole)

cave, cavern, (large)

cave, cavern, grotto

caving

cavity (in the body / a plant)

cavity, hole

cavity, hollow area (e.g. under the bed)

cavity, small hole

cavity, small hole, dimple, hollow space

cayenne pepper

CD-ROM

ceasefire

cedar mangrove

cedar wood (Cedrela odorata)

cedar, East African cedar tree

ceiling

ceiling fan

celebrate, commemorate

celebrate, commemorate, mark, observe (celebration)

celebration (feast)

celebration, commemoration, observance

celebration, function, party

celebratory noises

celery

celery plant

cell (biology; electric; room)

cell (political unit)

cell phone, mobile phone

cell, (biology)

cellulitis

cement

cement, pave

census

cent

center, centre (GB), (politics)

center, centre (GB), (service)

center, epicenter, focal point

centerpiece of a two-flap door

centigrade

centigram

centimeter

centipede

central (main)

Central African Republic

central part of a khanga

central rib of a coconut palm leaf

century

ceramic (action)

ceramic, (object)

ceramics, earthen utensils, earthenware

cereal brew (e.g. from maize, millet, beans)

cereal grain

cereal husk, bran, chaff

cereal husk, chaff

cereal, cereal grain

cereals (processed food)

cerebral

ceremonial garment (esp. worn by religious people)

ceremonial hide (worn by traditional chiefs)

ceremonial mace

ceremonial platter

ceremonial shawl (worn by Muslim clerics)

ceremony (ritual)

ceremony, (celebration)

certain, confident, sure (about)

certain, factual

certain, sure

certainly (truly)

certainly, sure!, surely, undoubtedly

certainty

certainty, assurance

certificate

certificate of ownership, title deed

certification, authentication

certifier

certify (ascertain)

certify (quality), sanction

certify to (guarantee sb)

certify, authenticate, notarize

cervical

cervix

cesspit, cesspool

cha-cha, cha-cha-cha

chafing dish (for warming up)

chain necklace

chain store

chain, (necklace)

chain, shackles

chair

chair (lead)

chair made of stone or clay

chair, chairman, chairperson

chair, chairmanship

chalice, calyx

chalk (for writing)

chalkboard

challenge

challenge (idea/fact)

challenge each other (argue)

challenge sb (with a difficult task)

challenge sb, dare

challenger

chamber of commerce

chameleon (fig)

chameleon, turncoat, weathercock (fig)

champagne

champion

championship (status)

championship (title)

chance, (pure coincidence), good fortune, luck

chance, luck

chancellor of the exchequer (GB)

chancre

change (leftover)

change (money)

change (of direction / state)

change direction (veer)

change drastically, turn into sth different

change one’s mind

change plans (disarrange)

change plans (one’s mind)

change sth (direction, state), convert sth, modulate (voice), transform

change, (direction, state), be modulated (voice), transformed

change, alter, make evolve, modify

change, alteration, modification, mutation, variation, transformation

change, convert, transform

change, evolution

change, evolve, get modified, mutate, vary, be transformed

change, modulation (voice), transformation, (state)

change, transformation, (fact)

changeability, instability, fickleness

changeability, mutability, variability, inconsistency

changeable, ever-changing, unstable, capricious, fickle, inconstant, whimsical

changeable, inconsistent

changeable, mutable, variable, capricious, erratic, inconsistent (pers.), whimsical

changeable, transformable

changing winds (during the south / South-East monsoon and the rain seasons)

changing, conversion, transformation

changing, modulation (voice), transformation, (act)

channel (of TV)

channel, (of the sea), strait

channel, canal, conduit

chant

chant the uniqueness of God

chaos, confusion, unrest

chaos, disturbance

chaos, mayhem, pandemonium

chaotic activities, mess

chaotic person

chaotic, messy, helter-skelter

chapel

chapter (branch)

chapter, (of book)

character (story)

charcoal

charcoal stove, brazier, charcoal-heated urn (for coffee or tea)

charge (electricity)

charge (for fault)

charge (make pay)

charge, be in charge

charge, indict

charge, indictment

charger (for battery)

charges

charity (organization)

charity (to the poor)

charity, (kindness)

charlatan / quack behavior

charlatan, quack

charm sb (to be loved)

chart, (table)

chart, graph

charter

charter (authorization)

charter (authorize)

charter (document)

charter, (lease)

chartered plane

chase away, drive away (animal), drive off / out

chasing game

chassis (frame)

chat (Internet)

chatter forum (often sitting outside on stones)

chatterer, chatterbox

chauvinism

cheap (of price)

cheap, (concr/fig), inexpensive, low-priced

cheapen o.s

cheapness, inexpensiveness

cheat sb (misappropriation)

cheat sb in a transaction

check (mark)

check (mark)

check (payment), cheque (GB)

check out (counter)

check out (take home)

check out (take leave)

check, (verify)

check, check out, (watch)

checked fabric

checker, counter

checker, counter, piece (in chess game)

checkers, drafts, draughts

checkpoint

checkup (medic)

cheek

cheekbone, molar bone, zygomatic bone

cheer sb up, enliven

cheer, acclaim

cheerful pers., jovial, light-hearted pers

cheerful, affable, genial, merry, open-minded

cheerful, be cheerful, joyful, jovial, lively, in good spirits, cheer up, perk up

cheerful, buoyant, energetic, full of life, jovial, lively, spirited, vibrant

cheerful, expansive, sociable

cheerful, funny, humorous, jovial

cheerful, good-humored, happy (fig), joyful, jovial, lively, playful, sociable, vivacious

cheerful, jovial, vivacious

cheerful, joyful, joyous

cheerfully, humorously, jovially

cheerfulness, gaiety, humor, joviality

cheerfulness, good spirits

cheerfulness, joviality, light-heartedness

cheerfulness, joyfulness, joviality, playfulness, sociability, vivacity

cheerfulness, merriness, openness

cheerless, cheerless person, sour

cheerless, morose

cheers! (drinking toast).

cheers, acclamations

cheers, ovation

cheese

cheetah

chef

chemical

chemical, product

chemise

chemist

chemist

chemistry

chemotherapy

cherry

cherry tomato

cherry tomato plant

chess

chest

chestnut: African star chestnut, mopopaja tree

chew (of edentulous pers)

chew (while sucking liquid)

chew sth hard

chew sth tough

chew the cud, ruminate, regurgitate

chew uncooked grains

chew, (masticate)

chewing (act / manner)

chewing gum, bubblegum

chick

chicken

chicken lice

chickenpox

chickpea flour, besan flour, gram flour

chickpea plant

chief (local administration)

chief executive, chief executive officer, CEO

chief instructor of initiation

chief justice

chief of staff

chief, (executive)

chignon

child

child born in wedlock

child born out of wedlock

child born with formed teeth / who has formed upper teeth first

child cap

child of a noble family

child, daughter, son, (+possessive)

child-bearing

childhood, childish behavior

childish, immature (behavior)

childishly

childless: die childless

children stomach swelling disease (believed to be caused by jealousy)

children up to five year old

children’s game:

chili

chimney (of a lamp)

chimney, (funnel)

chimney, smoke shaft, smokestack

chimpanzee

chin

Chinese date (fruit)

chip (electronic)

chipboard

chips, crisps (GB), fried potatoes, French fries

chiropractic

chiropractor

chirp, chirping sound

chisel

chisel, gouge

chisel, wood chisel

chit (note)

chlorine

chloroform

chlorophyll

chocolate

chocolate weed

choice (act), appointment, designation, nomination, selection

choice (act, fact), selection, option

choice (idiom.), wish, up to sb

choice (object), chosen, option

choir

choke sb (of food); equiv. choke on sth

choke, throttle sb

cholera

choose to, prefer to, opt

choose, appoint, designate, nominate, select

choose, elect, select, opt for

choose, select

choosy pers., selector

choosy, picky pers

chopstick

choreography

chorus

chorus, refrain, reprise

chosen, newly appointed, appointee, -elect, nominee, selected

chosen, selected

Christ

Christian

Christianity

Christmas

chrome

chronic disease

chronic, (e.g. disease)

chronicle

chronicle, annals

chrysalis

chuckle, chortle, giggle

church

churn (for making butter)

ciborium (cup)

cigar

cigarette

cigarette butt

cigarette filter

cigarette paper

cigarette stub

cilium, bristle

cilium, eyelash

cinchona (medicinal plant)

cinema

cinnamon

cinnamon bark, cinnamon tree

circle sb / a place, surround

circle, (shape)

circles (social)

circuit, cycle, revolution (of an object), rotation

circular

circular women’s dance (sometimes with men; optionally played in queue while touching the back of the person in front)

circulate, (move around)

circulation (moving around)

circulatory

circulatory system

circumambulate (the Kaaba)

circumcise, (male)

circumciser

circumciser’s board

circumcision

circumcision rites, group of boys in circumcision rites

circumference (thickness), girth

circumference, perimeter

circus

cirrhosis

cirrus

citadel

citation, quotation, excerpt

cite, quote (sb’s words)

citizen, national

citizen, national, civilian

citizenship, nationality

citizenship, nationality, civics

citron, pomelo, shaddock fruit

citron, pomelo, shaddock tree

citrus: wild citrus tree

city council, municipal council

city hall

city pigeon, feral pigeon

city, town

civet cat

civil (judiciary)

civil (of citizens)

civil (of civilians), civilian

civil registry service

civil servant, public servant

civil suit

civil, civilized, refined, (person)

civil, gentle, gentlemanly

civility, civilization, refinement

civility, gentility, good manners

civilize, refine

claim

claim (judicial, opinion), demand, allegation, assertion

claim, allege, assert, purport

claim, demand, (a right, valuable), have a claim on sb

claimant, postulant

claims (judiciary)

clairvoyance

clairvoyant, psychic

clam (shellfish)

clamp down

clarify, elaborate

clarinet

clarinetist

clarion, bugle

clarity

clasp

clasp (embrace)

class (course)

class (e.g. in transport / hierarchy)

class (lesson), classroom, grade, standard

class, (social), caste

class, noun class (gram)

class, status

classified (secret)

classify texts (e.g. in genres)

classify, (make secret)

classmate

clause (gram)

claw

claw (of a crab / lobster)

clay

clay leveling (while making pottery)

clay pot

clay water jar / water pot, crock

clean o.s. with water (forearms, legs, private parts)

clean sb out (e.g. in gamble)

clean seashore sand (used in construction)

clean sth hard until it shines

clean sth, refine

clean transparent water

clean with a toothpick

clean, refined

cleaner (pers)

cleaning, refining

cleanliness, hygiene

cleanse (restore)

cleanse a corpse (before burial)

clear (remove)

clear conscience

clear from blame, absolve

clear up (of the sky)

clear up, (by removing trash)

clear, clear-cut, apparent, evident, definite, obvious, patent, unequivocal

clear, evident, manifest, obvious, patent, palpable

clear, evident, manifest, obvious, patent, palpable

clear, limpid, spotless, stainless

clear, obvious, patent

clearing up (of the sky)

clearly, blatantly, openly

clearly, openly, patently

clearly, unequivocally

cleat on the side of a boat (for fastening ropes)

cleat shoe

cleat, shoe cleat

cleft stick

clench (grip)

clench, (close / tighten)

cleome plant, spider flower, (Cleome strigosa)

clergy

clergyman, priest (Catholic)

cleric, chaplain, priest (Christ)

cleric, imam

clerk

clerkship, clerical work

cliché

click sound (produced between the thumb and the middle finger)

client

climate

climatology

climax (of a story)

climb sth (grasping with hands and feet), clamber

climb up sth, climb on

climber

climbing (act)

clinging aneilema (Aneilema aequinoctiale)

clinic

clippers

clitoral wart

clitoris

cloaca

cloak (for Christian priests)

cloak of golden colored silk

cloak, mantle

clobber, thrash

clockwise

clog

clog up, get/be clogged

cloister (house)

close / shut tightly

close tightly

close without locking / applying a latch, set/keep ajar, (e.g. door)

close, be closed, locked, sealed, shut

close, lock, seal, shut, shut down

close, shut, (in expressions related to body parts)

closed (private)

closed fist

closed hand, content of a closed hand

closely (carefully / attentively)

closely (space/intimacy)

closing, closure, locking, sealing, shutting, (act / manner)

closing, locking, sealing, shutting, shutdown

clot

cloth / fabric size

cloth diaper

cloth sanitary napkin

cloth, (material)

clothe

clothes used while preparing a corpse for burial

clothes, garments

clothing, garment

clothing, garment, outfit

cloud

cloudiness

cloudy

clove

clove fallen from the tree (overripe)

clove flower bud

clove parasitic plant

clove tree

clown (fig), buffoon, joker (fam)

clown, jester

club (cudgel)

club house

club, (e.g. sports club)

clubbed stick

clubs (in card game)

clumps of threads (at the bottom of a dress)

cluster (lump)

cluster / ear of grains

cluster bean, guar, (legume)

cluster of bananas

cluster of fruits

cluster, (sheaf)

clutch (of vehicle)

coach

coach (converted lorry)

coach (tourist bus)

coach, railroad car, railcar, train carriage / compartment

coagulate sth, cause to clot, curdle, congeal

coagulate, clot, curdle, congeal

coagulate, thicken

coagulation, congelation, (act)

coagulation, congelation, (state)

coal

coal miner, collier

coalition (mixture)

coalition government

coarse silk

coast, coastline

coast, sail along the coast, hug the shore

coast, shore

coastal

coastal circular dance (in which men and women take turns to dance)

coastguard

coastguards

coat, (garment)

coating (layer)

coax, wheedle

cob (with no grains)

cobia (fish)

cobra, spitting cobra

cocaine

coccyx

cochlea (part of the inner ear)

cock’s comb

cock’s spur

cockle (shellfish)

cockpit

cockroach

cock's comb: silver cock's comb (kind of amaranth)

cocktail (of drinks)

coco pea plant

coco pea pod

coco yam / taro plant

coco yam, taro

cocoa

cocoa tree

coconut

coconut cream

coconut deformation (caused by insects or birds)

coconut fibrous outer husk

coconut flesh in early stages

coconut flower

coconut flower sheath

coconut flower stem sheath

coconut grater (utensil)

coconut husk balm

coconut husk sieve

coconut husker

coconut kernel

coconut milk

coconut necrosis (caused by mites)

coconut palm

coconut palm leaf

coconut palm leaf (for thatching)

coconut palm shoot

coconut shell

coconut shell fiber, coconut coir

coconut strainer

coconut water

coconut with spoiled milk

cocoon

cod

code (special language)

code (system)

code name

code, statute

coded message

coercion, compulsion, duress

coercive, compulsive

coercive, forced / forcible action

coexist (peacefully)

coffee

coffee bar

coffee berry disease

coffee berry, coffee beans

coffee plant

coffeepot

coffin covering, pall

coffin, bier, casket

cog

cognac

cognition

cognitive region (of the brain)

cogwheel

cohabit with (couple)

cohabit, (couple)

cohabitation (at the woman’s house)

cohabitation (couple)

cohere (ideas), be coherent

cohere, be cohesive

coherent

cohesion

cohesive

coil around (roll sth around)

coil self

coil, (roll)

coil, spring

coin box (GB)

coin, (currency)

coincide (events), co-occur

coincide, (objects)

coincidence (of objects)

coincidence, co-occurrence

coins (change)

coital fluid

cold

cold and sticky food

cold chisel, punch

cold season (June-August in East Africa), winter

cold storage

cold wind of winter

cold, chilly

cold-blooded

coldness, chill

collaboration

collaborator

collapse (destruction)

collapse (fall in ruins)

collapse (fold)

collapse (of things)

collapse (pass out)

collapse down

collapse down, tear down

collapse, (of things), cave in, crumble down, tumble down

collar bone, clavicle

collar of beads

collarless tunic

collate (combining)

colleague, co-, -mate

collect (take)

collect and lump together

collect and pick up (from the ground), collect up, gather up

collect honey (from a beehive)

collect in a heap

collect in large quantity / group

collect, cluster

collection (act)

collection (of things / money for charity)

collection of contributions

collection of small creatures

collections (acts)

collective

collective

collective responsibility

collective wedding dance

collectively

collide with, slam into

collide, (concr/fig), collide with, clash

collision, clash

colobus monkey

colobus monkey hair

colon (punctuation)

colonel

colonial

colonialism

colonialist

colonnade

colony, dependency

color

color

color motive / stripe (on clothing)

color, skin color, race (descent)

color, colored

color-blind

colored spots / stripes on an animal

colored waist beads (fragile glass beads, generally of silver or gold color)

colored woolen shawl

colorful stripe / band

coloring leaves or barks used to strengthen fishing lines

colorless

colossal

colt (of a horse)

column

column (in a document)

coma

comb (hairbrush)

comb (of fowl)

comb out

comb, (brush hair)

combination (act)

combination (state)

combine, get/be bound together

combustion (state)

come (attend)

come (of time)

Come again!

come ahead, come first

come down (about a price), lower (a price)

come face to face with

come for (sb/sth)

come from, be from

come in

Come in!

come into effect, take effect

come near / approach sb/sth, (with ill intention)

come near, come close (to), approach, (concr)

come off

Come on! (stop joking).

Come on! a. (Make haste).

come out (fixed object)

come outside

come to an understanding, get along well (with each other), get on with sb

come to fists

come to sb / for sb

come together (join forces)

come what may (let it be)

come!

come, come to / into

comedian

comedy

comer, arrival, (pers.)

comfort (psychological), consolation, relief (from pain), solace

comfort (self-indulgence)

comfort, consolation

comfort, console (distressed), relieve (from pain / distress), soothe

comfort, console, relieve (from pain)

comfort, soothe

comforting / soothing words or actions

comfort-prone

comic situation, comic sketch, gag, skit

comic strip (cartoon)

coming, arrival

comma

commander (rank)

commando

commemoration (act)

commemoration (memorial)

commencement (graduation)

commencement, genesis, inception

commend

commendable deed (Isl)

comment

comment, (declaration)

comment, commentary, (views)

commentator

commercial

commercially

commissar

commissioner

committee

committee (judiciary), jury

committee member

committee member, panelist, juror

committee of experts, panel

committee, commission

commode, chest of drawers

common (shared), joint

common folks

common ground

common poison bush (pink-flowered shrub used to make arrow poison)

common sense, judgment

common, current, ordinary, standard, typical

commoner, ordinary person

commonly, ordinarily, as a rule, typically

Commonwealth of Nations

communal

communal dinner, cooperative dinner

communal work

communal work (for community development)

communicable (disease)

communicate

communicate sth

communication

communion (Christ)

communism

communist

community

community member

commute

commute (judicial sentence)

commute (payment / obligation)

commute, (travel)

commuter

compact disc, CD

compact, condense

compact, condensed, (brief)

companion, colleague, comrade, counterpart, fellow, pal, partner, peer

companion, colleague, comrade, fellow, partner, co-

companionship

company (army)

company, corporation, firm

company, ensemble, troupe

comparable, matching, similar, conform, corresponding

comparative

comparatively

compare to get the best

compare, contrast

compare, equate

compare, liken

comparison (act)

comparison, analogy, conformity, correspondence

comparison, simile, (fig. of sp)

compass, (geographic)

compassion, pity

compassion, pity, sympathy

compassion, sympathy

compatibility, harmony

compensate / make up for a wrongdoing, indemnify, make amends for

compensate for unfulfilled obligation

compensate, offset

compensate, recompense

compensation (for damage / loss)

compensation (for performed activity), recompense

compensation (payment)

compensation, reparation for injuring sb

compensation, reparation for loss / pain caused, (esp. for killing sb)

compete for, contest for

compete, contest, (in game)

compete, participate in a contest

competence

competence (capability)

competent (capable)

competent, (capability/legally)

competition (e.g. race, reading)

competition sports

competition, contest

competition, contest, rally

competition, rivalry

competitive

competitor, competing, adversary, rival

compilation

compile (list, dictionary)

compile, (gather)

complain, grumble, mutter

complain, voice complaints, protest

complainant, plaintiff

complainer, crybaby

complainer, grumbler

complaint (act), grievance, jeremiad

complaint (act), grumble, grumbling, muttering

complaint (discontent)

complaints, grumbles

complement (complete)

complement, (addition)

complement, object, (of a verb)

complete / full information

complete a taboo period (e.g. forty days after giving birth / four months of widowhood)

complete a task haphazardly

complete ablution

complete bliss, elation

complete darkness

complete satisfaction (a full of)

complete sth, accomplish, finalize, fulfill

complete with words (e.g. a sentence)

complete, absolute, comprehensive, exact, perfect, plenary

complete, accomplished, fulfilled, perfect, thorough

complete, exact (number, amount), sharp (of time), total, full-scale, sheer

complete, full (fig)

completely (dead / die; asleep / sleep).

completely full, nearly overflowing

completely wet, soaked, drenched, sodden, soggy

completely, absolutely, definitely, entirely, totally

completely, absolutely, fully, entirely, totally

completely, absolutely, totally, (+ forbidden)

completely, comprehensively, fully, in full, perfectly, thoroughly

completely, exactly

completeness, perfection

completion, accomplishment

completion, accomplishment, fulfillment

complex

complex (building)

complex, composite

complex, compound

complexion (composition)

complexion, (of a person’s skin)

complexity

complicate (perplex)

complicate a task

complicate, be intangible (of ideas), intricate, tangle

complicated, intangible (of ideas), intricate

complicated, tangled

complication (difficulty)

complication (fact)

complication, intricacy

complicity

complimentary

complimentary broth

comply with

compose (parts)

compose elegantly

compose, author, write (elaborate text)

compose, do a skillful work

composed, (calm)

composer (of music, poems)

composer, author

composer, skillful person

composition (artistic), composition skills

composition (essay)

composition (makeup)

composition, artistic piece

composition, writing (elaborate text)

composition, writing (elaborate text), (act)

compost, humus

compound (gram), concomitant

compromise (put in danger)

comptroller

computer

comrade (in socialism)

comradeship, camaraderie, fellowship, partnership

con, scam, swindle, trick

concatenate

concave

concavity

conceal, hide

conceal, keep secret

concealer (of sb’s issues)

concealment (place, behavior)

concealment place, secret place

conceit (ostentation)

conceit, vanity

conceive (bec. pregnant)

conceive, (idea)

concentrate

concentrate

concentrate on, focus on

concentrated

concentration (state)

concept, notion

conception (of pregnancy)

conception, (of idea)

conceptualize

concern mixed with fear

concern o.s. with, give o.s. concerns

concern, (be about), regard

concern, give concerns, preoccupy

concern, preoccupation

concerned person (in an event)

concerning (about)

concerning, with reference to, regarding, as regards, with regards to

concert

conch (univalve)

concise

conclave

conclude

conclude a treaty

conclusion (end)

conclusion, (e.g. of a text), epilogue

concoct (story, lies)

concoction

concrete (in construction)

concrete flooring

concrete, physical

concubine

concubine status

concurrent (in space)

concurrent, (in time)

concussion

condemn, denounce

condemnation, denunciation

condense (make denser)

condense (shorten)

condense, (air / vapor)

condenser

condescend to, patronize

condiment, relish

condition (obligation)

condition of being dazzled

condition, state, status

conditional (mood)

conditional, (gen)

condolences

condom, prophylactic

condominium, (building)

condominium, condo

conduct

conduct prayers

conduction (physics)

conductor (for heat / electricity)

conductor (in passenger transportation)

cone

cone fruit

confer, consult one another, make consultations

conference

confess sb, make sb confess

confess to sb

confessor (acknowledging own faults)

confessor (hearing a confession)

confetti

confidant

confide

confide in sb

confidential secretary

confine (a girl at her first period)

confirm (baptism)

confirm, back up, corroborate, determine, establish, reaffirm, verify (truthiness)

confirm, verify (truthiness)

confirmation (baptism)

confirmation, corroboration, determination, reaffirmation

confirmation, verification, (fact)

conflagration

conflict (contradiction)

conflict (dispute)

conflict, imbroglio

conformist

conformity to a standard, normativity

conformity, correspondence

confront / accuse publicly, (for dishonesty / wrongdoing)

confront each other, be confronted with, face

confront each other, face one another, (in a battle)

confront, face sb/sth (fig)

confrontation, encounter, face-off, showdown

confuse sb, bewilder

confuse, baffle, bewilder, puzzle

confuse, confound, muddle, mystify, perplex, puzzle

confused (due to drunkenness)

confused, puzzled

confusing, perplexing, puzzling

confusion (uncertainty)

confusion of mind

confusion, anxiety

confusion, bewilderment, perplexity

confusion, bewilderment, puzzlement, stupor

confusion, commotion

confusion, perplexity

conger eel

congested, be congested (fig), be stuffed together

congestion, backlog

congestion, crush (of people, cars), tailback (GB), traffic jam

conglomerate

Congo.(a)

Congolese

Congolese

congratulate, felicitate, compliment

congratulations!, felicitation!, compliments!

congratulations, felicitation, compliment

congratulations, felicitation, compliment, (for/to)

congratulations, felicitation, compliments

congregation (corporation)

congress (meeting)

congress, colloquium, symposium

congress, national assembly, parliament

congressman / woman, legislator, law-maker, parliamentarian, member of parliament, MP

conifer, (tree)

conjugate, derive

conjugation, derivation, (gram)

conman, scam artist, swindler, trickster

conman, swindler

connect, fit together, interrelated, linked (concr)

connect, get/be connected

connect, hook up, link together, link up

connect, link (associate), link together

connect, link, (fig), relate sb/sth to

connection (act)

connection (state)

connection, link, (fig), relation, relationship

connector, conjunction (gram)

connector, link (concr/tech)

connive at, turn a blind eye to

connoisseur

connotation

conquered, defeated, vanquished

conqueror

conquest (of the conquered), defeat

conquest (of the conqueror)

conscience, moral conscience

conscientious, meticulous, scrupulous

conscientious, moral, scrupulous

conscientiously, meticulously

consciousness, (sense)

conscript

conscript

consecrate, (religious)

consecrated object

consecutive, consecutively, in a row, successive

consensus (between experts)

consensus, (agreement)

consensus, entente

consent, approval, assent

consent, approval, assent, endorsement, sanction

consent, approve, be favorable to

consent, assent

consent, be willing to (through spite)

consenting, approving, favorable

consequence

conservationist

conservatism

conservative (in politics), political right

conservative (views / attitude)

conservative, (in politics), conservative aisle, political right

conservative, old-fashioned person

consider (that)

consider (think about), give consideration

consider as, regard as

consider seriously

consider seriously, observe (abstr), take into account, take note

consider that (assume)

consider, (view)

considerable (number)

considerable, (size)

considerably

considerate, calculating, careful

considerate, sensitive (to others), thoughtful

considerate, sensitive (to others), understanding

consideration (state)

consideration, observation of sth (abstr), (act)

consideration, sensitiveness (to others), understanding

consideration, thoughtfulness

considering

consign (assign)

consign, (deliver)

console (game)

console, (room / box)

consoler

consolidate, reinforce, stabilize, strengthen

consolidation, reinforcement, stabilization, strengthening

consonant

conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, machination, plot

conspiracy, intrigue

conspiracy, machination, plot

conspiratorial meeting

conspire, collude, intrigue, plot

constant (unvarying)

constant, (never-ending)

constant, continual

constellation

constipated (bec/be --)

constituency (area)

constituency (voters)

constituent (gram)

constituent, (voter)

constitute (form)

constitute, (establish)

constitution (law)

constitution, (physical)

constitution, makeup

constrain, restrict sb

constrict

construct (device), build (vessel)

construct (mentally)

construct, assemble, build, make sth up

construct, build

construction (activity / service)

construction (by assembling), assembling, assembly, (act)

construction (by assembling), assembling, assembly, (method)

construction (gram)

construction, building, (act)

construction, building, edifice

constructor, assembler, builder, maker

constructor, builder

consul

consulate

consult (document)

consume (a liquid)

consumer goods

contact

contact (address)

contact (communication)

contact, (relational), rapport

contact, be in contact with (communication)

contagious

contagious disease

container

container (truck-size), shipping container

contaminate sth, defile, sully (concr/fig), taint

contemptible, despicable object

contemptible, despicable pers

content, (theme)

contents

contest for (run for)

contestant, contender

contestant, contender, candidate (in election)

context

continent, mainland, subcontinent

continental

contingency

continuation (actions / method)

continuation, continuity

continue (go straight)

continue non-stop

continue sth

continue, carry on, proceed

continuous (physics)

continuous, incessant, unceasing

continuously, incessantly

continuously, non-stop

contraband, smuggling

contract (with an entrepreneur)

contract worker

contract, (private), agreement

contract, agreement, covenant, treaty

contractor

contradict each other, be contradictory, have different views (from each other)

contradict, have different views

contrast

contrast

contribute to/towards, subscribe to/for

contribute, subscribe

contribution to a bereaved family

contribution, subscription, (act)

contribution, subscription, (fact)

contributor, subscriber

control (device)

control (over sth)

control o.s., keep one’s self-control

control, bring / keep under control, bridle, subdue

controller

controversial, vexed

controversy

contusion

convalesce, recuperate

convene a meeting

convene, (meet)

convent

convention, norm

conventional

converge, be convergent

convergent

conversation

conversationalist

convert (to a religion)

convert to Christianity, bec. Christian

convert to Islam, bec. Muslim

convert, convert sb, lead to the right way

convert, faithful

convert, reform

convertible

convex

convey a meaning

conveyor belt

conviction, persuasion, (state)

convince, (make believe), persuade

convincing

convulse (like dying)

convulsion, spasm

convulsions (infant sickness)

cook

cook

cook carelessly, cook in water before seasoning

cook through / be cooked (state)

cookbook, cookery book

cooked

cooked green plantain

cooked rice thin porridge

cookery, recipe

cooking bananas, plantains

cooking, cuisine

cool

cool a heated metal

cool down (calm down)

Cool down! (in exorcism).

cool season (August-November in East Africa), autumn

cool wind from the sea

cool, become cool, cool down

cool, fun, cool (reply to the greeting mambo? “What’s up?”)

cool, make cool

coolie work, dockworking

coolie, dockworker, longshoreman, stevedore

coolness

coop (cage)

cooperate / collaborate in society

cooperate, collaborate

cooperation / collaboration in society

cooperation, (in) cost-sharing, joint action, jointly, (in business)

cooperation, collaboration

cooperative society

coordinated, concerted

co-owned / joint property

co-ownership, joint-venture

copper

copper / brass bangle

copper / silver water jar (with a narrow opening)

copper or silver coin (5, 10, or 20 cents)

copper vase (without a handle)

coppice

Copt

copulate, (mate)

copulate, fuck

copulation, fuck

copy (cheat)

copy, counterpart (leg.), duplicate, replica, transcript

copy, duplicate, replicate

copy, make a copy of sth, reproduce (document, words), duplicate, replicate, transcribe

copyright

coral

coral (reddish pink)

coral island, atoll

coral knobwood

coral pebble

coral reef

coral tree (Erythrina family)

cord bridge, shaky bridge (e.g. with wooden crossing beams)

cord from palm leaves (for tying objects)

cord, string

cord, string, (of an instrument)

cordia (tree): grey-leaved cordia

cordon

core of the matter (depth)

core, (concr/fig), pith (of fruit)

core, intrinsic, seminal

core, pith, (of a tree)

coriander leaves, cilantro

coriander plant

coriander, (seeds)

cork, stop up, be corked

cork, stopper

corking (act / manner)

cormorant

corn / maize flour

corn / maize plant

corn borer (moth)

corn, maize

cornea

corner

corner (road, sport field), corner kick (soccer)

corner in a house used as a room

corner of a cotton wrap (which is held when putting the latter on)

corner, bend, (of a road)

cornerstone

coroner

corporal (military)

corporal, (bodily)

corporate

corps (army)

corps, (community)

correct (criticize)

correct, accurate, right

correct, rectify, set right

correct, right

correction, rectification

corrective measure

correctly (appropriately)

correctly, accurately

correctness, accuracy, rightness

correspond (with)

correspondence (mail)

corridor, airstrip, landing strip, narrow strip (of land), runway

corridor, airstrip, landing strip, runway

corridor, airway

corridor, aisle, hallway, passageway, walkway

corroborative

corrode

corrode / be corroded

corrosion

corrosive

corrugated iron (roofing)

corrugation

corrupt (morally), degenerate, dissolute, immoral, sleazy, sordid

corrupt, (financially)

corrupt, bribe

corruption

corruption (giving)

corruption (moral), degeneracy, immorality

corruption (taking)

corruption, bribe, bribery

cortex

cosmetics, make-up products

cosmopolitan

cost

cost (estimate)

cost (expenses)

costume

cot, crib

cottage, hut, outhouse, shack

cotton

cotton plant

cotton reel

cotton stainer bug (ant with black and red wings)

cotton stink bug

cotton tree

cotyledon

coucal (bird), stripped coucal

couch, settee (GB)

cough

cough sth up, expel from throat

council

council, board

councillorship

councilor

councilor, advisor

count on (to get sth)

count, enumerate, numerate

countdown

counter (desk)

counter (device)

counteract (oppose)

counterattack

counterattack, counteroffensive

counter-clockwise

counterpart (equivalent)

counterpoise, equalizer

countless

country, (in the) countryside, (in) rural areas

country, land

country, pastoral

county (GB; province)

county, (district)

coup d’état

couple, (love partners)

coupon

courage, audacity, boldness, bravery, fearlessness, mettle

courage, bravery

courage, bravery, heroism, valor

courageous, audacious, bold, brave, fearless, intrepid, mettlesome, valiant

courageous, brave

courageous, brave, hero / heroine

courageous, brave, valiant

courageously, audaciously, boldly, bravely, fearlessly

course (sport)

course (study)

course, (route)

course, discipline, subject

court (of a ruler)

court case, trial

court each other (of fiancés)

court yard

court, tribunal

court, woo, (of men)

court-martial

cousin (son of paternal uncle)

cousin, (in general)

cover

cover (spread all over sth)

cover completely

cover from head to toe

cover with embers, cook with embers on top of the pot (on a potsherd)

cover, cap, lid

cover, lid, back (of a book)

cover, shield, (a space)

cow itch, cowage, (plant)

cow itch, cowage, (plant, irritation from --)

cow, (cattle)

coward, cowardly, craven

cowboy’s hat, stetson

cowfish: longhorn cowfish

co-wife relationship

cowpea bean

cowpeas boiled with maize or millet (optionally spiced with grated coconut powder)

cowries / shells used checkers

cowry shell

cowry, (matter)

cowshed, corral, barn, byre, kraal, stable

crab

Crab (Zodiac sign)

crack (burst)

crack (burst)

crack (burst), crack sound

crack into pieces

crack on the heel

crack sth, break sth noisily, make produce a clicking sound

crack! (cracking sound).

crack, (in wall, ground, ...), cleft, cranny, crevasse, crevice, fissure

crack, break

crack, break noisily

crack, cracking sound, clicking sound

crack, make cracking sound, make a clicking sound

crackdown

cracking, clicking, (act)

cracking, breaking, (act)

crackle, (rattle)

crackle, clack, make a clattering sound

cradle (origin)

cradle, (baby bed)

craft (for navigation)

craftsman (artisan)

cramp (contraction)

crane (machine)

crane, (bird)

crankshaft

crash (e.g. plane, economy)

crash (tech)

crash barrier

crash into (collision), bump into

crash, (accident)

crash-helmet

crash-land

crate, (for bottled drinks)

crater

crave for

craving for sth

crawfish, crayfish (GB)

crawl (fig)

crawl in sitting position

crawl, creep

crawling, creeping, (act / manner)

crawling, creeping, (manner)

cream (matter)

cream, (color)

crease (of clothing)

create a name

create an art work

create trouble for o.s

create, (give life to)

create, produce, (art, text)

creation

creation, production, (art, text)

creator

Creator

creature

crèche

credential (acumen)

credential, (document)

credit (balance)

credit card

creditor (claimant)

creed, belief system, ethos

creek, inlet

creek, tributary

creeping plant (used for fencing and making fish traps)

creeping plant, creeping plant (used as a rope)

cremaspora plant (Cremaspora africana)

cremate

crematory, crematorium (GB)

crescent (of the moon)

crest (comb)

crest of a mountain

crest, crest feathers

crested flycatcher, paradise-flycatcher

crested Guinea fowl

crested malimbe

cretin

crick (neck pain)

cricket (game)

cricket (insect)

crime, criminal offense, criminality

crime, felony

criminal (+noun)

criminal record

criminal, felon

criminology

crimson

cringe, cower

cringe, hunch, (out of fear or helplessness)

crippled, lame

crisis (chaos)

crisis, (conflict)

crisp (edible)

crisscross

criterion, parameter

critic, reviewer

critical (analytical)

critical (rejecting)

critical condition, desperate situation

critically ill, in critical condition

criticize

critique, literary criticism, review

critique, review

crockery (utensils)

crocodile needlefish

crocodile, alligator

crone

crook

crooked (thing / behavior)

crooked line

crooked teeth

crooked, (askew)

crop gleaner

crop of a bird (pouch)

crop yield (harvest)

cross (arms / legs)

cross (of roads, lines), intersect

cross country

cross eyes, squinted eyes

cross kick (soccer)

cross over, step over

cross sb, come across

cross, cross out, cross through

cross, cross over

cross, cross symbol

cross, intersection

crossbar (tie beam)

crossbar, (e.g. in soccer)

crossbeam supporting sheets (on traditional sail boat)

crossbeam supporting the mast (of a sailboat)

crossbeam, strut, thwart

crossbreed

cross-check

cross-current

crosscut, shortcut

cross-eye, squinted eye, squint (eye misalignment)

cross-eyed, squinted

crossfire

crossing

crossing (act, manner)

cross-legged (sitting for prayer)

crossroad

crosswise

crosswise, lie/be crosswise

croton tree (Croton jatrophoides)

croton, small lavender croton (plant)

crow

crow, (bird)

crowbar

crowd (group)

crowd, (a place)

crowfoot grass

crown, tiara

crowned hornbill

crucifix

crucify

cruel person

cruel, barbaric, savage

cruel, merciless, vicious

cruelty, ruthlessness

cruise

cruise

cruise ship

cruiser (car)

cruiser, (warship)

crumb (of bread, sweets)

crumb, (small piece)

crumble

crumble into pieces

crumple

crupper (strap for a saddle)

crusade (campaign)

crusade, (hist)

crushing

crust (covering)

crust (encrustation)

crust, crust of food (left in the pot)

crustacean

crutch, (walking aid), stilt

crutches, stilts

cry (concr/fig), crying, weeping

cry for, whine to

cry loudly (e.g. out pain)

cry loudly, sob

cry, roar, (of an animal)

cry, sob silently

cry, tear up, weep, whine

crybaby, whiner

cryptic language

cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious

crystal

cub (of)

cube (prism)

cubicle

cubit (half a yard)

cucumber

cucumber plant

cud, rumination, regurgitation

cudas sandal (sandal with a cord between the toes)

cudgel, bludgeon

culinary

culminate

culpable (be --)

culprit, offender

cultivated field, plantation

cultivator (machine)

cultural

culture

cumin, (seeds)

cumin, caraway, (seeds)

cumulus

cunning, crafty

cunning, guileful, sly, sneaky, tricky pers., wily, artful, crafty, slick (fig), shrewd

cunningly, artfully, by trickery

cup

cup blood (healing practice)

cupboard, cabinet, closet

cupper

cupping

cupping horn

cupscale grass (Sacciolepis curvata)

curator

curb

curb, kerb

curd

cure (a dangerous disease)

cure (action)

cure (of God)

cure, heal sb

cure, healing

cure, remedy

curer, healer

curfew

curio shop

curiosity, inquisitiveness

curious, inquirer, inquisitive

curious, inquisitive

curler

curling tongs

curly brackets

curly, frizzy hair

currant

currency

currency exchange, bureau de change

current (flow), electric current

current account

current, (of now)

curricular

curriculum

curry (sauce)

curry, curry powder

curse, call a curse on sb

curse, damn

curse, damnation

curse, imprecate, maledict

curse, imprecation, malediction

cursed person

cursed, damned

cursing (state)

cursing (swearing)

curtail (impose a restriction on)

curtain

curve

curved knife (for tapping)

curved, twisted

cushion

custard

custom (convention)

customary, normal

customer

customs

cut a fabric (for making a dress)

cut a small piece (e.g. of meat)

cut grass / bush, mow, mow down (concr

cut grass, mow

cut hair

cut hair for/at, shave for/at

cut hair, shave

cut into pieces

cut made on a tree for climbing

cut off (interrupt)

cut off a thin layer

cut out, break

cut sb’s hair, shave

cut short, shorten

cut short, shorten, abridge, abbreviate, summarize

cut sth to equalize with sth else / to give a nice shape

cut tree branches (prune)

cut up, cut into small pieces, chop finely, mince, hack

cut with a blunt tool

cut with a sharp tool

cut, (concr/fig), cut into pieces, cut through sth, hew, cut off, amputate, chop, chop off, lop off, sever

cut, chop, (firewood)

cut, chop, lop (e.g. of plants for harvesting)

cut, clip

cut, cut down, deduct

cut, cutting mark, slash

cut, cutting, amputation

cutlery (cutting utensils)

cutlery, (table utensils)

cut-off branch (of tree)

cut-throat

cutting

cutting done with a blunt tool

cutting edge / sharp edge of a knife

cutting edge, sharp edge

cutting, chopping, (of firewood)

cutting, chopping, lopping

cutting, hewing, etc

cuttlebone

cuttlefish

cuttlefish fish bone

cuttlefish ink, sepia

cutwater (of a ship)

cycad: Madagascar cycad

cycling

cylinder (object)

cylinder, (shape)

cylindrical metal box with a lid (with wooden inner lining; e.g. used for keeping perfumes)

cylindrical object

cylindrical part of a skullcap

cymbal

cynic

cynical

cynicism

Cyprus

cystitis

dagger, poniard

daily (regular)

daily, (of every day)

dainty (delicate)

dainty, (esp. about food)

dairy

dale

dam (obstruct)

dam, (dike)

damages (compensation)

Damn you!

damn!

damp (fire/sound)

dampness

dance

dance (western style), dancing

dance in close contact facing each other (in the middle of a dancing group)

dance involving a close contact facing each other (in the middle of a dancing group)

dance leader (of some traditional dances)

dance leader (traditional dance)

dance opposing both sexes in circle (with pairs taking turns in the middle)

dance opposing two rows of both sexes

dance rehearsal (done out of the city)

dance with poise

dance, drum dance, tam-tam

dancing in close contact facing each other (in the middle of a dancing group)

dancing place

dandle (a child)

dandruff, dander (dead skin)

dandy, foppish

dandyism, foppishness

danger, hazard, jeopardy, peril, risk

dangerous matters

dangerous, risky

Danish

dare / venture to do sth

dare sb

dare, hazard, venture

dare, venture, take the risk of

daring, venturesome

dark (blackish)

dark (day end)

dark (of a color)

dark blue, navy blue, indigo

dark brown

dark, darkness, gloom, obscurity, after “be”: dark, obscure

dark, dismal, obscure

darken (tan)

darken, obscure

darkroom

dart, (small arrow)

dart, dash

dart, depart quickly and suddenly

darts

dash (destroy)

dash (small quantity)

dash, (punctuation)

data bank

data, (statistical)

date (fruit). (c)

date (sth)

date (with)

date from

date palm

date, (calendar)

date, rendezvous

dated

daughter-in-law

dawn

dawn (beginning)

dawn, aurora, (at) daybreak (dawn to sunrise), dawn prayer (Isl)

dawn, aurora, daybreak

dawn, be dawn

dawn, be daylight

day

day and night

day of the Ramadan

day, daytime

daybreak

daycare center

daydream

daze

dazed

dazzle

dazzle (impress)

deacon

deaconship

dead (fig; extinct)

dead animal (non-slaughtered)

dead body, cadaver, corpse, (of human)

dead body, corpse, (of human / animal)

dead end

dead, dead person

dead, defunct, lifeless

deadline

deadly, lethal

deadness

deaf, deaf person

deafen

deafness

deal (distribute)

deal (sell)

dealer (seller)

dear (address), || loved one

death

death (relig), fate, demise

death announcement, obituary

death toll

death, fatality, loss (fig)

debacle

debatable

debauched behavior

debauched, depraved, lecher, lewd, libertine, licentious, promiscuous person, rake, roué

debauchee (morally corrupt)

debauchee, hedonist, reveler

debauchery, depravity, lewdness, libertinism, licentiousness, promiscuity (sexual)

debt

debtor

debut (launch)

debut (launching)

debut, (first public appearance)

decade

decadence (nation, empire)

decadence, (moral, art)

decant

deceit, deception

deceit, deception

deceit, deception, cheating, fraud

deceit, delusion, ruse, trickery

deceit, imposture, sham, swindling

deceitful, deceptive, devious, fraudulent, treacherous

deceive by using flattery

deceive, cheat sb

deceive, cheat sb, delude, dupe, trick sb, play a trick on

deceive, cheat sb, lie, ... with rudeness

deceive, cheat sb, swindle

deceive, cheat, lie

deceive, cheat, lie, be lying, defraud

deceive, fool sb, dupe, hoodwink

deceive, swindle

deceiver, cheat, crook, impostor, swindler

deceiver, liar, cheat, cheater

decelerate

December

decentralization, devolution

decentralize, devolve

deception, intrigue, scheme, stunt, trick (to gain advantage)

deceptive, fraudulent

decide by o.s

decide for

decide, make a decision

decide, rule, (of a judge)

decider

decimal

decimal

decipher (elucidate)

decision maker

decision, ruling, (act)

decision, ruling, verdict

decisive

decisive, irrevocable

deck (of a ship)

deck planking (of a traditional sail boat)

deck, (terrace)

declarant

declaration (intent)

declaration, communiqué, statement

declaration, proclamation

declaration, recommendation (from a group of people / meeting)

declaration, statement

declare goods

declare, pronounce (a fact), proclaim, profess

declare, state

declassify

decline (decrease)

decode, decrypt

decoding, decryption

decompress

deconstruct

decontaminate

decor

decorate (directly)

decorate / adorn a book cover

decorate o.s., embellish o.s

decorate with colored dots

decorate, adorn, embellish

decorate, adorn, embellish, engrave

decorate, embellish

decorate, grant a decoration

decoration (in weaving / plaiting)

decoration on a plaited leaf strip

decoration, adornment, embellishment, (act)

decoration, adornment, embellishment, ornament

decoration, badge, medal, medal of honor, prize

decoration, embellishment, (act)

decorations, embellishments

decorative cowry shell

decorative knob (of a door)

decorative motif, adornment, engraving, ornament

decorative pattern

decorator

decorous, seemly

decorous, well-mannered, polished

decorticate, (strip off)

decorticator

decrease (in heat)

decrease sth, alleviate, curtail, diminish sth, ease, lower, mitigate, moderate, temper, discount

decrease, abate, deplete, diminish, run low, recede, subside

decrease, receding

decree

decry (denounce)

dedicate, devote

dedicated, be dedicated, dedicate o.s

dedication (e.g. at work)

deduce

deed

deem

deep (concr)

deep (going down)

deep cut, gash

deep freeze

deep plate

deep sorrow

deep thinking, cogitation, contemplation

deep thoughts, contemplations, meditation

deep waters

deepen (concr/fig)

deepen (concr/fig)

deep-freeze

deeply divided

deep-rooted

defeat

defecate

defecate, have a motion

defecation, bowel movement

defect or flaw in plaiting

defect, defectiveness, flaw

defect, fault (technical), flaw, gap (fig), imperfection

defect, flaw

defect, imperfection

defective, dilapidated, flawed, seedy

defective, faulty (technical), flawed, imperfect

defend (forcefully), secure

defend o.s

defend o.s. (forcefully), be defensive

defend, defend (fig), advocate, fight for (fig), plead for

defend, guard, keep, preserve, protect, shield

defend, protect

defend, protect, screen, shield

defendant, defender (fig), advocate

defender, back, (ball game)

defender, guard, keeper, protector

defender, guard, keeper, protector, custodian, guardian

defense (fig), advocacy

defense (in ball game)

defense of another person's right

defense, physical guard, protection, security, custody, guardianship

defense, protection, (immunity)

defensive, (for) auto-defense, (for) mutual defense, (for) self-defense

defiance, disobedience

defiance, disobedience, stubbornness

defiant, disobedient, insubordinate, (to authority)

defiant, disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, headstrong, opinionated, stubborn

deficient

deficient (mentally)

deficient (of sth)

deficit (finance)

define, paraphrase

defining characteristic of sth

definition, paraphrase

definitive

deflate (decrease)

deflate sth (reduce)

deflate, (remove air)

deflate/ be deflated

deflect

defloration

deflower

deforest

deforest

deforestation

deform

deformed person

deformed, malformed

deformity, malformation

defuse (concr)

defy (be challenging)

defy (challenge sb)

defy, disobey, (authority), resist an order

defy, disobey, be headstrong, opinionated, rebellious, refractory, stubborn

degree (temperature)

degree, (level)

dehumanize

dehydrated (get/be --)

delay purposely (sb’s demand)

deleb palm

deleb palm fruit

delegate (envoy)

delegate (responsibility)

delegate (responsibility; entrust sb)

delegate, (send on mission)

delegation

deletion (gram)

delicacies (food items)

delicacy

delicatessen

delight, give pleasure

delight, joys, pleasure (from delicious things), pleasures

delineate (boundaries)

delineate, (make clear)

deliver (ideas), present (in public)

deliver sb from a magic spell

deliver to (+place), convey to, send, submit sth (e.g. electronic form), transmit

deliver, convey

deliver, submit sth (e.g. document), present (in public)

deliverance, conveyance, (of a message)

delivery, conveyance, transmission, sending

delta

delusion (thoughts)

demand (in goods/service)

demilitarize

demilitarized zone

demist

democracy

democrat

democrat (party member)

democratic

democratically

democratize

demography

demolish, raze, pull down, tear down, wreck (fig; esp. plans)

demonstrate, march

demonstration (fact), march, protest

demonstration, protest, (act)

demonstrative pronoun

demonstrator, marcher, protester

demote

demystify

den

dengue fever

denial (act), refutation, retraction

denial (fact)

denial, denunciation, negation, (act)

denial, refusal to give

Denmark

denomination (value)

denominator

dense, condensed, (fluid)

density

dent

dent, indent

dent, indentation, (on a cutting edge)

dental

dental crown

dented marble

dentifrice

dentist

deny o.s, deprive o.s. of in order to succeed

deny o.s. (of), deprive o.s. (of)

deny sth to, deprive (of), refuse to give to sb, withhold from

deny, belie, disprove, refute

deny, denounce

deny, denounce, refute, negate

deny, disprove, rebut, refute, retract, negate (gram)

deodorant

deodorize

depart (hoist sails)

depart definitely from sth

depart for a journey (of/in a ship, vehicle), weigh anchor

department (subdivision)

department / ministry of justice

department store

department, ministry (in government)

departure (action), departing

departure (place/time)

departures (lit. those departing)

depend, depend on, count on, live off, rely on

dependence, dependency, reliance

dependent

depilate

deplore

deploy (position)

deploy (use)

deploy, (take position)

depopulate

deportation

depose, remove sb from office, unseat

deposit money

deposit, deposited object, gage, entrusted item, securities

depreciate (the value of), devaluate

depreciate, (belittle)

depreciate, devalue sth, devaluate

depreciate, devalue, devaluate

depreciation (of value), devaluation

depreciation, devaluation (state)

depress

depress sb

depress sb, demoralize

depress, be depressed, dejected

depress, be depressed, sink down, (ground)

depressing

depression (of the ground/earth)

depression (trough)

depression, dejection

depth (concr), deepness

depth, (core of the matter)

depth, abyss

deputy (+title), vice- (+title)

deputyship

derail

derail

derange, put in chaos, perturb, mess up (fig)

deranged (person), maniac

derelict (pers)

derelict, (sth)

dereliction of duty

deride, ridicule, satirize

derision, ridicule, satire

derivation (gram)

derivative (gram)

derive from

dermatologist

descend, come down, debark, deplane, disembark, dismount, get off (from a vehicle), fall, go down (of prices)

descend, make descend, discharge, disembark, bring sth down, let sth down, make come down, lower

descendant of a freed slave

descendant of Prophet Muhammad

descendence from prophet Muhammad

descent (act), disembarkation, fall, falling (of prices)

descent (of a road / hill; fact / manner)

desert

desert (abandon)

desert a place

deserted place (e.g. house, town)

deserter

desertification

deserve, merit, be worthy, be eligible, qualified (for), qualify (for)

deserved

deserved rebuke / penalty, comeuppance

deserving, suitable, worthy (of), eligible, qualified (for), qualifying

design (artistic)

design, create an artwork, draw, (artistically)

design, draw, plot

design, drawing

designer

designer, drawer

desire (want)

desire ardently, covet (sb’s property)

desire sth ardently

desire to do sth, eagerness

desire to eat sth (after seeing / smelling it)

desire, covet, long (for)

desire, expectation, longing

desires (wishes)

desk, counter

desk, front desk

desktop

despair / be despaired, despond, lose hope

desperate (despairing)

desperate, (very bad)

despicable person

despicable person / object

despoil

despondence, discouragement, disenchantment

despot, tyrant

dessert

destination (journey's end)

destine

destroy (break, concr/fig), demolish

destroy an adversary (fig), trounce

destroy completely, annihilate, decimate, devastate, eliminate, exterminate, obliterate, wipe out (fig)

destroy, get/be destroyed

destroy, demolish, raze, wreck

destroy, devastate, ravage

destroyer, demolisher

destruction (breaking, concr/fig)

destruction (collapse)

destruction, demolition

destruction, destructiveness, harm

destructive pers

destructive, scoundrel, vandal

detach (tear apart)

detach by twisting

detach sth from inside sth else

detach sth hard (e.g. with an axe)

detach, (sth stuck), unglue, unstick

detail

detailed story

detain (constrain)

detect (discover)

detect, perceive

detective work / status

detector

detergent

deteriorate, cause to decline

deteriorate, decline (activity / power)

deterioration, decline (activity / power)

determination, resoluteness

determination, tenacity

determine, be determined to do sth, resolve

determined, resolute

determined, tenacious

detestation, revulsion

detour, diversion (GB)

detour, diversion (GB), bypassed place

devaluation (act)

devalue, degrade

devastation, extinction

develop (pictures)

develop sth (further)

developed, advanced

developing

deviant, aberrant

deviation (in Islam)

devil fish

devil's gut, African dodder, (parasitic herb)

devious (indirect)

devise (conceive)

devotion (religious), devoutness, piousness, piety

devour (for non-humans)

devour, gobble up

devout Muslim

dew

dewlap

dexterity (adroitness)

dhow

dhow with one perpendicular mast

dhow’s entry

diabetes

diadem

diagnose

diagnosis

diagnostics (examination)

diagnostics (practice)

diagnostics (signs)

diagram, (chart / graph)

diagraph

dial (disk)

dial, (a number)

dialect (social)

dialect, (regional variety of a language)

dialectology

dialing code

dialogue

dialysis

diameter

diamond

diamond (in card game)

diaper, baby’s napkin, nappy, (GB)

diaphragm

diarrhea, diarrhoea (GB)

diary

dice, die

dictation

dictator, totalitarian

dictatorial, totalitarian

dictatorship, totalitarianism

dictionary

didactic

die for/s.wh

die naturally (of an animal)

die out

die, be dead

die, decease (form)

die, leave (fig)

die, pass away

diehard

diesel

diet

diet

differ

differ (in opinion / form)

difference

difference (in opinion / form)

different (various)

different from

different from, unlike

different, dissimilar, unlike

differentiate between, make a difference between, make a distinction between

differentiate, distinguish

differentiate, distinguish, discriminate (things)

differentiate, make the difference between, distinguish

differentiation, discrimination (of things), (fact)

differentiation, discrimination (of things), distinguishing, (act)

differentiation, distinction, (act)

differently

difficulty

difficulty, hardship, hard time

diffuse a bomb

dig

dig (fig), search into sth

dig the ground (e.g. of water)

dig, excavate

digest

digestion (act)

digestion (fact)

digestive system

digger

digging

digital (electronic)

dignity, moral authority, respect (from others)

digress

dike, dyke (GB)

dilapidated old vehicle

dilate

dilate, be dilated

dilemma

diligent, industrious

diligently

dilute

dim (obscure)

dim (obscure)

dim, (weak)

diminutive

dinar

dine

dinghy

dingy

dining car

dining corner

dining hall

dining, dining room

dinner

dinosaur

diocese

dioch (bird): Sudan dioch

dip legs in water / watery matter

dip, dale, hollow, trough

dip, dipping trough

dip, douse, dunk, immerse, plunge, souse

dip, dunk, immerse, plunge

diphtheria

diploma (certificate)

diploma, degree

diplomacy, (representation)

diplomat

diplomatic

dire (be --)

direct (players)

direct (straight)

direct complement / object

direct complement / object

direct tax, levy, market dues

direct, (immediate), live, firsthand

direct, instruct

direct, instruct, orientate, direct sth at

direction (compass)

direction (of players)

direction of the Kaabah (towards which Muslims turn for prayer)

direction, bearings, orientation, trend

direction, cardinal point

direction, destination

direction, directorate

direction, tendency

directions, instructions

directly, live

director

directorate

directory

dirham (Arabian currency)

dirt (used in construction)

dirt beneath the foreskin

dirt, filth

dirt, filth, (fig)

dirt, filth, grime, impurity, squalor, stain, dirtiness, filthiness, obscenity

dirt, grime, filth

dirt, soil

dirty rags

dirty trick, gimmick, intrigue, wile

dirty trick, gimmick, wile

dirty, filthy, impure, lewd, obscene, squalid, soiled, stained, unclean

dirty, pollute, soil, stain, sully

dirtying, polluting (act), staining

disability, handicap, impairment

disable, cripple, impair, maim

disabled, handicapped person, impaired

disadvantage, downside, drawback

disadvantageous (be --)

disagree (reject an idea)

disagree, (with one another), be at odds

disagree, be in bad terms

disagree, contest sth

disagreement (conflict)

disagreement, disharmony

disappear completely, vanish into thin air

disappear from sight, vanish from view

disappear progressively from view

disappear, vanish

disappoint (let fall, fig)

disapproval

disapprove

disarm sb

disarmament

disarrange (plans)

disarray, put in disarray, (unsettle)

disassemble, dismantle, take apart, take to pieces

disassociate o.s. from, stand aside

disassociate o.s., exclude o.s., isolate o.s

disassociate o.s., secede

disaster (concr), calamity

disaster (fig), calamity

disaster (fig), calamity, tragedy (misfortune)

disaster, (concr), tragedy (death)

disaster, calamity, tragedy (misfortune)

disaster, catastrophe

disaster, catastrophe, devastation, havoc

disastrous

disband sth

disbar

disbelief

disc, disk, (recording)

discernment

discharge (dismiss)

discharge (substance)

discharge from the eyes

discharge, (send out)

disciple of prophet Muhammad

disciplinary

discipline, (behavior)

disclaimer

disclose, divulge

disclosure, divulging

disco

discomfort

disconnect (state)

disconnect (terminate)

disconnect (unplug)

disconnect, (detach)

discontent, be discontent, dissatisfied, disgruntled, unpleased, unsatisfied

discontent, dissatisfaction

discontinuation

discontinue sth

discord

discord sower

discord sowing behavior

discourage, disenchant, unnerve

discover (sth hidden / new), innovate sth, invent

discover, (unknown, innovation), innovate sth

discoverer, innovator, inventor

discovery (of sth hidden)

discovery, innovation, invention

discus

discuss about the price, negotiate price

discuss with sb, debate, negotiate

discuss, discuss sth

discussion, debate

discussion, negotiation

disembowel

disenfranchise

disengage (from)

disentangle, untangle

disentanglement, untangling

disfigure (spoil the beauty of)

disfigure, deface, mangle

disgrace, disgracing sb, libel

disgrace, affront, deride, ridicule

disgrace, discredit, libel, vilify

disgrace, discredit, vilify

disgrace, gibe, jibe, ridicule, revile, vilify

disgust (due to sb/sth filthy)

disgust (fig)

disgust (fig), be disgusting, outrageous, revolting, shocking, outrage

disgust, aversion, distaste, loathing, odium, outrage (feeling), sth disgusting

disgust, indignation

disgust, nausea

disgust, nauseate, sicken, be disgusting, nauseating, sickening

disgusting, foul, nauseating, sickening

disgusting, odious, outrageous, repugnant, revolting, shocking

dish antenna

dish for serving sweetmeat

dish of cassava mashed with peas or green grams

dish of sliced bananas / cassava

dish washer

dish, plate

dishearten

dishes

dishonest, dishonest person, cheat, unscrupulous

dishonesty, dishonest action/behavior, cheating

dishwasher

disillusion

disillusioned

disinclination

disinfectant

disinflation

disinformation

disintegrate, be fragmented

dislocate (disturb)

dislocate (joint)

dislocate, displaced

dislodge (from difficult situation), unstuck

dislodge, disengage (e.g. from a trap)

dislodging, disengagement

dismantle

dismay sb, bemuse, bewilder, overawe

dismay, consternation, perplexity, nervous breakdown, neurosis

dismiss (a case)

dismiss (for a break)

dismiss / remove (from a position), oust

dismiss, evict, expel, fire (from work), force out, oust, sack

dismiss, fire (from work)

disorder, chaos, disturbance

disorder, disturb

disorderly, chaotic

disorganization, disorder

disorganization, muddling, spoiling

disorganization, sloppiness, laissez-faire

disorganize, bungle, mess up, muddle, spoil, wreck

disorganize, disarrange

disorganize, mess up, (well-arranged things)

disorganized, disarranged, disordered

disorganized, disorderly, muddled, spoiled

disorganized, sloppy, untidy

disorient

disoriented, stray

disown

disparage

disparaging, snide

disparate collection

dispensable

dispensary (room)

dispensary, infirmary

dispense

dispense with

dispenser

dispersion, dispersing group, (of people)

displaced people

display goods for sale, expose a culprit

display, scene (in a play), spectacle

displease, embitter

displeasure

disposable

disposal (throwing away)

dispose (towards)

dispose of (throw away)

dispose of, get rid of

dispose, (arrange)

dispossess

dispute (conflict)

dispute, quarrel

disqualify

disquiet, uneasiness

disreputable

disrepute

disrespect (lack of respect)

disrespect, disrespect sb

disrespect, impertinence, impoliteness, insolence, rudeness

disrespectful

disrespectful person

disrespectful, discourteous, impolite

disrespectful, impertinent, impolite, insolent, pigheaded, rude

disrupt (disarrange)

disrupt, (derange)

disruption

dissatisfaction (from non-fulfilled need)

dissatisfy, be unsatisfactory

dissect (analyze)

dissect, (concr)

dissertation, thesis

dissonance, disparity

dissonant

dissuade, deter

distance

distance (field and track)

distance o.s. from

distant, outlying, remote

distantly, remotely

distil

distillation

distilled alcohol (local, especially in Uganda)

distilled alcohol, spirits

distilled palm wine

distinctive (unique)

distinctive, distinguishable, recognizable

distinguishable (be --)

distort facts, garble

distract

distraction (relaxing)

distress sb (bully)

distress sb, afflict

distress sb, afflict, give a hard time

distress, affliction

distress, anguish, grief

distress, trouble

distressing, affliction, giving a hard time

distributary, branch of a river

distribute among, allocate to, supply sb with

distribute, allocate, dole out, deliver (for a living)

distribution (division)

distribution, broadcasting, circulation, diffusion, dissemination, propagation, transmission, (act)

distribution, delivery, supply (act)

distributor, supplier

district

district (US: county)

district administrative officer

District Commissioner (D.C.)

district councilor, ward executive officer (in Zanzibar)

district, ward

disturb sb

disturbance (crowd), stir

ditch, trench (defense)

ditch, furrow (in the ground), trench

diuresis

diurnal

dive, plunge

dive, plunge

diver (in fishing activity)

diver, aquanaut

diverge (in space)

diverge, (differ)

divergence (in space), discrepancy (in calculus)

divergence, discrepancy

diversify

diversion, derailment

diversity

divert (entertain)

divert, derail, sidetrack

divide a text into chapters

divide up (in)

divide up sth (share)

divide up, apportion

divide, divide by (e.g. calculus)

divide, divide up, apportion, dismember, split (a group)

dividend (in math)

dividend (share)

divider (object)

divider, divisor

dividing, division (act)

divination (based on stars)

divination (for finding out sth hidden)

divination by dream interpretation

divination, interpretation of dreams / signs, soothsaying

divination, soothsaying

divine

divine grace

divine reward / punishment in the afterlife (for one’s deeds on earth)

divine reward ~ recompense / punishment (for one’s deeds)

divine, interpret dreams / signs

divine, read a divining board

diviner, soothsayer

diving

divining board

divining stick

divinity

divisible (number)

division (army, sport)

division (distribution), partition (act), segmentation

division (disunion)

division (disunion)

division (part of a territory)

division (section)

division, partition, split, (state)

division, split, (fact), dividend

divorce

divorced, divorcé, (man)

divorced, divorcée, (woman)

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo

dizzy

djellaba, burnous

do (an act) to/for sb

do (an act), commit

do (work / act) with diligence

do / be in time (before it is too late)

do / use sth temporarily

do a favor to, do a kindness to

do again

do business, trade

do everything possible

do first (before sth else)

do me the favor

do odd jobs for survival

do sth fast, hurry, make haste

do sth feverishly, frenetically, frantically

do sth haphazardly

do sth hastily

do sth step by step

do sth superficially

do sth with zest, play with gusto

do wickerwork

do wrong (to sb), wrong sb, be wrong (of a person)

do, (gen. use), commit, make, perform

do/make for sb, perform on/for, do sth (bad) to

dobera tree (Dobera loranthifolia)

dock (in court)

dock, berth

dock, jetty, pier, quay, wharf

dock, quay, wharf

docket (list)

dockyard

doctor (medicine; degree)

doctorate, PhD

doctrine (teachings)

document (gather information)

document, official note, memorandum, memo

documentary

documentation

documents for a meeting (brochure)

documents, documentation

dodge a question, evade a question

dodge the fare

dodge, dribble, evade sb

dodge, duck, evade sb/sth, move around (an obstacle), shun from

dodge, evade sb, (in a game)

dodger (of work)

dodger, evader

doer

doer, maker

dog

dog in the manger behavior

doghouse, niche

dogma

doing or carrying many things in one go

doll, (toy)

doll, dolly, (child image)

dollar

dolphin

dolphinfish

dombeya tree, river dombeya

dome (of a roof)

domestic animal

domestic, (interior)

domestic, tame

domesticate, tame

dominant

dominion (possession)

Don’t forget (to act / attend)

don’t mention it!

Don’t miss (to act / attend)

Don’t!

donate sth (to)

donate to, sponsor, support financially

donation (contribution)

donation, legacy, bequest

donation, sponsorship, support (financial)

donkey, ass

doodle

doom

doomsday, judgment day (relig.), end of the world

door / window jamb

door bar

door knob

door lock, built-in lock

door metal lock, hasp (fastened with a padlock or a bolt)

door, doorway

doorkeeper / doorman work

doorkeeper, doorman, commissionaire (GB), concierge, house porter

doors

dorm, dormitory, hostel

dormitory town

dose

dot

dot, (point)

double

double

double

double (for two people)

double (make double)

double bow (during prayer)

double jointed curve

double-cross (turn against)

double-decker

double-edged

double-edged, two-edged

double-ended sail boat

doubly

doubt, have doubts, be skeptical, suspect, be suspicious

doubt, misgiving, qualm, question, suspicion

doubt, uncertainty

doubtful, dubious, problematic, questionable, suspicious

doubtful, uncertain (fact)

doubts, uncertainty

dough

dour

dove

dowel (peg)

down payment, advance payment

down, downstairs, below, on the floor, on the ground, at the low level

downgrade (sth)

downgrade, (pers.)

downhill

download (load; tech)

downpour, deluge

downright

downsize armies, disarm

downstream (go --)

downtown

downward

downwards

downwards, and below

dozen

draconian

draft

draft (before correction)

draft sb

draft, manuscript

draft, rough copy

draft, sketch

draftsman, draftsman

drag o.s., plod, trudge

dragnet (made from dwarf palm leaves)

dragnet, seine fishnet

dragon

dragonfly

drain

drain away

drain, sewage system

drainage trench

draining channel

drake

dramatic

dramatic narrator, raconteur

dramatize (exaggerate)

drape with (cover)

draught beer

draughtsman, draughtsman, (for technical plans / drawings)

draw (e.g. water)

draw (from a sheath), unsheathe

draw a line

draw a picture

draw attention

draw blood, (make) bleed

drawback (obstacle)

drawer (of a table, desk)

drawer, (of furniture)

drawing (e.g. water)

drawing compass, pair of dividers

drawl (reading / speaking)

drawl words

DRC, Democratic Republic of Congo

dream, delude o.s

dream, delusion

dream, dreamed future

dream, vision

drench, soak in water

dress sb up, assist sb dressing

dress smart, preen

dress up

dress, (clothing)

dress, gown

dress, put on, wear, (sth worn)

dressing (stuffing)

dressing, salad dressing

dressing, wearing, (act)

dressing, wearing, (act, manner)

dressmaker

dribble around sb (in sport)

dribble, (in sport)

dribbling (juggling a ball)

dried coconut, copra

dried fritter (dipped in syrup)

dried meat

dried sardine (from fresh waters)

dried slice of banana / tuber

dried slices of sweet potatoes

dried sugarcane reeds (for thatching)

dried tobacco leaf

dried tobacco leaf (for rolling cigars)

dried up (voice)

drier

drift (movement)

drift net

drift, (on water / air layer)

drifter (boat)

drifter (pers.).

drill (bore)

drill (fabric for making pants)

drill (physical)

drill, carpenter’s drill

drilling (boring), drill

drink

drink a lot of alcohol, booze (excessively)

drink, beverage

drinker

drinking

drinking glass

drip (drop)

drive a bike, bicycle

drive animals

drive away ants with fire

drive cattle (at a fast pace)

drive in doing sth

drive out the evil eye with a charm

drive sb s.wh

drive sth (operate)

drive, go/come by car

driver

driver (tech)

driving

driving (function)

drizzle, rain lightly, sprinkle

drone

drongo (bird): fork-tailed drongo

drool, dribble (secretion, liquid)

drool, slaver, slobber, spittle

drool, spittle

drop (drip)

drop (let fall, dismiss)

drop (of light rain)

drop (of value)

drop (of value)

drop in (on sb)

drop sth forcefully

dropout (from school)

drought, aridity

drown (die in water)

drug

drug addict

drug, illegal drug, narcotic

drug, substance

drugs, pharmaceuticals

drugstore, pharmacy

drum

drum beater (esp. for women dances)

drum frame

drumbeat, drumming

drumhead

drummer, drum player

drumstick (tool)

drunkenness, inebriation

dry area left by receding tide

dry banana plant leaf, dry banana stem bark

dry bark of a banana stem

dry betel leaves

dry by using an absorbent material, blot

dry dock, dockyard

dry fish (using fire or the sun)

dry fodder

dry land

dry leaves

dry leaves sound

dry scale from the nose

dry soot (e.g. from cooking smokes)

dry sth, desiccate

dry up (voice)

dry, arid

dry, desiccated, parched

dry-clean

dry-cooked rice

dryer

drying ground (for cereals / grains)

drying rack, storing stage (for grains)

dryness

dual

duck

duck-like walk

duct, gutter (at roadside)

duct, water duct, aqueduct, waterway

due, (right)

dugong, manatee, sea cow

dugout canoe with sails

duiker, (antelope)

dull, be dull, bore sb, be boring, tiresome

dull, boring, humdrum, tedious, tiresome

dull, dull-witted

dull, faint

dull, inhibited

dumbfound, bewilder

dumbfound, leave speechless

dumbfound, leave speechless, mystify

dummy

dump (for city refuse)

dump sb

dump truck (tipper)

dump, dunghill, junkyard, skip (GB)

dumpster

dun sb (claim a debt repeatedly)

dune

dung, (animal manure)

dungarees (esp. with blue-colored cloth)

dungarees, boiler suit, coverall, overalls

duo (of objects)

duo, (of people)

duodenum

duplex (of an apartment)

duplex, (double)

duplicate

duplicitous

duplicitous, double-dealer, two-faced

duplicitously

duplicity, double-dealing

durian tree

durian, (fruit)

during

dusk

dust

dust of war

dust off (by beating with a stick)

dust off (by shaking)

dust shovel

dust, dust off, (wipe off)

dustbin

duster

dusting (by shaking)

dusty

duty, (tax)

duty-free

duty-free

duvet, eiderdown, quilt

DVD

dwarf (pers., animal, thing)

dwarf / hyphaene palm fruit

dwarf goose

dwarf palm fiber

dwarf palm stem

dwarf palm, hyphaene palm

dwarf, manikin, midget

dye

dyed wild date palm leaf (for making baskets)

dynamic

dynamics (physics)

dynamism, drive

dynamite

dynamo

dyne

dysentery

each (one), each (one) of

each + noun

each other, one another

eager, keen, yearning

eagle

eagle ray (fish)

ear

ear of corn / other grains

ear ornament

ear peg (in ebony wood)

eardrum

earlier

earlobe

early

early (initial)

early (sooner)

early afternoon (noon to around 3pm)

early childhood, infancy

early riser

early stage horn / tusk

earn (deserve)

earn (income), make (fam)

earn a living

earn. (get)

earnest

earphones

earpiece

earplug (ornament), earplug hole

earring

earth (dirt)

earth, planet Earth, soil

earthen cask

earthen pitcher (with a narrow neck)

earthen potsherd (for baking or manipulating embers)

earthquake, earth tremor

earthworm

ease, comfort

ease, comfort, enjoyment

easily

easily (effortlessly)

East

East Coast fever

east, east winds

Easter

Eastern

easternmost

eastwards

easy to recognize / understand

eat

eat / take sth greedily

eat excessively (esp. free food)

eat greedily

eat humble pie, stoop (fig)

eat with gluttony, gormandize

eater, good eater, diner

eating (of)

eavesdrop (on), hack, snoop into, spy on sth, wiretap

eavesdropper, snoop, snooper

eavesdropping, prying, snooping

ebb

ebola

ebony

eccentric, crazy

echo (sound)

eclipse

ecology

economic

economical (affordable)

economical, frugal, thrifty

economically

economist

economize

economizer (pers)

economy, economics

economy, frugality, thrift

ecosystem

ecstasy

ecumenical council (Christ)

ecumenism (Christ)

eddy (swirl)

edema, oedema (GB)

Eden

edentate, tuskless elephant

edge of a boat

edge of a furniture / boat

edge of sth (end)

edge of submerged shelf

edge, margin, rim, brink, verge

edible snail

edit (review for corrections)

edit, (for publication)

edit, issue

edition, issue, number (e.g. journal, magazine)

editor (press)

editorial

editorial work

educate

education, knowledge

educator

eel, moray

effect (touching emotionally)

effect, (gen. negative), side effect

effect, put into effect

effective, efficient

effectively, efficiently

effectiveness, efficiency

effeminate man

effigy

effluent

effort, diligence, exertion

effortless

effortlessly

effortlessly (easily)

efforts, hard work

egg

egg laying (act / period)

eggplant / aubergine plant

eggplant, aubergine (GB)

egoism, individualism, selfishness

egoist, individualist, selfish

egoistic, individualistic, selfish

egoistically

egret (little egret)

Eh you! (contemptuous call).

Ehretia: kind of flowering shrub of the Ehretia family

eight

eighteen

eighth

eighth (fraction)

eighth day celebration (for baby’s first haircut)

eighty

either (“as well” in negative)

either one (of)

either, either ... or

either, either one

ejaculate

ejaculation

elaborate (complex)

eland

elbow

elder (in age)

elder berry tree

Elder Mister + name, sir (elder)

elder, elderly

eldest

elect sb as a leader

election, (choice)

electoral (election-related)

electoral (vote-related)

electoral district

electorate (voters)

electric power

electric shock

electric spark

electric, electrical

electrical engineer

electrician

electricity grid

electricity, power

electrify

electrocute

electron

electronic

electronic folder

electronics

electroscope

elegance, chic, smartness (appearance)

elegance, fashion, smartness (appearance), style

elegant (of language)

elegant (person), fashionable, smart (appearance), stylish

elegant, chic, dandy, smart (appearance)

elegant, stylish

element (chem)

element of the bridewealth / dowry

elephant

elephant tusk, ivory

elephantiasis

elephantiasis (esp. of the scrotum)

elevation (state)

elevator, lift

eleven

eligibility

eliminate from a selection

eliminate from a tornament

eliminate, (remove)

elimination from a selection

elimination tournament

elite (class), upper-class

ellipse

ellipsis (gram)

elliptical (oval)

elope with sb’s spouse

eloquence, elegance (of)

eloquence, oratory

eloquence, rhetoric, oratory

eloquent person, orator, public speaker

eloquent person, orator, skilled speaker

eloquent, articulate person

eloquent, articulate, elegant (expression)

eloquently, elegantly (of expression)

else, (in interrogative and negative constructions, e.g. nothing / anything / anybody else)

elsewhere

elucidate (decipher)

elucidation

emaciate

emaciation

email

embalming oil

embargo

embellish

embellish (story)

embellishments, frills, extravaganza, (in fashion / art)

embrace (accept)

embrace, cuddle, (covering the whole body)

embrace, hug

embrace, hug

embroider, weave a border

embroidered

embroidered cap

embroidered hem

embroidery

embroidery in a clothing (e.g. around the neck of a garment)

embroidery of a hem

embroidery on the collar of a tunic

embroidery stitch

embroil o.s

embroil, embroil sb, implicate sb

embryo

emerald

emerge at, appear at, loom, come forward unexpectedly, happen unexpectedly

emerge, appear, come into sight, show up

emerge, come out, come forward, emerge, come about (idiom), occur

emerge, come to the surface, surface, spring up (fig)

emergency exit

emergency phone / call, call box

emerging (budding)

emetic (medicine)

emigrant, migrant

emigrate, migrate

emigration

eminence, (title)

Emirates: Arab Emirates

emissary

emotion

emotion (empathetic)

emperor

emperor snapper

emphasis, accent, stress

emphasis, stress

emphasize, accentuate, stress

emphasize, stress

emphasize, stress over sth (fig)

empire (monarchy)

employ sb, engage, enlist, hire, retain

employ, (use)

employee

employee, employed, hired

employer

employment

employment, hiring

employment, job

empowerment, enabling

emptiness

empty

empty a latrine, flush a toilet

empty cereal husk

empty cereal husk separated by sifting

empty coconut shell

empty rice husk, bran, chaff

empty shell (e.g. of egg, matchbox)

empty skull

empty sth

enact

encase (in a case)

enchant

encircle sth with, surround sth with

encircle, surround, blockade, besiege, lay/set siege to

encirclement, blockade, siege

encirclement, sth that encircles

enclave

enclose sth with

enclose, (encircle)

enclose, encase

encode

encourage, be encouraging (support)

encouragement

encouraging

encroach on

encrust

encrustation, (crust)

end

end (edge of sth)

end up + -ing verb / in ~ at

end, cessation

end, finish

end, term

end, terminus

endless, never-ending, (be --)

endowment (from God)

endurance, patience

endurance, patience, perseverance, tolerance

endure, be patient

endure, be patient, persevere, tolerate

endure, persevere despite difficulties

endure, sustain, withstand

endure, tolerate sb / sth

enduring (person)

enduring, patient, perseverant, tolerant

enemy

enemy, adversary, foe

energizing medicine

energy, force

energy, power, (concr)

enfold

enforce (law, rule)

engage in debauchery

engage in, (activity)

engage o.s. in (activity)

engaged (be --)

engagement (fiancés)

engagement feast (where the two families meet)

engagement, occupation

engineer

engineering

engrave a picture

engulf

enjoy eating (esp. soft delicious food)

enjoy o.s., have some fun

enjoy sleep

enjoy very much, be very pleased with sth

enjoyment (from entertainment)

enlarge, magnify

enlist (join the army)

enlist, enlist sb (in the army)

enmity, hostility

enormous tree

enormous, huge, immense, imposing, mammoth

Enough with it!, That’s enough!, No more!, Not anymore!

Enough! a. That’s enough!, No more!

enough, sufficiently

enquiry, inquiry

enrage sb, madden

enrage, exasperate, frustrate

enraging, exasperation, (act)

enrich (matter)

enrich, (make sb rich)

enrichment (matter)

enrolled

enrollment (number)

enslave

ensue, (come after)

ensuing

ensure the success of, accomplish, achieve

entail

entangle, (tangle)

enter s.wh. suddenly / forcefully

enter through

enter, get into, penetrate, sign in

entering, penetration

enterprise (business)

enterprise, (activity)

entertain (treat hospitably)

entertain (with music / songs)

entertain o.s., amuse o.s, enjoy o.s. (in entertaining activity)

entertain, amuse, refresh

entertaining activities

entertaining, amusing, refreshing

entertainment (action: with music / songs)

entertainment (e.g. play, game), amusement, refreshment

entertainment (with music / songs), amusement

entertainment made of songs with parables

entertainment poem (gen. with long stanzas / verses)

entertainment, amusement, relaxation (fig)

enthroning chair for traditional chiefs

enthusiasm (of a fan), partisanship

enthusiasm (zeal)

enthusiasm, excitement

entire, whole

entrepreneur

entrepreneurship

entrust (wealth / property) to

entrust sb with sth while away

entrust sb, commission

entrusted person, commissioned person

entry (of a book)

entry fee

entry, entrance, (space)

envelop (wrap)

envelope

envious look (believed to cause stomach pains or the dropping of food while eating)

environment, conditions, circumstances

environmentalist

envisage, (think about)

envisage, contemplate, imagine

enzyme

epaulet

epic (fig)

epic poem

epic poem with verbal confrontation

epidemic

epidemiology

epiglottis

epigraph

epilepsy

epileptic

Epiphany (celebration)

epitome (perfect example)

equal, alike, even, equivalent, same

equal, equivalent, match

equality, evenness, parity

equation

equator

equidistant

equinox

equip (prepare)

equip, (with tools)

equipment, apparatus, appliance, implement, instrument

equipment, commodity, device, instrument, supply, tool, facility

equipment, implement, instrument, tool

equipment, tool

equitable (equal)

equitable, fair, impartial

equitably

equitably, impartially

equity (value)

equity, (equality)

equivalent

equivocal

era (age)

era, time of sb

eradicate

eradication

erect sth

erect, be erect (upright)

erect, build

erode, erode sth, undermine

erode, get eroded, (concr/fig)

erogenous

erogenous zone

erosion (concr/fig)

erotic

errand

erupt

erupt (burst)

erupt (fig), surface suddenly (fig)

erupt (volcano)

eruption (concr/fig)

eruption (volcano)

escalate sth

escalation

escalator

escape from a trap

escape sb’s attention, be overlooked

escape, abscond, defect (from a place), desert, flee, run away (fig), elope

escape, abscond, run away

escape, defection, fleeing, flight, runaway behavior, truancy

escapee, defector, fugitive, runaway, truant

escarpment (due to a landslide)

escarpment, cliff, (on seashores)

escarpment, cliff, precipice

escort (accompanying sb)

escorting (act / manner)

escritoire

esophagus, oesophagus (GB)

esoteric, arcane

especially, chiefly, in particular, particularly

especially, exactly, specially

essay (composition)

essence of sth (fig)

essence, (extract)

essential

essentially

establishment (leaders)

estate

esteem, regard

esteem, revere

esteemed / revered religious leader

esthete, aesthete (GB)

esthetic, aesthetic (GB)

esthetics, aesthetics (GB)

estimate, approximate, evaluate, value, valuate

estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate

estimated, approximate

estimated, approximately, (of a number)

estimates

estimation, approximation

estimation, approximation, valuation

estimation, assessment, appraisal, evaluation

estimator, assessor, evaluator

estimator, valuator

etc, et cetera, and so forth, and so on

etch (art)

etch, (slash)

eternal, everlasting

eternally

eternity

ethical, moral, decent

ethics (knowledge)

ethics, ethical teachings, morality, morals, moral teachings, decency, rectitude

ethnicity

ethnology

ethos

etiquette (relational)

etiquette, (good manners)

eucalyptus

Eucharist

eulogy

eulogy for prophet Muhammad

eunuch

euphemism

euphorbia (medicinal plants)

euro (currency)

Europe

European (lit. ‘European-type’)

European (lit. ‘of Europe’)

European (white person)

European quarters (in colonial period)

evacuate

evacuate (relocate)

evacuate sb/sth

evacuation (relocation)

evade a question, be evasive, prevaricate

evade blame, clear o.s. from blame, absolve o.s

evade, be evasive (addressing an issue)

evangelical

evangelical, evangelist

evaporate

evaporation

Eve

eve

even

even if, even though

even number

even though, though + phrase

even-handed

evening

evening dress

evening, in the evening

event

ever since

ever since

evergreen medicinal tree (used in ancestral rituals and magical protection against wild animals)

evermore

every

every day

every time

every year, yearly, annually

everyday

everyone

everything

everywhere

evil (person / thing)

evil deed (misdeed)

evil person, reprobate

evil sea spirit

evil spirit

evil spirit (believed to live in baobab trees)

evil, immorality, meanness, nastiness, spite, wickedness

evil, malice, wickedness

evil, malicious, wicked person

evil, vice

evil, vice, wickedness

evil, wish evil for sb, wish ill for sb

evoke

ewe

exacerbate

exactly (of quantity)

exactly so

exactly!

exactly! (assent).

exaggerate (situation)

exaggerate, inflate (fig), overstate

exaggerate, make an overstatement

exaggeration, overstatement

exaggerator

examine, scrutinize

examinee, candidate

examiner, evaluator, invigilator

example

exasperate a co-wife (to make her ask for a divorce)

exasperate, enrage, frustrate, incense, infuriate

exasperation of a co-wife (act)

excavation, digging out, exhumation, hole dug out

excavator

exceedingly

excel

excel (and earn public acclaim)

excellence

excellent

excellent!

except (that), except for, but

except for

except, with the exception of, but, excluding

exception

exceptional (in good)

excess (extra)

excess, glut

excessive heat (in the body)

excessive love

excessive rudeness

excessive spending

excessive sweating, excessive perspiration

excessive, be excessive (be beyond the limit)

exchange between people

exchange information

exchange views

exchange, barter, trade, (for)

exchange, permutation, swap

exchange, permute, swap, barter, trade, (together)

excise (female mutilation)

excite (erotically), turn on

excite (stimulate)

excite, stir sb (fig), thrill

excite, stir up

excited, eager

excited, enthusiastic, enthused

excitement, eagerness

excitement, frisson, stir (feeling), thrill

exciting, stirring (fig), thrilling

exciting, thrilling

exclaim (in shock)

exclamation mark

exclude (possibility), preclude, exclude / debar from sth

exclude (possibility/idea)

exclude o.s., disassociate o.s., isolate o.s., stay aloof, secede

exclude, cast aside, isolate

exclusion, (act)

exclusion, quarantine

exclusive

exclusive of

excrement

excreta

excruciating

excursion, jaunt, outing

excuse, pretext

excuse, reason (for not doing sth)

execute (a condemned)

execute, carry out, implement

execute, perform

execute, perform, fulfill, realize, carry out, implement

execution (of a condemned)

execution (task), performance (in a task)

execution, performance, fulfillment, realization, implementation

executioner

executive

executive

executive (+title)

executive order

exemplary

exercise (technical / sport), practice, rehearsal

exercise, drill

exercise, practice, (in learning)

exercise, train o.s., practice, rehearse

exert effort (for accomplishing a hard task)

exert o.s., work hard / diligently

exfoliate (remove skin)

exhaust pipe, tailpipe

exhaust, deplete

exhausted

exhaustion, fatigue, weariness

exhaustive

exhibit (leg.)

exhort

exhortation

exile

exile

exile, deport

exit

exit

exodus

exonerate (from blame)

exonerate (from tax)

exonerate o.s. (from blame/wrongdoing)

exonerate, exculpate

exorcise (an evil spirit)

exorcise sb, free sb from an evil spirit

exorcise, treat magically, remove a spell / witchcraft

exorcism

exorcism assistant (who burns incense during exorcism)

exorcism dance (for calling the patient’s evil spirit)

exorcism place

exorcism spot (where the patient is placed)

exorcism, freeing sb from an evil spirit

exorcism, magical treatment, removal of a spell / witchcraft

exorcist

exorcist

expand (elaborate)

expand (swell out)

expansion (state)

expansionism

expatriate

expatriate

expect, anticipate

expect, anticipate, hope

expectation

expectation, anticipation

expectation, anticipation, hope

expectations, expectancy

expected (future)

expediency

expedited, hasty, hurried, summary (trial)

expenditure, expense, spending

expenses, (cost)

expensive, costly

experience

experience (episode)

experience (event)

experience (from an event)

experience (go through)

experienced, seasoned

experimental

expert composer and performer (in traditional dance songs)

expert conman / swindler

expert witch doctor

expert, accomplished, deft, dexterous, masterful, skillful

expert, maestro, master

expert, pundit

expertise (specialization)

expertise, mastery

expertness, deftness, dexterity, mastery, skillfulness

expiatory sacrifice before the funeral (ox / goat)

expiatory sacrifice, expiatory offering

expire (die)

expire, (end)

explain (help understand)

explain clearly, explicate, speak out

explain clearly, make clear, specify, be specific (explaining)

explain one’s thoughts

explain the qualities of, describe sb/object

explain to/for, describe to/for, expound

explain, clarify, elucidate, explicate, expound, elaborate

explain, describe

explain, elucidate

explain, explicate, (written / oral work)

explanation(s), description

explanation, clarification, elucidation, explication, elaboration

expletive

exploit sb, profit from, suck sb’s blood (fig)

exploit, (use)

exploit, escapade

exploitation (of land workers), feudalism

exploitation (of sth)

exploitation of sb/sth

exploitation, profiteering

exploiter (of land workers), feudalist

exploiter, bloodsucker (fig), profiteer, social parasite

explore carefully (scout)

explore, (tour)

explosive (dynamite)

explosive device

exponent (number)

exponent, proponent

export

expose (photograph)

expose (to the air / sun), expose (body part)

exposition house

express an opinion

express condolences to

express last will, make a will

express way, motorway, speedway, throughway, thruway

expression (look)

expression, (capacity)

expression, idiom, locution

expressly

exquisite

extent (degree)

extent (measure)

extent, range, scope

extinguish (fig; cause to die)

extinguish, (fire)

extinguished, extinct

extort (obtain from sb by insisting)

extort, usurp

extortion, usurpation

extortionist, usurper

extra (excess)

extra black

extra red

extra stitching (at the neckline of embroidered men’s robe)

extra white

extract (a liquid) by pressure

extract (e.g. data)

extract (essence)

extract (root out)

extract (uproot with a tool)

extract from the body (e.g. blood, tooth)

extract, (squeeze out)

extraction (by pressure)

extra-curricular

extradite

extraordinary incident

extraordinary, incredible, phenomenal, prodigious, unbelievable

extraordinary, marvelous, miraculous

extraordinary, out of the ordinary, odd, unusual

extraordinary, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivalled

extra-thin, sheer

extravagance

extreme (harshness), drastic

extreme limit

extreme poverty, destitution

extreme, (in intensity), ultimate, extremely

extreme, excessive, exorbitant, ultra-

extremely cold, arctic, frosty

extremely unpleasant, vile person

extremely, excessively, ultra

extremism

extremism, extremist

extremity (extreme limit)

extricate

extrovert

exuberant, (vivacious)

exude (display)

exude, (give off)

eye

eye decoration (on ship bow)

eye strain

eyeball

eyebrows, brow

eyelet in embroidered cap

eyelid

eyelid pimple

eyelid swelling (inflammation)

eyeliner

eyeliner pencil

eyeshadow, mascara

eyewitness

fabric roofing in a dhow, awning

fabricated, forged, forgery, (document)

fabricated, made-up

fabrication (deceit)

fabrication (story), tall tale

fabricator (story), tall tale teller

facade

face card

face down

face each other

face powder, skin powder

face sb/sth

face to face

face, (body part)

face, features

face-concealing veil, niqab

face-to-face performance

facial

facility (ease)

fact (sth factual)

fact (sth factual)

fact of being chosen / appointed / nominated

fact, (truth)

fact-finding

fact-finding

faction

factory, plant

factual (certain)

factual (empirical)

factual, empirical, material, substantiated

faculty (capacity)

faculty (scholar)

faculty, division, (of university, college)

fade (decrease)

fade out in color, lose luster

fading

fail (a test, assignment)

fail (in an attempt)

fail (of a plan)

fail (of an action, attempt), reveal impossible, vain

fail to get sth

fail to notice, overlook

fail to remember

fail, be unable to do/be, be unsuccessful, lose (e.g. in a contest)

failure, loss (e.g. in a contest)

faint, pass out, swoon

fainting powder (witchcraft)

fair and square

fairway

fairy

fakir

falcon

fall (of a wall, tree)

fall down

fall down, drop (fall in drops), drop from

fall from a load

fall ill, be ill, suffer from

fall in a cataclysm, cascade (of water)

fall in jeopardy

fall in love

fall in love with

fall in ruins

fall into, tumble into, (dangerous situation)

fall off, drop down

fall on / onto

fall over, tip over

fall short

fall, downfall

fall, autumn, (in temperate latitudes)

fall, fall down, go down (fig), plummet

fall/be deep asleep

fall/be short of (lack)

fallen dry leaves

falling, slump, severe drop (of prices)

fallow

falls, waterfall, downfall

false accusation

false accuser

false evidence

false swearing (perjury)

false, fake

false, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, untruthful

falsehood, fallacy, untruth

falsely

falsification, adulteration, fabrication, forgery

falsifier, forger

falsify, adulterate, counterfeit, fabricate, forge

falsify, fabricate, forge

fame, celebrity, popularity, prominence, renown

fame, notability, prominence, renown

family (broad), kin

family (broad), kinsfolk, clan

family (broad), kinsfolk, clan, lineage

family member, kinsfolk, relative

family name, last name, surname

family relation

family relationship, family ties

family, (narrow)

famine, (starvation)

famine, dearth of food caused by drought

famous, illustrious, marquee, prominent, renown

famous, notable, popular, prominent, renown, well-known

fan sb

fan up

fan up with a pair of bellows

fan, (apparatus)

fan, aficionado, enthusiast

fan, poke, (e.g. a fire)

fanatic

fanaticism

fang (tooth)

fanner

fanning

fanning, poking, (e.g. a fire)

fantastic, fanciful

fantasy

far from

far off

far, far away, afar, a long way off

fare

fare (entertainment)

fare (range of food)

fare, get on

farewell

farm foreman

farm foremanship

farm, cultivate, plow, plough (GB)

farm, field (for farming), plantation

farmer, cultivator

farming (function)

farming (method)

farming communal work (in which food and / or drinks are served)

farming, agriculture, production (of plants), farming season

farming, cultivation

farrow (of a sow)

far-sighted

fart

fart noiseless

fart noiselessly

fart, pass gas, break wind

farther (from)

farthermost, furthermost

fascinate

fascinating

fascism

fascist

fascistic

fashion (in art)

fashion, style, trend

fast (fasting)

fast breaking meal (during the Ramadan)

fast, (movement), expeditiously, promptly, quickly, rapidly, urgently

fast, abstain (about consumption)

fast, cursory, expeditious, express, quick, rapid, speedy, urgent

fast, fasting, abstinence

fast, hastily, hurriedly

fast, hastily, quickly, rapidly

fast, quick

fast, quickly

fast, quickly, swiftly

fast, swift

fasten (a door)

fasten, (tighten)

fasten, bind, bind up, secure

fasten, bind, secure (rope, belt), truss

fastener (button)

fastener, fastening (act), (of a door)

fastener, latch

fastening cord (of a garment / bag)

fastening lace (used while sewing a mattress)

fast-food

fasting month (Isl), Ramadan

fat (animal, sth), fatty

fat (matter)

fat (meat)

fat (on flesh), belly fat

fat and strong person

fat belly, belly fat, potbelly

fat cat

fat, (of people), stout, chubby

fatal (concr/fig)

fatal (death-causing)

fatalism

fate (divine grace)

fate (end)

fate, demise

fate, destiny

father

father / mother in-law

Father Christmas

father, beget

father, dad

fatherhood, paternity

father-in-law

fathom, six-feet measure

fatigue (boredom)

fatigues

fatness (animal, sth)

fatness (of people), corpulence

fault, guilt

favor (deserved due to one’s behavior)

favor, be in favor of, treat sb partially, be partial, prefer, prefer to sb/sth

favor, courtesy, kindness

favorable (good)

favorable, (advantageous)

favorite

favorite

favoritism, partiality, preference

fax

fax (machine)

fear of sth / a given situation

fear, apprehension, fright, scare

fear, be afraid, apprehend

fear, be fearful, afraid (of), frightened, scared

fear, be in awe, revere

fear, cowardice

fearful, coward, cowardly, craven, timorous

fearful, cowardly

feast (festival)

Feast of Sacrifice (Eid al-Adha)

feast, (special day)

feast, banquet

feather (of a bird), plume

feather carpet

feather, down, quill pen

feature (article / broadcast)

feature (involve)

feature in (participate)

feature, (characteristic)

February

fecal

feces released by compression

feces, faeces (GB)

feces, stool

fecund cow

fed up (get/be --)

federal

federation, (association)

fee to a local council

fee to a medicine man

fee to a medicine man

fee to the bride’s attendants (tend the bride for the first day of the honeymoon)

fee to the bride’s maternal uncles

fee, dues

feed some food (directly into the mouth, by affection)

feed, nourish

feedback

feel (inner feelings)

feel (sense), feel to do sth

feel (sensorial)

feel (touch)

feel / be better

feel a tickling sensation

feel ashamed, abashed

feel better (after pain)

feel better, convalesce, recuperate

feel bitter

feel compassion / sympathy

feel compassion for, have pity for, pity sb, sympathize

feel dizzy, giddy

feel dizzy, reel (fig; of sb’s his head), be befuddled

feel great pain inside the bones

feel happy

feel happy, be delighted, be glad

feel hungry

feel pain, get/be hurt, suffer (physical, emotional)

feel shame, bashful

feel shy, timid

feel thirsty

feel uncomfortable

feel, (sense)

feeling, affection, sentiment

feet / hands swelling due pregnancy

feline footprint

fell (knock down a tree)

fellow, comrade, guy, bro (fig, addressing sb)

fellows, guys (addressing a group of peers)

female (animal), she-

female mutilation, excision

female slave

female, feminine

feminism

feminist

femur

fence

fence, compound, corral, enclosure, hedge

fence, compound, corral, enclosure, outer wall, stockade

fence, hedge

fend for o.s

fend off

fender (of a vehicle), bumper

fender, (of a boat, vehicle)

fender, mudguard

fennel seed (spice)

fenugreek (aromatic herb)

ferment

ferment, catalyst, leaven, yeast

ferment, leaven, yeast

fermented cassava

fermented milk

fern (plant)

ferocious

ferocity

ferrule

ferry across

ferry boat, pontoon boat

ferrying across

fertile area (of a land)

fertile, fecund

fertile, fecund, productive

fertile, fruitful

fertility, fecundity

fertilization (soil)

fertilization, insemination

fertilize (soil), make fertile

fertilizer, manure

fervent

fervor (ardor)

fervor, spirit

festival, fair, festivity, funfair

festival, festivity

festive

festive reception, warm welcome

festivity (rejoicing)

fetch water (e.g. from a public tap)

fetish

fetus, foetus (GB)

feudalism (in land lease / acquisition)

fever (fig)

fever nut plant

fever nut, (used as counters in board game)

fever tea, lippia plant

fever, (temperature)

feverish, (concr)

feverish, frenetic, frantic

few

fewness, small number (of)

fez, tarboosh

FFU (Field Force Unit; anti-riot police in Tanzania)

fiancé, fiancée

fiasco

fiber glass

fiber, (natural; tech)

fibroid (uterine tumor)

fibula, calf bone

fickle, whimsical

fiction

fiction (literature)

fiction, (story)

fiddle

field (fig), battlefield, battleground, fighting ground, arena (concr/fig), circle, sphere (fig)

field (outside)

field (temporary)

field of specialization, area of expertise

field, ground, (in sport), open ground (of a house)

field, open field, parcel, piece of land, plot, open ground, pitch (GB), playfield

field, terrain

fierce

fierce competition (e.g. political), tournament

fifteen

fifth

fifth (fraction)

fifty

fifty-cent coin

fig tree

fig, (fruit)

fight

fight (for a goal)

fight against (fig)

fight against (fig)

fight for (fig), vie for

fight for / over (concr/fig)

fight sb, engage sb

fight tears

fight, battle

fight, clash, combat

fight, combat

fight, confront, struggle (against)

fight, confrontation, battle, joust, struggle (against)

fight, engage each other

fight, struggle, (fig)

fight, struggle, (fig)

-fighter plane

fighter, combatant, warrior

fighting stick

fighting, battle

fighting, battling

figure of speech

figure out

filch, pilfer, swipe

filcher, pilfer

filching, pilfering

file

file (a document)

file (of documents, electronic), dossier (documenting)

file, (for smoothing/sharpening), nail file

file, binder, dossier, folder (paper), portfolio (of documents)

filibuster

filibuster

filigree (on the handle of a dagger or knife)

fill a sack with grains (to the top)

fill completely

fill completely (by adding sth more), fill for/at

fill in (e.g. document)

fill in a hole (in the ground)

fill in, plug, (hole)

fill out (e.g. document)

fill sth, fill with

fill up a hole, fill in a foundation

fillet

filling, (ingredient / tooth), stuffing

film

film (covering)

film plate

film, (movie)

filter, sieve, sift, strain

filter, sieve, sifter, strainer

filtering, sifting, straining

filthy words, obscenities

fin, (of a fish)

final (e.g. of tournament), finale

final decision

final part of a game

final, (last)

finalist

finalization of the initiation teachings (for young girls)

finalize the initiation teachings (for young girls)

finally (conclusion)

finally, eventually

financial

financially

financier

finch, (bird)

find

find

find (sb/sth)

find (sth hidden)

find guilty, convict

find o.s. (+situation)

find out about sth

find out that (fact)

find sb in shameful / embarrassing situation

find sb s.hw

finder

finder (of sth lost)

finder’s reward (for sth lost)

findings

fine (in good condition)

fine food sent to sb as a present

fine for adultery (to the victim)

fine for breaking a tradition

fine for lack of respect (from an initiate to his/her instructor)

fine sb

fine wire bracelet / anklet

fine wire, fine neck wire, (iron, brass, or copper)

fine, mulct

finger (touch gently)

finger arthritis

finger breadth

finger millet

finger span (around inches)

finger, digit

finger, palpate

fingerprint

fingertip

finish (doing sth)

finish everything (eating)

finish line post

finish up, finish completely

finish, be finished, end, come to an end, be over

finish, complete, conclude

finish, conclusion, end, term

finish, end

finish, finish sth, complete sth, end sth

finish, get finished, be completed

finishing (of an act), ending, denouement

fir (coniferous tree)

fire

fire a gun

fire department, fire brigade

fire extinguisher

fire fighter, fireman

fire iron (poker)

fire power

fire station

fire tongs

fire, fiery

firebrand (burning wood)

firefinch (bird)

firefish

firefly

fireplace stone, firestone, (supports the cooking pot)

fire-poking stick

fireproof, non-flammable, (be --)

firewood cutter

firework, cracker (explosive)

firm (against sth)

firm (reliable)

firm breast

firm, consistent, immovable, stable, staunch, steady, steadfast, unquestionable, unwavering

firm, stable, strong (fig), unshakable

firm, steadfast

firmly, steadfastly

firmly, tightly

firmness, consistency, stability

firmness, stability, strength (fig)

first aid

first and foremost

first boy to be circumcised in a group

first chapter of the Koran

first experience, first taste of sth

first gift sent to a fiancée

first harvest, the first fruits, feeling from a first experience

first lady

first milk after giving birth, colostrum

first of

first quarter moon

first time, (for the) first time

first, firstly

first, the first (before all)

first-born child

first-timer

fiscal year

fiscal, (of taxes)

fish

fish

fish bone (thorn)

fish from a moving boat, trawl

fish oil used to coat traditional boats (esp. from shark / kingfish; protects boats from woodworms)

fish out (make emerge)

fish out, pull out (from liquid)

fish pilaf (gen. with shark or kingfish)

fish scraper

fish trap

fish trap (fixed on a fence)

fish trap made of sticks

fisher, fisherman

fisherman using a spread cloth (pulled by many people)

fishermen’s camp

fishery

fishing

fishing (act / manner), product of fishing, catch, haul, (of fish)

fishing fence, weir

fishing hook

fishing line

fishing rope (for pulling nets)

fishing sail boat, flat-bottomed dhow

fishing spear

fishing staff

fist (anat)

fist, (punch)

fistula

fit (lit. enter)

fit together

fit, befit

fit, befit

fit, fit sth, be compatible

fit, suit, (fashion)

fitting room

five

five-cent coin

five-time loss in a card game

fix a bungled work

fix the attention on

fix the eyes on

fixed (durable)

fixed, invariable

fizz (produce bubbles)

flag

flagpole

flamboyant tree

flame

flame tree

flame, blaze, flare

flamingo

flank (concr/fig)

flap (flag, wing)

flap (wave)

flap a sail in the wind

flap on the front of a tunic

flap wings wildly, flutter

flap, fly

flapping (flag, wing)

flash (awakening)

flash (light)

flash flood, spate (GB)

flash, (light)

flashback

flashing lights, flasher, (e.g. police vehicle / ambulance) (neol)

flashlight

flask

flat (of a foot)

flat (of an object)

flat (of tire)

flat land

flat metal frying pan

flat rate

flat rice grains (heated and pounded)

flat surface (of an object)

flat, even, level

flatbread, (unleavened), Indian flatbread, chapatti

flat-foot walking

flathead (fish): bartail flathead

flatness

flat-roofed cottage / hut

flatten (make become flat)

flatterer (servile)

flavor

flawed

flawless (correct), flawlessly

flax comb (for separating threads)

flayer

flea

fleck

fledge (an arrow)

fledge, (grow feathers)

flee

flee sb

flee to sb / a place

fleece

flesh, tissue, flesh (of fruit)

flexibility (of an object)

flexibility, agility, elasticity, suppleness, (physically)

flexibility, elasticity

flexibility, plasticity, suppleness

flexibility, pliability, plasticity

flexible, (plasticity), supple

flexible, agile, elastic, supple

flexible, pliable

flight

flight (act)

flight (aerial travel)

flight attendant

flint (in compound words)

flintlock gun

flip through

flip, (give a sharp movement)

flippers

flirt

flirtation, frivolity

flirtatious, frivolous

float (for a fishing line)

float (indicating the position of a fishing net)

float, (on water / air layer)

flock of small birds

flogging cane

flood (of people), influx

flood, be flooded with (concr/fig), brim over, overflow

flood, inundate, swamp

flood, inundation

flood, overflowing

floodgate

floor, (house flooring)

floor, level, story, storey (GB)

flop (dangle)

floppy disk, diskette (tech)

flora

florist

floss (dental --)

flotilla

flotsam

flounder (fish)

flour ball (in porridge)

flour.(a)

flout

flow (current)

flower

flower motif carved on the prow of a boat

flower, blossom, bloom

flu, influenza, cold

fluctuate

fluctuation

fluency

fluent (speech)

fluent, (person)

fluently

fluid

fluid

fluke (surprising luck)

fluorine

flute

fluttering

fly (e.g. flag), blow, (in air)

fly (insect)

fly (travel)

fly off

fly sth

fly, fly over sth

flycatcher, (bird)

flying fish

foamy sea wave, breaker

fodder

foil, foil paper, tinfoil

fold, crease, crinkle, wrinkle, folding, creasing, flexing, rolling (e.g. of sleeves), wrinkling

fold, crease, flex, roll (e.g. sleeves), wrinkle

fold, crease, wrinkle, (of the skin)

folding (state / manner)

folk

folk (peers)

folk, (people)

folklore

folks (parents)

folks!

folktale, fairy tale, saga

follicle

follow (behind), come after

follow (behind), go after

follow (logically), emulate

follow (religious precept)

follow (trail)

follow closely (concr)

follow closely (fig), follow up, monitor (fig)

follow each other, go together

follow, adhere to, conform

follow, conform

follow, succeed sb/sth, be after (idiom), come after

follower (during prayer, in Islam; non-leader)

follower (next in line)

follower (of a religion, ideology), believer

follower, disciple

following (act), adherence to

follow-up

follow-up, monitoring

fondle, twiddle

font (of letters)

food distributor / supplier

food nutrient

food preparation

food remains / leftovers

food served after communal work

food sold at a market place

food vendor (woman)

food, foodstuff, course (serving), meal

fool, dupe, halfwit

fool, foolish, daft, dud, dummy, silly

fool, foolish, dumb, ignorant, idiot, stupid

fool, foolish, harebrained, daft, idiot

fool, foolish, stupid, thoughtless, weak-minded

fool, imbecile, simpleton

fool, numbskull, stupid person

foolhardy

foolish, daft, silly

foolish, stupid

foolish, stupid, witless pers

foolishly, stupidly

foolishness, dumbness, ignorance, idiocy, stupidity

foolishness, folly, idiocy

foolishness, imbecility

foolishness, silliness

foolishness, stupidity

foolproof (be --)

foot (measure)

foot of slaughtered animal

foot rest

foot ringworm (causing sole cracks)

foot soldier

foot, (leg)

football, soccer

footballer, football / soccer player

footboard (of a bed)

footbridge

foothold

footmark, footprint, footstep

footpath

for (because)

for (benefit ~ detriment / exchange, temporal)

for (the benefit of, purpose / sake of)

for a moment, momentarily (for a short time)

for example, for instance

for free (for the sake of God)

for free, gratuitously

for good

for nothing, for no reason

for now, at the moment

for real, authentically, genuinely

for the most part

for the most part, mostly, largely

for the present

for the reason that

for the sake of God

for, for + noun ~ pronoun (intended for), for (to: directional)

forbid (religiously)

forbid sb (prevent sb)

forbid sb, prohibit sb, (to do sth)

forbid sth, abolish, ban, outlaw, prohibit

forbid, ban, prohibit

forbidden (religiously)

forbidden, prohibited

force open

forced labor

forced landing

force-feed

forceful

forceful shot / kick, (in ball game)

forcefully, by force

forceps

ford

fore and aft

forearm

forecaster, foreteller

foreﬁnger

forehead, brow

foreign (outside/external)

foreign settler

foreign, alien

foreign, exotic, new, peculiar, strange, unfamiliar (sth)

foreign, foreigner, alien, newcomer, stranger

foreignness, strangeness, newness, peculiarity, unfamiliarity

forelock

foremost

foreshore

foreskin, prepuce

forest

forest that has been cleared away and burnt

forest that has been cleared away for farming

forestation, afforestation

forestay: fixed forestay

forestry

foreteller

forever (eternally)

forever and ever

forge

forge (an object)

forge ahead

forge, (metal work)

forget instantly, forget to do sth, omit inadvertently, overlook

forget, overlook

forgetfulness, lapse, oblivion

forging (metal work)

forging (method, act)

forgive a debt

forgive me!, excuse me!, pardon me!

forgive sb, be indulgent to sb

forgive, absolve, pardon, (of sins)

forgive, excuse, pardon, exempt

forgiveness of debt / dowry / obligation

forgiveness, amnesty, clemency, pardon, exemption, exempt

forgiveness, clemency, pardon

forgiveness, pardon

forgiveness, pardon, (of God)

forgo a dowry (for obtaining a divorce), forgo a debt

forgo, forfeit, renounce

fork

fork comb

forklift

form (in the body)

form (paperwork)

form (school level)

form / have swellings (of the skin)

form a habit

form flour balls (of porridge)

form, (make)

form, figure

form, style, (in art creation / literature)

formal (related to the form)

formal meeting, session

formal, (prescribed), institutional, official, formally, institutionally, officially

formalism

formalist

formalize, institutionalize, make official

formally

format

former pilgrim (from Mecca), hajji, haji, hadji

former, ancient, erstwhile, ex

formerly

Formica (laminated sheet)

fort, fortress, garrison, stronghold, (with a bulwark / stockade)

fort, fortress, stronghold (concr)

forthcoming (upcoming)

fortified castle

fortify

fortune teller, oracle, seer, soothsayer

forty, forty-day commemoration (after a child birth or sb’s death)

forum

forward

forward (manner)

forward or leeward corner of a sail

forward sail

forward to sb

forward, (ahead), onwards.

forward, onward

fossil

fossil gum copal

foster

foster child

foster father

foster mother

foul smell, smell of fish / wild animal

foul-mouthed pers

found, establish, initiate sth, institute, set up

foundation, establishment, (act)

foundation, founding, establishment, (fact)

founder, founding, initiator, originator

four

four o’clock flower, marvel of Peru, (ornamental / medicinal plant)

four-legged animal

fourteen

fourth

fourth (fraction)

fowl

fowl paralysis, Mareck's disease

fraction, portion (of an object)

fracture

fracture

fragile, brittle, delicate

fragility, delicacy

fragment (splinter)

fragment, broken piece, (of glass, earthenware, china)

fragrance (from aloeswood)

frame, door frame, framework, ship’s hull

frame, enclosing case

franc (currency; e.g. in Rwanda, Burundi, Congo)

franchise

franchise (store)

franchise fee

franchise, (citizen rights)

francolin

frangipani, frangipani tree

fraternity (relation)

freckles

free man

free o.s., disengage o.s, (from a trap / bad situation)

free of cost

free of cost, for free

free rhythm song / poem

free sb from unconsciousness (due to illness / evil spirit)

free verse

free wheel (of a bike / motorbike)

free, emancipate, liberate

free, free of cost, complimentary, gratis, nonpaying

free, freed, emancipated, independent, liberated

free, gratis

free, independent, open, unrestricted

free, set free, disengage sb, (from a trap / bad situation)

freed slave

freed slave descent / lineage

freedom, emancipation, independence, liberation, liberty

freehold

freelance

freeloader, moocher

freely

free-range

freeze sth

freeze, be frozen

freezer

freezing (act)

freightage (shipping)

frenzy, (agitation)

frenzy, delirium, hysteria, possession (by evil spirit), trance

frequency

frequent

frequent nibbling

frequently

fresco

fresh

fresh water

freshness

fret (anxious)

fretsaw

Friday

fridge, refrigerator

fried

friend, buddy

friend, comrade

friendly

friends (number not mentioned)

friendship

friendship between youths

friendship, comradeship

frigate

frighten, intimidate (cause discouragement)

frighten, appall, make afraid, daunt, scare

frighten, horrify, scare, be scary, terrify, threaten sb, be threatening

frightening situation

frightening, gruesome, horrifying, scary

frightening, scaring, terrifying

frigid (sexual)

frigid, (cold)

frills (of a clothing)

fringe benefits (bonus)

fringes (of a dress), tassels

fritter (with coconut milk and cardamom)

fritter, beignet, unglazed doughnut / donut

fritter, glazed doughnut / donut

Frizzle chicken

frog

from (beginning / starting --)

from (material)

from (proximity, contrast)

from (temporal), dating from

from a distance

from his/her, to/from his/her place, to him/her (in his/her view)

from me, to me (in my view), to/from my place

from now on, henceforth

from the start / onset, ab initio

from them, to/from their place, to them (in their view)

from time to time, occasionally, sporadically

from us, to/from our place, to us (in our view)

from you, to/from your place, to you (in your view)

from you, to/from your place, to you (in your view)

from, (origin, distance, time), off (movement)

front (face towards)

front or back piece of a robe

front sail rope

front tooth, incisor

front, fore

frontal attack

frostbite

frown, grimace

frown, scowl

frozen (state)

frugality, thrift

fruit

fruit knocker (pers)

fruit like the areca nut

fruit trees garden

fruitless, useless

fry, sauté

fuck, lay, (penetration)

fucker

fuel (source of energy)

fuel up (a fire)

fuel, (oil)

fulfill a vow

full (whole)

full moon

full stop (period)

full, filled with

full, get/be full (space, object), be filled with, fill up

full-time

fully grown, mature

fully ripe

fumble around / about (GB)

fumes / vapors / vapours (GB), (from leaves / roots)

function (use)

function (work)

function, role

functioning

fund, (money)

fund, finance

fundamental principle (pillar)

fundamental, primary, elementary

fundamentalism, zealotry

fundamentalist, zealot

fundamentally, primarily

fundraising

funds, finance

funeral prayer (in Islam)

funeral, burial

fungal

fungicide

fungus, mildew, mold, mould (GB)

funnel (chimney)

funnel chest (deformity)

funnel fish trap (made from sticks)

funnel, (utensil)

funny pers., humorous, joker, witty

funny, comic, humorous

furl

furnace, kiln

furniture

furrow, trench

further

further (promote)

furthermore (in formal correspondence)

fuse

fusilier, variable-lined fusilier

fusion (joining)

fuss

fussy

fussy, (be --)

future (expected)

future (occuring in the future)

future (period of time), future tense

future (to come)

future, prospects

fuzzy (blurry), (be --)

gabardine (fabric)

gabble (esoteric language)

gadget

gaff (fish hook)

gaffe

gag (restraint)

gage, entrust an item

gain consciousness, be conscious

gain weight

gala

galaxy

gallant (civil)

gallant, (brave)

gallery

galley, galley proof

gallon

gallop

gallows, gibbet

gamble

gamble with dices

game (meat)

game (prey)

game of chance, lottery, raffle

game of dice, dominoes

game reserve (game park)

game warden

game, (animals)

game, match

game (arranging seven pieces of wood on a ball, then dismantling them with another ball), victory in this game

game (guessing what is in a closed hand)

game (throwing pieces of stick)

game (throwing small stones in holes)

game (touching stretched legs of sitting participants)

game (using a stick to throw another stick)

game (catching and identifying others while blindfolded)

game (dirtying and mocking one who has wetted the bed)

game (hiding things and looking for them)

game (joining hands and going round in a circle)

game (jumping to and fro with both legs together), skipping game

game (jumping with one foot), hopscotch

game (snatching a ball and then running with it)

game (staying silent for a given time)

gamekeeper

gang

gangrene

gap (empty space), gap between the teeth

gap between the teeth

gap filler (stick / lath)

gap, (empty space; relational)

gape, open wide, be wide open, (mouth), be open-mouthed

garage (privative)

garage, (repair)

garbage heap, rubbish heap

garbage!

garbage, litter, rubbish, trash

garbage, refuse, rubbish

garden

gargle

garland of flowers (worn around the neck)

garland, garland of flowers / herbs

garlic

garrison

gas (in engine)

gas / electric stove

gas stove

gas, (fuel, chemical)

gasket (in engine)

gastric

gate, portal

gatecrasher

gather / be gathered in a congress

gather honey (by cutting bee wax)

gather husks / chaff (when winnowing)

gather in a heap

gather things in large quantities

gathering (collection)

gathering for Koran reading and prayers for a special purpose

gathering of people braiding each other hair

gauge (for fuel / pressure)

gauge (meter)

gauge, (measure)

gauze (fabric / paper)

gazelle, deer

gazette

gear (equipment)

gear, (of vehicle)

gecko: house gecko

gee! (surprise / frustration).

Geiger counter

gel

gelding

gelignite

Gemini (astro)

gemology

gender, sex (identity)

gender, sex, sexual, (identity)

genealogical, dynastic

genealogy (document)

genealogy, dynasty, pedigree

general (main)

general (military)

general practitioner

general, generalized

generalize (by inference)

generally, in general

generation (age group)

generator (electricity)

generosity (charity)

generosity, benevolence, hospitality

generous (fig)

generous, benevolent, benignant, hospitable

genet (civet-like mammal)

genetic

genetically modified

genetics

genital

genitalia

genitalia, genitals, genital parts

genitals (female)

genitals (male), phallus

genius (talent)

genius, (witty)

genocide

genre (art type)

gentian extract (remedy for gastric troubles and paralysis)

gentian, gentian violet

gentle breeze, zephyr

gentle sound of small sea waves (while approaching the shore)

gentle washing (of clothes)

gentle, agreeable

gentle, gradual

gentle, meek

gentleness

gently (behavior)

gently, gradually

gentry

geography

geology

geometry

geriatrics

germ

germicide

gerontology

gesticulate

gesture (concr)

get / be scalded, burnt (on the skin)

get / be scalded, burnt (superficially)

get / use / experience sth for the first time

get a benefit, benefit from, gain, profit (from)

get a benefit, gain

get a plentiful harvest

get away

get better, improve, (from sickness)

get circumcised (to become a Muslim)

get dismantled

get disorganized, disarranged

get engaged

get from (fam)

get hit hard (hurt)

get hurt (hit hard)

get into the net (of a ball)

get mutilated

get out of the way

get out, leave (fam)

get people ready for prayer (by reciting an abridged call)

get plucked (feather, hair, etc)

get pregnant

get raised up / lifted up (state)

get read, be readable

get ready for, prepare o.s

get ready, brace o.s., prepare o.s

get ready, brace o.s., prepare o.s., (for sth difficult)

get ready, make ready, prepare

get rid of (esp. behavior)

get rid of (let go of)

get sb drunk

get sb used to sth, make accustomed to

get shed (feather, hair, etc)

get some fresh air outside

get sth done

get sth for sb, make sb get sth

get stirred, get/be messed-up

get stirred, unsettled

get to (reach a place)

get to know

get up very early in the morning

get uprooted, rooted out

get, (concr/fig), acquire, obtain, reach sb

get/be affected, infected, influenced

get/be afflicted, distressed

get/be allied, aligned (with), coalesce

get/be angry at / with

get/be angry for trivial reasons

get/be angry, indignant

get/be angry, irritated, lose one’s temper, be out of temper

get/be annoyed, bothered, disturbed

get/be annoyed, upset, vexed

get/be annoyed, vexed

get/be attracted, interested

get/be awakened, bec/be aware, open one’s eyes (fig)

get/be bankrupt, run bankrupt, go into liquidation

get/be bruised

get/be civilized, cultured (be --), have good manners

get/be completed, accomplished, fulfilled, reached (number)

get/be completely drunk

get/be completely wet, drenched, soaked

get/be confused, fuzzy, muddled, perplexed, puzzled

get/be congested, crammed, jammed together

get/be contented with sb (love / affection)

get/be contused

get/be deceived, cheated, fooled, lied to

get/be deceived, deluded, duped, tricked

get/be dented (of a soft surface)

get/be dented, indented, (due to a shock)

get/be deranged, in chaos, messed-up, perturbed

get/be destroyed

get/be disabled, handicapped, crippled, impaired

get/be disentangled, untangled

get/be disfigured, mangled

get/be disheartened, get/be heartbroken

get/be dispirited, despair, despond, lose heart

get/be disrupted

get/be distressed, in distress, in trouble, have a hard time

get/be divided (concr, fig), be divisible, split (of a group)

get/be emaciated

get/be emotional

get/be enraged, mad

get/be entangled

get/be eroded, worn-down

get/be exhausted, depleted

get/be explained, be explainable, describable

get/be extremely slim

get/be flooded, inundated

get/be folded, crease, flexed

get/be forgotten, be forgettable

get/be frightened, scared, horrified, terrified

get/be fully developed (spot / boil)

get/be furious, enraged, exasperated, incensed, infuriated, irate

get/be gratified, content

get/be gratified, content, contented, delighted

get/be ground, milled, minced

get/be harmed, damaged, hurt

get/be hidden (state)

get/be high (of the sea)

get/be in disarray

get/be in disarray

get/be intoxicated, drunk, inebriated, high (fig)

get/be lost (organ of sense / function)

get/be mad at

get/be magnified, enlarged

get/be mentally disturbed

get/be mentally messed-up (infor)

get/be mingled

get/be misdirected

get/be mixed together, mixed-up, blended

get/be paralyzed, numbed

get/be passionate

get/be perplexed

get/be perverted, misguided

get/be pierced, have a hole

get/be pressed in

get/be proven, substantiated

get/be rigid (concr), stiff, solid, bec/be hard dry

get/be ruined, corrupt (fig, damaged), damaged, spoiled, wrecked

get/be ruined, spoiled

get/be ruined, spoiled, (food item)

get/be satisfied, content, pleased

get/be satisfied, contented

get/be saturated with pus / liquid (because nearly rotten)

get/be saved, delivered, redeemed (relig)

get/be scalded (from boiling water/steam)

get/be scandalized

get/be separated, be separable

get/be shocked, startled

get/be slightly drunk, tipsy

get/be slim and loose

get/be soiled (in terms of color)

get/be solved, resolved

get/be split open

get/be spread out, stretched out

get/be stable in a given place

get/be stormy

get/be stretched, extended

get/be stuck (fig)

get/be stuck (unable to pass through)

get/be stuck in sth

get/be stuck on, tightly fixed on

get/be stuck s.wh. (pointed object)

get/be stuck, bogged down, jammed

get/be swollen with anger

get/be tattered

get/be tempted, persuaded, enticed

get/be thin, slim down

get/be torn up/apart (concr)

get/be torn, rent, ripped

get/be torn, ripen

get/be uncovered

get/be undone (package / parcel), untied (bundle)

get/be undone, unraveled, unsown, unstitched, unravel

get/be unstitched, unsown

get/be unstuck, detached

get/be very worried (agitated)

get/be well-shaped

get/be wet

get/be wiped off, wiped away, get/be erased, deleted, disappear

get/be wise, prudent

get/be wrecked

getting lost, loss

getting, acquiring, acquisition, obtainment, obtention (GB)

geyser

ghastly (unwell)

ghastly, (frightful)

ghee

ghost (spirit)

ghost crab (small white crab; lives in the sand on the littoral)

ghost, apparition, phantom, zombie

ghost, goblin

giant aroid (wild plant similar to a banana plant)

giant aroid leaf

giant creature, leviathan, monster

giant lobster

giant rock cod

giant, gigantic, monster

giant, hefty person

giant, monster, ogre

gibe, jibe, vilification

gift (for seducing)

gift (money)

gift for a baby (when holding the later for the first time)

gift, present, (to show gratitude / when requesting assistance)

gigabyte

gigolo

gill (of fish)

gin

ginger

ginger plant

gingivitis

giraffe

gird one’s loins (strengthen o.s. for work / a fight)

girdled loin cloth (with one piece passing between the legs)

girl

girl (form), daughter (of)

girl child, baby girl, daughter

girl, girlfriend, gal

girlfriend

girlhood

girls’ initiation drum dance

give a blow / punch, biff, punch

give a covert sign, wink at

give a divorce

give a hint, tip sb off

give a lead (singing)

give a push, jostle, shove

give a share / portion to

give a sign / signal secretly

give a sign to a playmate (in card game)

give a strong warning (prevent)

give advice / counsel to sb, lecture (moral), sermonize

give allergies

give an advice, suggest

give birth (of humans), deliver

give birth at/for, bear sb’s child, give sb a child (fig)

give birth to, deliver (a child)

give consent to, assent, endorse, ratify, sanction

give headaches (concr/fig)

give life

give news, send a message to

give orders, command, request rudely

give sharp pain, hurt (with burning sensation; emotionally)

give sth away reluctantly

give sth to sb, offer to sb

give to sb more than expected ~ more and more

give to, hand sth to, offer sth to, provide sth to sb, provide sb with sth

give up sth

give, administer sth to, hand sth to, transmit sth to

give, bestow, hand out, offer sth, provide sth

give, deliver, (fig: in terms of communication), give (fig), produce (a result)

giver

giver, provider

giving, offering

gizzard

glacial

glacier

glance, cast a glance

gland (in the body)

gland (of a penis)

glare at

glass, (material)

glass, goblet, tumbler

glasses, spectacles

glaucoma

glaze

gleam

glean

glide in the air

glimmer

glimmer

glimmer (sign)

glisten, glow, shine, (due to oily substance)

glitter, glittering / sparkling object

glitter, shine, sparkle, be sparkling

gloat

global

globalization

globe (balloon)

globe (light bulb)

globe (world)

globe, orb, sphere

globetrotter

gloom, (sorrow)

gloomy, dismal

glorification, exaltation

glorify

glorify the name of God

glorify, dignify, exalt

glorious, august, exalted, dignified, revered, Excellency (title)

glorious, dignified, revered

glorious, distinguished, prestigious

glorious, eminent

glorious, eminent, exalted, dignified

glory, distinction, eminence, excellence

glory, eminence

glory, fact / state of being glorious, august, exalted, dignified, revered

gloss

gloss paint

glossary (of a book / writing)

glove

glove compartment

glowing

glow-worm

glucose

glue

gluten

glutton, gourmand, voracious

gluttony, voracity

gnash

gnaw

gnu, wildebeest

go / turn / rotate round and round, go / walk around, gyrate, revolve

go all the way through sth

go astray, afield, off course, off track, deviate

go astray, be out of control, stray

go away

go away (infor)

go bad, be bad

go between (mediate)

go beyond (exceed)

go beyond the limit (be excessive)

go by, go on (+direction/side)

go for, go to get

go for/to sb ~ sth

go hard, go solid

go in pilgrimage

go into details / particulars

go numb

go off (explode)

go off-course, toss about, (of a ship)

go on (continue)

go on a spending spree

go on foot

go out, get out

go over (review)

go round (GB), go around, move around

go stale (of produce), go bad

go straight, go directly

go through

go through (+place)

go to bathroom (call of nature)

go to bed

go to extremes

Go to hell!, Away with you!

go together (while one is compelling the other)

go too far

go under

go up (increase)

go up, go upwards

Go!, Leave! (imperative)

go, leave (take leave)

goad

goad (provoke)

goad, rive with a goad

goal (soccer)

goalkeeper, goalie

goalmouth

goalpost

goat

goat leg soup

goatee, imperial

goatfish

gobble (soft food)

go-between, intermediary, middleman

God

God be exalted!

God fearing

God forbid!

God forgive me!

God has willed it!

God is all-knowing

God the Glorious

God willing

God, Allah

god, goddess, idol

God’s acceptance (of sb’s requests)

God’s forgiveness, absolution, pardon, remission, (of sins)

God’s power

God’s punishment / retribution

God’s reward

God’s will, divine will

godchild, goddaughter, godson

godfather

godforsaken

godliness

godmother

goggles (protective spectacles)

going astray, disorientation

goiter, goitre (GB)

gold

gold / silver thread

gold ornament (for women)

gold plate

gold’s cobra

golden

golden brocade

golden cloth

golden embroidery thread

goldsmith

goldsmith (jeweler)

golf club, golf stick

golf, (game), golf ball

gong, (played along with drums)

goniometer

gonorrhea, gonorrhoea (GB)

good

good

good

good actions

Good afternoon!

good behavior

good care of sth

good character

good day sir / ma’am! (formal greeting to an elder).

good day!

good deeds

good enough, passable

Good evening!

Good evening! (at night)

good fortune, good luck

good fortune, luck

good health

good intention

good luck

Good morning!

good news

Good night!

good omen

good organization (of activities)

good people

good relations with others

good wishes

good, benign, kind, kind-hearted

Goodbye, Bye.

good-for-nothing

good-looking

goodness

Goodness!

goodness, kindness

goods (cargo)

goods, commodity, merchandise, products

good-tempered

goodwill

goose

goose grass: Indian goose grass

gooseberry

gooseflesh

gore (of blood)

gore, (injure with horns)

gorgeous woman

gorilla

gosh! a. (wow!)

gosh!, oh!

gospel

gossip press

gouge

gouge out

gouge, (chisel)

gourd harp, kora

gourd, (bottle)

gourmet, epicure

gout

government

government system, polity

governor

grab

grab victory

grade, rank

grader (tractor)

gradient (slope)

graduate

graduate

graduate / postgraduate studies

graduate student, postgraduate student

graduation ceremony, convocation

graffiti

graft

graft, implant

grain (bit)

grain grinder (using two circular stones)

grain grinding (on a grinding stone)

grain husk brew (from maize, bulrush millet)

grain sampler (used to draw grain samples from sacks)

grain, (vegetal)

gram (weight unit)

gramophone

gramophone disk

granary

grandchild

grandfather

grandma, granny

grandmother

grandstand

granite

granny (old woman)

grant unfairly

granule (for stomach ache / headache)

grape

grape plant

grapefruit

grapefruit plant

graphic (representation)

graphic (writting)

graphic arts

graphic, (visual art)

grasp / clutch in the hand

grasp, clutch

grasp, clutch

grass

grass (collective)

grass / bush cutting, mowing, mowing down

grass cutter, scythe

grass mat used for sleeping, worn out mat

grass skirt

grasshopper

grassland (unfertile land)

grassland, prairie

grassroots

grate (scrape)

grate with a dented tool, grate coconut

grate, rasp

grated coconut

grateful (in general)

grater (person)

gratify, make content

grating

grating (framework)

gratuity (to a worker)

gratuity, tip

grave (e.g. situation / mistake)

grave, sepulcher, tomb

gravedigger

gravel, scree

graveyard, cemetery

gravity (phys)

grayish

graze (animal)

graze (of an animal)

graze (scratch)

grazing ground, pasture, pastureland

grease (mechanics)

grease, (animal fat)

great anxiety, trepidation

great barracuda, big eye barracuda, pickhandle barracuda

great deal of efforts

great grandchild

great great-grandchild

great great-great-grandchild

great prophet

great, (big)

great, fantastic

great, grand

greatly

greatness

greatness (seniority)

grebe (bird)

greed (fig)

greed, gluttony

greedy (fig)

greedy, covetous, materialistic

greedy, glutton

green (fresh)

green corn / maize

green gram plant

green gram, moong bean, mung bean

green grasshopper (edible)

green locust (high jumper)

green onion, scallion

green pigeon

green, (color)

greenbul

greenhouse

greens

greet an elder

greet each other

greet sb in the morning

greet sb with great humility

greet sb, ask about sb’s health

greet, (well-wishing)

greet, give regards to sb

greet, send regards to sb, salute

Greetings!, Peace be upon you!, (Isl).

Greetings!, Peace be upon you, too!

greetings, regards (sent to sb), salutations

greetings, salutations

grenade, hand grenade

grey hair, white hair

grey heron

grey, ashes (color)

grey-headed sparrow

greyhound

grid (electric)

grief

grieve, be grieving

grill

grill, barbecue, singe

grille

grilled meat, barbecue

grim (dreadful)

grim, (harsh)

grin

grind grains (on a grinding stone)

grind, mill, mince

grinder, chopper, mincer

grinding stone, millstone

grinding, milling, (act, manner)

grinding, milling, mincing

groan (because of hunger or pain)

groan, growl

grocer

groceries

grocery store

groggy (sleepy)

groin

groom (worker)

grotesque creature (person)

ground crew

ground hornbill

ground level, low level, low, lower

ground meat, minced meat (GB)

ground plan

ground speed

ground, court (for sport), stadium

ground, piece of land

grounded: be grounded on sth

grounds (basis)

grounds (yard)

groundswell (of the sea)

groundwork

group

group (gathered), as a group

group (of women) in charge of invitations

group (of words / things), batch, cluster

group of armed people, troop

group of people

group of people cultivating together

group of people with common interests, clique, coterie

group of women in charge of a funeral function

group songs (sung while burning refuse heaps in the fields before farming)

group, cluster, (crowd)

grow (and appear big)

grow (farm)

grow (make grow)

grow long / tall / deep

grow old, age

grow tall (of a pers)

grow thick (e.g. of tubers)

grow well (in size / character)

grow, develop, germinate, sprout, (of hair, beard, plants, seeds, etc)

grow, grow up, bec. big, develop

grow, keep sth growing (e.g. plant, beard)

grow/be deficient (of sth)

grow/be pale

grower

growing horn / tusk

grown-up

growth (of plants)

growth, development

grub, maggot

grumbler

grunt, groan, growl, snarl, snort (of an animal)

grunt, grumble

grunt, grumble, grumbling

guano

guarantee sb (certify to)

guarantee sb/sb, bail sb, bail out (fig), sponsor, give surety for sb

guarantee, assurance, warranty (on a purchase), bail out (fig), bail (judicial), bond (judicial), deposit, pledge, surety

guarantee, bail (judicial), surety

guarantee, deposit, pledge, security

guarantee, warrant

guarantor, sponsor, underwriter

guarantying, sponsorship

guava tree

guava, guava fruit

guerrilla

guess (suppose)

guess (try one’s chance)

guess, conjecture, speculate

guess, conjecture, speculation

guest house, boarding house

guest, visitor

guide

guide (pers.)

guide, guidance, guideline, guidebook, manual

guided tour

guidelines

guiding star

guilt, culpability, fault, public offense

guilty

Guinea fowl

guitar

guitar fish

gulf, bay

gull (bird)

gully (water-worn)

gully, gorge, ravine

gulp down / gobble up a liquid, quaff, swig

gulp down food

gulp down, gobble up, guzzle

gulping

gum copal tree

gum copal, resin

gum, (anat)

gum, birdlime

gun

gun cap

gun down

gunboat

gunboat diplomacy

gun-carrier, gun servant (for a hunter)

gunfire

gunnel, gunwale

gunny sack

gunpowder

gunpowder lighter

gunshot

gunshot sound

gush, burst out, spout, spring out, spurt, (of liquid), gush (talking)

gush, gusher, gushing, burst, spout, spring, spurting, (of liquid)

gush, spout, spurt, squirt

gush, spout, spurting, squirt

gusset (of clothing)

gutter (at roadside)

gutter (for roof waters)

gutter press

gym, gymnasium

gymnast

gymnastics

gynecologist, gynaecologist (GB)

gynecology, gynaecology (GB)

gypsum

gyrocompass

gyroscope

habit (behavior)

habit (fashion)

habit (tradition)

habit tearing one’s clothes

habit, (being used to), habituation

habit, custom, norm, familiarity (in a relationship)

habitable (be --)

habitat

habitual, customary, normal, routine, usual, familiar

habitually, normally, usually

hackberry (type of --) with unpleasant smell (Celtis durandii)

haggle

hail

hailstorm

hair braider, hair plaiter

hair braiding / plaiting style

hair pin / clip

hair pin / clip / grip

hair, (of the head)

hairbrush

haircut style that leaves a tuft on the forehead, quiff (GB)

haircut style that leaves a tuft on the head

haircut style that removes hair on the sides and leaves more hair the top

haircut, hairdo, hairstyle

hairspray, hair lacquer

hairy

half a yard (cubit)

half final, semi-final, (in competition)

half full

half of sth round

half, semi-

halfbeak (fish)

half-cast, mixed-race, mixed-blood, (pers.)

half-cast, mulatto, crossbreed

half-collared kingfisher, shining-blue kingfisher, white-bellied kingfisher

half-filled sack

half-hearted

half-time

half-way

half-wild cat

half-wild, stray, savage (fig)

hall, (assembly / dining / music hall), auditorium

hall, auditorium, foyer, lounge

hallelujah!

Hallo! (calling attention).

hallucination

halo of the moon

halo, (of light)

halter (bridle)

halve

ham (food)

ham, (thigh)

hamburger

hammer

hammer (hit with a hammer)

hammer (of a gunlock)

hammer (pound)

hammer in

hammerhead shark

hammock litter, stretcher

hammock, (swing), stretcher

hamster

hand / foot with deformed fingers / toes, pers. with deformed fingers / toes

hand + noun, hand-held

hand + noun, manual

hand basket

hand fan

hand oar (for swimming)

hand over to, entrust to

hand over, hand in, (deliver)

hand travel bag

hand, (arm)

handball

handcraft (skilled --)

handcuff, fetter, manacle

handcuffs, fetters, manacles

handful, fistful

handful, fistful, (content)

handgun, pistol, revolver

handkerchief

handle (long)

handle (with the hands)

handle of a drill

handle of a two-stone grinder

handle sb/sth, manage (a situation), cope (with)

handle stick

handle, crank

handle, hilt

handlebar

hand-made

hand-out (document)

handover, transmission (hand to hand)

handpick, handpick impurities

handpicking (of impurities)

handset (of a phone)

handsome, radiant

handwriting

handwritten

handy (ready)

handyman

hang (state)

hang (to kill)

hang around in order to sponge

hang in air, hover

hang loosely, be loose fitting

hang on (wait)

hang on sth, be hanging

hang up the phone

hang, hang up, post, suspend (on)

hangar

hanger (e.g. hook, peg)

hanger, coat hanger

hanger-on

hanging room

hangman

hangnail

hangover

haphazardly, anyhow, chaotically, higgledy-piggledy

haphazardly, carelessly, disorderly, recklessly

haphazardly, disorderly, (reading)

haphazardly, disorderly, without order

happen to (do sth)

happen to (have a chance to)

happen, arise, come up, occur

happiness, bliss, delight, glee, fun, joy, pleasure

happiness, joy

happy

happy / merry + noun (wish).

Happy birthday!

happy, get/be happy, glad, pleased, have fun

happy, joyful, joyous

hard character person

hard cover, hard back

hard disk drive

hard labor

hard of hearing

hard studying

hard worker

hard, stiff

harden, bec/be hard, stiff

hardened, solidified, (from a liquid state)

hardly, barely, scarcely

hardness, stiffness

hardware

hardy

harm a child (by breaking a taboo)

harm, damage, hurt (affect)

harm, damages

harmful effect (bodily)

harmful, noxious

harmless, innocuous

harmonica, mouth organ

harmonium, organ

harness

harness

harp, pedal harp

harpoon, (for fishing)

harrow (raking tool)

harvest

harvest

harvest cereals (by cutting ears)

harvest time (during cold season)

harvester

hashish, cannabis, marijuana, pot (infor)

hasp ring

hassle, hector

hassle, hector, pester

hassle, pestering

haste (due to greed / nervousness)

haste, hurry, urgency

haste, hurry, rush

hastily

hat

hatch (opening)

hatch a plot / plots

hatch a plot / plots

hatch, (out of egg)

hatchet

hatching machine

hatching place, hatchery

hatchway, hatchway cover

hate, antipathy, aversion, dislike, distaste, loathing

hate, detest, dislike, loathe

hate, hatred, animosity

hate, loathe

hate, loathe, (without any reason)

hateful, distasteful

hater, hate-filled

haughtiness (from rank / wealth)

haunt

have (in polite requests; get)

have (in simple present)

have a bias (toward), be biased (of a person)

have a chance to

have a debauched behavior

have a defect (deficiency)

have a deficiency (defect)

have a finish (of applied paint / color)

have a headache

have a heated exchange / verbal confrontation

have a hold on

have a moment of inattention, escape of memory, memory lapse

have a sudden attack of convulsions, have a fit

have a sunburn

have adulterous behavior

have an access of

have an affair with / together

have an allergic rash

have an eclipse

have an effect on

have an erection

have an eye contact

have an indigestion

have an outburst of anger

have an outburst of emotion, be in fury

have attitudes (like a spoiled child)

have bad conscience

have child / children together

have diarrhea

have dysentery

have folds

have fun

have had enough of sb/sth

have lesbian intercourse

have menopause (cease to menstruate)

have mercy for

have mercy on (of God)

have one’s hair cut, have a haircut

have one’s menses

have pains after a fall

have passion, be passionate about

have protruding eyes (due to fear / illness)

have responsibility, be responsible

have scruples

have sex with (of men)

have sex, have sexual intercourse / sexual relations, sleep with / together (fig)

have sexual intercourse (with)

have some privacy

have sth left

have sth left, leave leftovers

have the habit of (get/be used to)

have the habit of turning down fiancées for frivolous reasons

have the right to, be entitled to (+verb)

have work (to do)

have, have/has got, contain, comprise, (be with)

haven, safe haven

hawk

hawk

hawk’s head turtle

hawk’s head turtle shell

hawker, peddler

hay

haze

he- (male animal)

head

head

head (chairperson)

head (chief)

head (lead)

head cover on woman’s shroud

head of department (of a company / administration)

head start

headache

headache (situation)

headache granule

headboard (of a bed)

headman (in military force, on a warship)

headman (of a district / town)

headman (of a province / for cultural affairs), head of a local army (in colonial era)

headman (of a province), satrap

headman, (local administration)

headman, foreman, forewoman

head-on

head-on collision

headphone

headquarters

headscarf, head gear

headscarf, scarf

head-side, head rest, (of a bed)

headstrong, recalcitrant, (esp. a child)

headstrong, stubborn

headword and its entries (in a dictionary)

headword, entry, catchword, lemma

healing practice

health care, healthcare

health education

health, good health, fitness, well-being

health, good physical condition, strength (of the body)

health, vitality

healthy and fit

healthy, fit

heap

heap of (mass of), (fig, fam)

heap of dung

heap of feces

heap of firewood and other materials (burnt together to get charcoal / lime)

heap of sand

hear

hearing (function)

hearing impaired

hearing impairment

heart

heart attack, infarction

heart disease

heartbeat

heartburn

hearts (in card game)

heartwood, heart of a tree

heat (in the body)

heat sth

heat up (fig, boil up)

heat, (hotness)

heated exchange, verbal confrontation

heater

heater, central heating

heating

Heave-ho!, Heave away, boys!

heaven, paradise

heavenly

heavenly virgin (Isl), houri

heavy load

heavy mist / fog / haze

heavy stick, club

heavyweight

Hebrew language

heckle

hectare

hectic

hedgehog

heel (anat.; of shoes)

Hegira

he-goat

heifer, female animal capable to reproduce

heifer, she-goat capable to reproduce

height

heighten (lift)

heighten, (increase)

heinous

heir, heiress

helicopter, chopper

heliport

helium

hell, Gehenna (relig)

hellfire

Hello there!, Hallo!, (on the phone).

Hello! (used by children). interj

Hello! a. How are you? / (you all)

Hello!, I am / We are fine, I am / we are good

helmet

help / make sb avoid sth, refrain sb from, keep sb away from

help a child teethe (by rubbing its gum)

help sb walk, walk sb around, show sb around

hem, edging (of clothing)

hem, sew a hem

hemisphere (prism)

hemoglobin, haemoglobin (GB)

hemophilia, haemophilia (GB)

hemorrhage, haemorrhage (GB)

hemorrhoids, piles

hemp, (fiber)

hen

henchman (puppet)

henchman, bouncer

henna plant

henna plant flower

henna, henna plant leaf

hepatitis

herald (fig), bode, foreshadow

herald, (announce)

herbal cough medicine

herbal medicine

herbal medicine for cough / madness

herbal poison for fish

herbicide

herd, flock, swarm

herd, graze (animal), shepherd (concr / fig), tend (animal)

herder, herdsman, grazier, shepherd

herding, grazing

here

here (large area), over here

hereabouts

hereditary

heresy

hermaphrodite

hermit, monk

hernia

hero (in performance arts)

heroin

heron

herring

hertz

hesitate, falter

heterosexual

hex, put a spell on

hexagon

Hey ... please (politely calling attention / requesting).

Hey you!

Hey! (warning sb / disapproval).

Hey! a. (calling attention).

Hi!

hibiscus: tiny flower hibiscus

hiccup

hide o.s., conceal o.s

hide sth in one’s garment / belt

hide sth in the ground

hide, cover up, conceal, keep secret, mask, stash

hide-and-seek game (with a blindfolded seeker)

hide-and-seek, hide-and-go-seek

hideout, secrecy

hiding (sb/sth), concealment

hiding place, hideout, cache, stash

hierarchical position

hierarchy, (administrative)

high (excessive)

high (level), higher (part)

high jump

high quality rice with long and thin grains

high quality silk

high quality steel (used to make swords)

high quality wool or silk fabric

high seas vessel (modern type)

high tide

high tide (fact)

high tide at sea

high tide, high water

high wind, windstorm

high, (important)

higher

highlands

high-level

highlight

highly

high-rise

hijab

hike

hike prices

hiker

hiking

hilarious

hill

hillside

hilly

him, her, he, she

hinder, impede sb

hinder, impede, hamper

hindquarters

hindrance, impediment

Hindu

Hinduism

hinge

hinge upon

hint, aide-memoire, clue

hint, allude, indicate, imply, insinuate, suggest

hint, allusion, clue, implication, indication, insinuation, suggestion, tip

hip

hip hip! interj

hippo, hippopotamus

his, her, hers

hiss

hiss and spew spittle (as of a medicine man reciting incantations)

historian

historic

historical

history

hit (with the hand / a stick)

hit / strike forcefully

hit a brick wall (fail)

hit back, hit back a ball, counteract

hit hard

hit hard (hurt)

hit hard (with the foot)

hit hard / quickly

hit hard, crash into sb, go at sb/sth, hit repeatedly, hit (fig)

hit man

hit song

hit suddenly and from the side

hit the brake

hit with/for/at

hit, bang, butt, knock, knock over, thump

hit, bang, knock

hit, strike

hit, strike sb

hit, stroke

hit, stroke, (with a hitting or cutting tool)

hit-and-run

hitch, impediment, hold-up

hitchhike

hitchhiker

hitchhiking

hither

hitting, striking

HIV

hive

hoarse, husky, (voice)

hoarseness (voice)

hoax (malicious)

hoax (maliciously)

hoax (per humor)

hobble

hockey

hoe

hoe

hoe with a long handle

hoisting (act, manner)

hoisting pulley (for hoisting / tightening sails)

hoisting rope, halyard, (used for raising and lowering a sail)

hold (conduct)

hold (detain)

hold (for luggage / cargo on a ship)

hold (for luggage on a ship)

hold (in hands), grip, take hold of

hold a sale

hold back, restrain

hold back, stifle (fig), squash, suppress, withhold, (emotion / reaction)

hold firmly

hold firmly, grip firmly, cling on (concr/fig)

hold o.s. back, restrain o.s. from, resist

hold off (pause)

hold on a ship (formerly used to hide slaves)

hold on the lap

hold sb back (concr)

hold the line

hold up, (stay strong)

hold with iron tongs

hold, (content), contain

hold, contain, (have)

hold, grip

holder (ring)

holder, (owner of)

holding company

holding one’s tongue (out of awe)

hold-up

hole (fig: in reasoning / system)

hole (in marble / board game)

hole on boat for passing the oars

hole, (e.g. in the ground, wall)

hole, perforation

holiday (break)

holiday, (special day)

holiness, sacredness

holiness, sainthood, sanctity

hollow (dip 1)

hollow (sunk in), hollow with mud

hollow bone (e.g. of the shoulder/chest)

hollow out a piece of log

hollow, (empty)

hollowing tool

hollowness

holm oak

holocaust

Holy Father

Holy See

holy, sacred

holy, saint

holy, sanctified

home

home (place where one lives)

home base

home guard

home team

home town, home district

home, (house)

home, mansion, home page

homegrown (be --)

homeland

homeless (be --)

homelessness

homesick (be --)

homestead

hometown

homework

homosexual, gay

homosexual, gay, (for men)

homosexuality, gayness

homosexuality, gayness, (for men)

honest

honey

honey alcohol

honey beer

honey gatherer

honeybird, honeyguide (bird)

honey-buzzard (prey bird)

honeycomb

honeycomb stingray

honeymoon

honor, decorum, reverence, veneration

honor, esteem

honor, esteem

honor, esteem, revere, venerate

honorable, esteemed, revered

honorarium

hood (cover)

hood, bonnet (GB), (of vehicle)

hoof

hook

hook a bait

hook thorn tree (acacia)

hook, hooked needle, crochet, grapnel, grappling hook, grappling iron, peg

hookah tobacco

hooked stick for plucking fruits

hooking of a fishing line

hooking sb’s leg with one’s foot to make him / her fall

hookworm

hookworm disease

hooligan, ruffian

hooliganism, ruffianism

hoop (metal band)

hoopoe (bird)

hope

hope

hopeful, optimistic

hopeful, optimistic, optimist

hopefully

hopeless, pessimistic

hopeless, pessimistic, pessimist

horizon

horizontal

horizontal, (line), horizontality

horizontality

horizontally

hormone

horn (device), honker

horn, (of an animal)

hornbill (bird), grey hornbill

horned ghost crab

horoscope

horrendous event / act

horrific

horror movie

hors d'oeuvres

horse

horse coach

horse gram (medicinal plant)

horse rider

horse shoe

horse tail, equine tail, fly whisk

horsefly

horsepower

horseradish tree, drumstick tree

horticulturalist

horticulture

hospice, nursing home, sanatorium

hospital

hospitality (warm welcome)

hospitalize, admit to hospital

host

host (communion)

host of a function

hostage

hostel

hostile gathering (for discrediting or assaulting sb)

hot (fig, of a person)

hot (geographic)

hot (source of heat / spicy)

hot air balloon, airship

hot season (December-February in East Africa), summer

hot temper

hot, (of things), live (e.g. ammunition)

hot, be/feel hot (of a person)

hotel, inn

hotness (heat), hot (of the weather)

hot-tempered, hot-blooded, hotheaded, impetuous

hound

hour (total duration)

hour glass

hour, (time point), o’clock, time (specific hour), clock, watch (object)

hourly

hourly

house

house arrest

house boy

house boy work

house girl

house lizard

House of Commons

House of Lords

house of representatives

house, (home), household

household

housekeeper

housewife

housing estate

how

how ... like

how ... like?

how + term: see term

how about?

How are you doing?

How can it be (that)? idiom

How do you spell ...?

how far?

how frequent?

how heavy?

How is / are + noun? (polite expression)

How is it possible?

how long / deep / tall?

how many?

how much (idiom)

how much?

how old?

how to, way

how wide?

how, manner, the way, ability

how, the way

how? (a)

how? + adjective (exact measurement expected).

how? + adjective (general use)

how?, which way?

however, anyhow, anyway, even so

however, nevertheless, nonetheless

howl

howl

hub (of a wheel)

hub, (activity center)

hub, pivot

huge procession

huh! (“contempt”).

hulk (boat)

hulk, (pers.)

hum (sing with closed lips)

hum, (buzz)

human

human being, man (in general)

humane

humanely

humanitarian

humanity (quality), human nature

humanity, mankind

humble o.s, feel humble, helpless

humble o.s. before, be deferential

humble o.s., lower o.s., condescend

humble, deferential

humerus

humiliate, abase, demean

humiliate, abase, demean, degrade, disgrace, dishonor

humiliate, bring down, humble sb

humiliate, disgrace

humiliate, dishonor, humble sb

humiliate, put sb in embarrassment

humiliation (act)

humiliation, chagrin, degradation, disgrace, dishonor

humiliator

humility, deference

humorous pers

hump

hunchback, humpback

hunchback, humpback, sb with a hunchback (derog)

hundred

hundred thousands

hundreds (of)

hunger

hunt

hunt down, hound

hunt for (search for)

hunt, search

hunter

hunting

hunting area / time

hunting for sth

hurdle, (athletics; fig)

hurdles (race)

hurl (projectile)

hurly-burly

Hurray! (for a ship entering the port).

Hurray! (in wedding ceremony).

Hurray! a. Hurrah!

hurricane lamp, storm lantern, kerosene lamp, petrol lamp, (with a protection glass)

hurricane, cyclone, typhoon

hurry up

hurry, rush

hurt (hit hard)

hurt (itch)

hurt sb’s feelings

hurtle

husband

hush

hush

hush up (conceal)

hush!, shush!

husk

husk a coconut

husk in the hands, crumble in the hands

husk, hull

husk, hull, pod, shuck

husky (of a person)

hustle and bustle

hut with conical roof

hutch (cage)

hydrate

hydraulic (machinery)

hydrocele

hydroelectric power

hydrogen

hydrophobia (rabies symptom)

hydroplane, seaplane

hyena

hygiene education

hymen

hymen rupture with heavy bleeding

hyperbole, hype, (rhetoric)

hyphen (punctuation)

hypnosis, hypnotism

hypnotic powder (used by medicine men)

hypnotize

hypocrisy, insincerity

hypocrite, hypocritical, double-faced (fig)

hypocritically

hypodermic

hypotenuse

hypothesis

I am done! (said to abandon a game).

I am fine / We are fine

I dare you!

I feel at ease (reply to karibu ‘welcome in’).

I mean, meaning

ibex

ibis (Hadada ibis)

ice

ice cream

iceberg

icicle

icon (symbol)

icon, (image)

icy (of/like ice)

ideal

ideally

identical

identification band (around the neck / limb of an animal)

identifier

identify o.s., introduce o.s

identify, recognize (identify / accept), discern

identity (individuation), introduction (to make recognized)

identity, identification document, ID

ideogram

idiomatic expression

idle talk, chattering, chitchat, loquacity

idler, loafer (infor), sluggard

idly (without work)

idolize

if (factual conditional)

if (probable conditional), in case

if it were not for

if only (exclamation)

if only, if it were, had it been, better if, (improbable / unreal condition)

if, (factual conditional), whether

ignite sth

ignore

ignore

ignore, (fig), disregard, shun, snub

ill

ill- + term: see term

ill-advised

illegal tenant (squatter)

illegible, indecipherable, (be --)

illegibly

ill-fated

illicit liquor/spirits, moonshine

illiterate

illogical

ill-omened

ill-omened person, jinx

illusion, optical illusion

illusions (deluding o.s.)

illusions (magic tricks)

illustrate, exemplify

illustration, diagram

illustration, exhibit, diagram

illustrator (drawer)

image (fig)

image (vision)

image, (concr/fig), photograph, picture

image, imagery, picture (fig), representation (pictorial)

image, impression, (in a person’s mind)

imaginable

imaginary

imagination

imaginative

imagine (invent)

imbalance

imbecile, jerk

imbecile, moron (fam)

imbecility (fam)

imbue

imitate (following an action), repeat after sb

imitate, copy, mimic

imitation, copy, mimic

imitation, copy, mimicry

imitation, copying, mimicking

imitator, copyist, mimicker

immaculate

immature (of character)

immaturity (of growth)

immediate

immediate, (direct)

immediately, outright, straight away

immediately, right away

immediately, straight (on / ahead)

immigrant

immigration (office)

imminent

imminently

immobile (be --)

immortal (be --)

immortalize

immune

immunity, (general/in the body)

immunize

immunology

impact (fig), influence

impact (shock)

impair (spoil)

impala

impassioned (be --)

impassive (be --)

impatience

impatient, (be --)

impeach

impeccable, faultless

impel (push)

impenetrable, impervious, (be --)

imperative (mood)

imperceptible (be --)

imperialism

imperialist

imperialistic

impersonal

impetus, drive, momentum

implausible, far-fetched

implication

implicit

implore, beseech, entreat

implore, supplicate, (God / ancestors)

import

import

importance, significance

important person, bigwig, VIP

important treasure (esp. hidden in the ground), trove

important, necessary, significant

important, substantial

importation (of)

importune

impose, (oblige)

impossibility

impossible

impostor, trickster

impotence (sexual)

impotent (sexually)

impractical (be --)

impregnate a girl before marriage

impregnate, fertilize, inseminate

impregnation, fertilization, insemination

impress, (psy)

impressive, striking, (be --)

imprimatur (seal of approval)

imprison, incarcerate, jail, lock up (fam)

improbable, unlikely

impromptu

improper (be --)

improperly slaughtered meat, non-slaughtered meat

improvisation

improvise

imprudent (be --)

impudence

impudence, brazenness

impudent

impugn, question, call into question, distrust

impulse, whim

impulsive

impure matter, impurity, taint

impure, tainted

impurity, contamination, defilement, sullying (concr/ fig)

in / to the backyard / courtyard

in a line, in column formation, in a queue

in a minute (right away)

in a moment, momentarily, shortly

in a traditional fashion

in abundance, in large number, in large quantity

in accordance with, according to (expressing opinion), in the name of

in addition to, apart from, besides, (+ -ing form, the fact that)

in addition, besides, furthermore, on top of that

in advance, ahead

in advance, ahead of time, in time

in an instant (very soon)

in an underhand manner, clandestinely, discreetly, surreptitiously

in any case

in bad / out of condition

in charge

in civilized/refined manner

in close collaboration, hand-in-hand

in conclusion

in crisis (of health condition)

in custody

in depth, deeply (concr), thoroughly

in detail (clearly)

in detail (in full)

in detention

in dilapidated state

in disarray

in disorder, chaotically

in distress, in critical condition, in dire straits

in due course

in effect (in reality)

in every detail

in exchange for

in four days (3 days after tomorrow)

in front (of), to the front.

in front people

in full (in detail)

in general, by and large

in good health, healthy

in great detail (in depth)

in happiness and prosperity

in heaven

in heaven, in paradise

in hell (relig)

in here

in his/her (its) own way

in intertwined manner

in lieu

in memoriam

in my, your, ... their view: see me, you, him, ... them

in near-death condition

in no time (infor)

in no way

in no way, not at all, not in the least, certainly not.

in one’s right mind, sane

in order to, for the purpose of, for the sake of

in orderly manner, systematically

in part, partly, partially

in person, personally

in person, personally, individually, personal, individual

in practice

in privacy, privately

in public

in public, publicly

in relation to, pertaining to, (about)

in retaliation, in retribution

in sb’s direction, towards + pronoun

in sb’s views / opinion

in short, in abbreviation, in brief, briefly, in summary

in short, in brief, (conclusion)

in short, in brief, briefly

in short, in brief, in summary

in small pieces, fragmented, fragmentary

in spite of that

in sum, in total, in all, altogether, overall, on the whole

in terms of (school) education

in terms of knowledge, intellectually

in that event

in the air

in the air, in the atmosphere, in the sky

in the average, fairly, mildly, moderately, rather

in the blink of an eye

in the course of

in the end (finally)

in the event that

in the future

in the future (in the coming days)

in the house, house + loc

in the long run

in the middle (of), in center (of)

in the middle of, mid-

in the middle, in the center

in the name of (justification)

In the name of God!

in the near future

in the past

in the place of (instead of)

in theory, theoretically

in there

in there

in there

in three days (2 days after tomorrow)

in truth, frankly

in truth, genuinely, sincerely

in two days (a day after tomorrow)

in vain, uselessly

in weight, heavily

in, (general use, except proper nouns), into, within (+noun)

in, at, by, from, into, on, through, to (physical location, except proper nouns)

in, at, by, from, into, on, through, to, (location in general, except proper nouns)

inability, incapacity, incompetence

inaccessible, unreachable, (be --)

inadequacy

inadmissible (be --)

inanimate

inapplicable (be --)

inattention, forgetfulness, absent-mindedness

inattention, inattentiveness, distraction

inattentive, forgetful, absent-minded

inaudible (be --)

inaugurate sb (install sb in office)

inaugurate, launch, unveil

inauguration, launching

inaugurator

incantation: healing incantation

incapacitate

incapacitation

incendiary

incense burner, censer, thurible

incense from aloeswood

incense, fumigant

incense, frankincense

incensing, fumigation, vapors, vapours (GB)

incentive

incest

inch

incidence

incident, episode

incident, happening

incidental, (secondary)

incidentally (in addition)

incinerate

incinerator

incise (cut)

incise, make an incision, scarify, tattoo

incision (deep cut)

incision (ritual)

incision mark

incision, incision (cutting)

incision, scarification

incision, scarification, tattoo

incision, tattoo

incisive

incite disagreement between people

incitement (to cause disagreement)

inciter (causing disagreement)

inclination, tendency

incline to, be inclined to, apt to, seem to, tend to

include (involve)

include (together with)

include, (different parts)

include, encompass

included, including, inclusively

inclusion

inclusive (of)

incoherence

incoherent, incoherently

income

income from crops

income tax

income, earning

income, living

income, proceeds, revenue

income, revenue

incoming

incommunicado

incompatible (be --)

incompetence (esp. in board game)

incomplete (be --)

incomprehensible, (word, expression)

inconceivable (be --)

inconclusive (be --)

inconsiderate (person)

incontinence

incontinent

inconvenience (discomfort)

inconvertible, inalterable, irreplaceable

incorporate

incorporation

incorrect, inaccurate, inexact

incorrigible

incorruptible

increase beyond measure, abound

increase for, raise for

increase sth, augment, intensify, raise

increase sth, raise sth, (e.g. price)

increase, bec. larger

increase, enlarge, magnify, zoom

increase, increasing, (act)

increase, increment, intensification, raise, upsurge

increase, intensify, rise

increase, intensify, step-up

increase, raise, (e.g. voice)

increase, rise, (fact)

increasing, enlargement, magnification, zooming

incredible!, unbelievable!

incubate (of a bird)

incubator (hatching machine)

incubator, (medical)

incumbent

incumbent on (be --)

incur

incurable (be --)

incursion

incus (anvil bone)

indebted

indecency, immorality

indecent

indecent, coarse, immodest (aspect)

indecent, immoral, unethical

indecisive pers

indeed (agreement).

indeed! (reply to a medicine man’s words).

indeed!, (really: in clause end)

indeed!, that’s exactly right!

indefensible (be --), (concr)

indefensible, unjustifiable

indefinable (be --)

indefinite and very long period of time, aeon, eon

indefinite, (permanent)

indefinitely

indelible (be --)

indelicate

in-depth, deep (fig), thorough

indestructible (be --)

index (in a document)

index finger

Indian almond

Indian almond tree

Indian flatbread

Indian hemp, sunn hemp

Indian ocean

Indian plum tree

Indian potter (caste)

Indian sailor

Indian shot (its grains are used as prayers beads)

indicate (let sb know)

indicate, (show)

indicative, declarative, (mood)

indifference

indifferent, be indifferent (to), unfazed (by), unworried

indigenous, aboriginal, native

indigenous, local citizen

indigenous, local, (traditional)

indigestible (be --)

indigestion, flatulence, excessive gas in the stomach

indirect

indiscernible (be --)

indiscipline, unruliness

indiscreet (be --)

indiscretion

indiscriminate

indiscriminate sweeping away

indispensable

indisposed, (unwilling)

indisposed, slightly unwell

indisputable (be --)

indistinguishable (be --)

individual instruction, tuition

indivisible (be --)

indoors

induce (cause)

induce, (persuade)

indulge in pleasures

indulge in sth

industrial

industrial beer

industrialist

industrialization

industrialize

industrialized

industry (efforts)

industry (sector)

industry, (factories)

inedible (be --)

ineffective, inefficient

ineffectiveness, inefficiency

ineligible (pol.)

ineligible, (non-qualified)

inept

inequality

inequitable

inert (no movement/energy)

inexcusable, unpardonable (be --)

inexperience

inexperienced (be --)

inexplicable

inextinguishable

inextricable(be --)

infallible (be --)

infantryman

infect sb (with), contaminate, transmit

infection (act), infecting, contamination, transmission

infection (fact), contagion

infectious, contagious, transmissible

infer

inferior (petty)

inferno

infest

infighting

infill a wall with clay

infinite, (be --)

infinity

infirm

infirmity

infix (gram)

inflame (body part)

inflame, (incite)

inflamed (be --)

inflammable

inflammation

inflation

inflection (gram)

inflict pain, scathe

inflow

influence (potential)

influential

inform (let sb know)

inform against, report against

inform, inform sb, notify, report to sb, report (that)

inform, make a report

inform, notify

informal (language)

informal sector (economy)

informal, unofficial

informal, unofficial, (business)

information desk, help desk

information leakage

information technology, IT

information, account, report

information, account, report, account

information, news

information, news bulletin, news report, account

infrastructure

infrequent

infrequently

infringement, violation

ingenious, skillful

ingenuity, skillfulness

ingoing

ingratiate o.s

ingratitude

ingredient

inhabitant

inhale (air)

inhale smoke

inhaler

inherent behavior

inherit

inherit from a deceased brother (of men)

inheritance, heritage

inherited disability / impairment

inherited work / activity

inheritor of one’s brother’s wife

inheritor, legatee

inhospitable (be --)

inimitable

iniquitous

initial consultation fee (to medicine man)

initial, preliminary

initialize

initiate sth (start)

initiated (after the initiation rites)

initiation camp for boys, shed for initiated boys

initiation instructor (for a bride)

initiation instructor (for marriage)

initiation rites (for girls)

initiation teachings fee (for girls)

initiation, initiation rites (for boys)

initiative (attitude)

initiator (of a new trend)

initiatory secret

injector

injunction

injustice, despotism, tyranny

injustice, unfair treatment, bullying, harassment, suppression

ink

inkling

inkpot, inkwell

in-law relationship

in-laws

inlay (decorative / of a shoe)

inmost (side, motive, thought)

innate

innate behavior, character, instinct, temperament

inner

inner courtyard (roofless)

inner fiber from a coconut leaf stalk

inner person, inmost person, ego, individually, self, soul, spirit (of a person)

inner post (of a boat)

innermost area

innermost, (side, motive, thought)

innuendo

innuendos (insinuations)

innumerable (be --)

inoffensive (be --)

inopportune

inorganic

in-patient

inputs (agriculture)

insane, crazy

insane, crazy, demented, lunatic, mad person, mentally ill

insanitary

insanity, dementia, lunacy, madness

insatiable (be --)

inscribe

inscription

insect

insect thorn

insecticide

insecure (pers.)

insecure, (sth)

insecurity

insecurity (pers.)

insensitive (with no feelings)

insensitive, (with no sensation)

insensitivity

insensitivity

inseparable (be --)

inseparable (fig)

insert (into), plug, plug in

insert between

insert discreetly

insert sth forcefully (into a narrow space)

insert, insert into, introduce sth (into)

inset

inside (+noun), indoor

inside chamber of a grave (Isl)

inside out

inside, within

insider

insidious (be --)

insidious provocation

insight

insignia

insinuations (innuendos)

insist on sth, be persistent

insist strongly on sth

insist upon a given point during a sermon

insist upon, underscore, underline (fig)

insist, (emphasize)

insist, be insistent, persist

insistence (asking)

insistence (emphasis)

insistence (obstinacy)

insolence, rudeness

insolent, rude

insoluble (product)

insoluble, (problem)

insomnia

inspect (search)

inspect / check (visually)

inspect, check, control, examine sth, probe

inspect, examine sth

inspect, examine, scrutinize

inspection (search)

inspection, control

inspector (police)

inspector, controller

inspiration

instability (disquiet)

install as a ruler, crown, enthrone

install roof poles / rafters

install sb in office (inaugurate sb)

install, (put)

installation of a ruler, enthronization, coronation

installment (reimburse a debt by --)

instant

instantaneous

instantly (right away)

instantly (there and then)

instead (in phase-final)

instead of

instep

instigation (of discord / quarrel)

instinct

instinctive

institution

institution, institute

instruction, coaching, training, (fact)

instructor

instructor, tutor

instructor, tutor, coach, trainer

instrument player, performer, (taarab)

instrument, tool

instrumental

instrumental (be --)

instrumental religious music

insufficiency, paucity

insufficient (poor)

insufficient (scarce)

insufficient, (not enough)

insular (isolation-prone) (be --)

insular (relating to an island)

insulator, (electric)

insulin

insurance

insure sth

insured

insurer

insurgence, rebellion

insurgent, rebellious

intact

intake (of food / drinks)

intake (opening)

intake, (taking in)

intangible (be --)

integral part

integrity, probity, uprightness (fig)

intellect

intellectual (intellect-related)

intellectually

intelligence (spying)

intelligence officer

intelligence, (information)

intelligence, aptness

intelligence, cleverness, ingenuity

intelligence, wit

intelligent, apt

intelligent, clever, brainy

intelligent, clever, fast-witted, savvy, smart

intelligent, fast-witted

intelligent, judicious

intend, aim, plan, resolve

intense (strong)

intense activity

intense, intensive, extreme

intensify

intensify, gain in intensity, churn, rage (fig)

intensify, step-up, ramp up

intensity

intensive care

intensive care unit

intent, aim, objective, purpose

intent, aim, resolution

intent, intention, purpose

intention, aim, goal, purpose

intention, resolution

intentional, deliberate, voluntary, willful

intentionally, deliberately, on purpose, purposely, voluntarily, willfully

interact, (cooperate)

interact, intermingle, socialize

interaction (cooperation)

interaction, intermingling

interactive

intercede for sb, (by reading the Koran, for getting rid of a malign influence)

intercept (concr/fig)

intercession (for getting rid of a malign influence)

intercessor (praying for a sick pers)

interchange

interchange (road junction)

interchangeable

interdependence

interest, (added value), usury

interest-free loan

interest-taker, usurer

interfere in sb’s business

interior planking of a boat (ceiling / sides)

interior, inland, upcountry, (vs. coast)

interior, internal

interjection

interlacing (of plaited strips for making a bedstead; of woof and weft threads for fabric formation)

interlock (of a chain)

interlock, be interlocked

interlocutor

interlude

intermarriage

intermittently, on and off, periodically

intern (lock up)

internal body itching

internal wall, bulkhead

international

internationally

internet cafe

interpret (translate)

interpret, construe, elucidate

interpretation, elucidation

interpreter

interpreter (of meaning), elucidator

interpreting

interrelated, be interrelated, interconnected

interrelation, interconnection

interrogate sb, pry skillfully

interrogated person

interrogative

interrupt

interrupt sb

interrupt sb (pejor: “jump onto”)

interrupt sb, interject

interruption

interruption, interjection

interruptive behavior

intersperse

interstate

interstellar

intertwine, interlace, interweave

interval

intervene, interpose o.s

intervention

intervention group (unit), group of armed people, troop

interview

interview

interviewee

interviewer

intestinal

intestinal worm

intestine

intestines, bowels, entrails, innards

intimate (of private parts)

intimate (relational)

intimate (relational/personal), cozy

intimate friend (between women)

intimate friendship (between women)

intimate relationship, intimacy

intimate, (private)

intimidate (cause fear), threaten, browbeat, cow

intimidation, threat

intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, (be --)

intolerance

intolerance, bias, bigotry, discrimination, segregation

intolerant, bigot, segregationist

intolerant, bigoted, biased, discriminatory, segregationist

intonation

intoxicant, alcohol, liquor, spirits

intoxicate, inebriate

intoxicating drink, alcohol, alcoholic beverage

intoxicating, alcoholic, (substance)

intoxication, alcoholism, drunkenness

intra-

intransigent (be --)

intrauterine device, IUD

intravenous

introduce to sb

introduction (in a document)

introductory song (for traditional dance performance)

introspect

introvert, withdrawn

intrude forcefully (into a conversation / matter)

intrude on sb, intrude into, interfere, invade sb’s privacy, meddle

intrude, hack into, interfere, meddle

intrude, interfere, meddle, (in a conversation)

intrude, meddle

intruder, intrusive, eavesdropper, hacker, interloper, snoop, snooper

intrusion, interference

intrusion, interference, invasion of privacy

intrusion, interference, meddling, (in a conversation)

intrusiveness, eavesdropping, hacking, interlope, snooping, wiretapping

invalid

invalid, null, void, ineffective

invalidate, abrogate, repeal, revoke, rescind

invalidate, annul, nullify

invalidation, abrogation, repeal, revocation

invalidation, annulment, nullification

invaluable, precious

invaluable, precious, rare, recherché

invent (e.g. story, concept), fabricate (story), make up (story)

invent (lies), fabricate, make up (story)

invent, (e.g. object, technique), compose, create, coin, imagine (e.g. scenario), make up (e.g. story)

invented, imaginary, unreal

inventive, creative, (resourceful)

inventive, creative, imaginative

inventiveness, creativity, imagination

invert, (reverse)

invert, turn inside out

invest

investigate (per curiosity)

investigate deeply, dig (fig)

investigate per curiosity, inquire, be inquisitive, probe

investigate, (asking questions), inquire, probe, research (document an issue)

investigate, dig, inquire, worm out (information)

investigate, do research

investigate, document, research, (an issue)

investigate, inquire

investigate, inquire, probe

investigate, research

investigation (per curiosity)

investigation, digging, inquiring

investigation, probe, inquiry

investigation, research, inquest

investigation, research, survey

investigative, curious

investigative, inquisitive

investigator, inquirer

investigator, researcher

investment (act)

investment (value)

investor

invincible

invisible (be --)

invisible, out of sight

invitation (act)

invitation (fact), bid (to do sth)

invite (for a specific activity / function)

invite o.s

invite o.s. in sth (fig)

invite sb for a competition

invite, bid sb (to do sth)

invitee, invited (person)

invocation for the dead (read just after burial)

involve (participation)

involve o.s., be involved in

involve, integrate

involving, integration

invulnerable (be --)

invulnerable (be --)

inward

iodine

ipecacuanha shrub (Psychotria ipecacuanha)

irascible

iris (of the eye)

iris, (flower)

Irish

irk, irritate, vex

iron (clothing)

iron (concr/fig)

iron (for clothes)

iron bar, iron rod

iron saw

iron, (matter)

ironic, ironical, sarcastic

ironically, sarcastically

ironsmith grease

ironweed: little ironweed

ironwood tree

irony (of a situation)

irony, sarcasm, sarcastic remark

irrational

irreconcilable (be --)

irredeemable (be --), (non-fixable)

irredeemable (currency)

irregular

irregular sound of a flute

irregularity

irregularly

irrelevant, (unrelated)

irrelevant, immaterial, (be--)

irreparable (be --)

irresistible

irrespective of

irresponsible, (reckless)

irretrievable (be --)

irreverent

irreversible (be --)

irrigate, water sth

irrigation, watering

Islam

Islamic elder, sheikh

Islamic gown, (gen. black, worn with a veil)

Islamic headscarf (hijab)

Islamic judge, cadi

Islamic law

Islamic, Muslim

island, isle

islander

Ismailia mosque (i.e. for the Agha Khan sect)

isn’t it?

isobar

isolation ward

isolation, (loneliness)

Israel

issue (matter)

issue a challenge

issues that need examination

it’s not, that is not

italic

itch grass (Rottboellia exaltata)

itch, be itching / itchy, prickle, sting

itch, be itchy, irritate (food, drink)

itch, irritation

itch, prickle

itch, smart

itching (of a wound)

itching sensation, prickling

itchy plant hairs

itchy rash

itemize

itinerary

its

itself, themselves

ivory or bead bracelet / armlet

ivy

(Act) cautiously / carefully (with)

(and) a little more, (and) a bit more

(and) then

(be) employed (have a job)

(be) irresponsible (not taking responsibility)

(be) redeemable (fixable)

(be) too late

(carry) high-up with both hands

(carry) shoulder high

(carry) shoulder high, holding on both ends

(cause to) scatter (disorderly)

(come) together again

(do sth) for the sake of God

(fall) heavily

(final) score

(for) how long?

(from boiled rice)

(from sorghum flour)

(full) to the brim, brimful, (full) to the capacity

(get to) know each other

(give off / out, emit) smoke, give off fumes

(go) defecate

(go) pick sb up (transport)

(go) urinate

(hour division) + to

(in the) city center

(in) partnership (in business)

(legal) majority

(let’s) suppose (that)

(mutual) promise, pact

(noun+) washer

(oh) really? ( “doubt, irony”).

(oh) really? (“surprise”).

(on the) maternal side

(on the) paternal side

(on the) right side

(sb) impossible, trying

(secluded) maiden

(sit) with legs wide apart

(sth) customary, normal, usual

(sth) impossible

(sth) overweight

(the) following, that follow(s)

(the) honorable (title), your honor

(there is) nothing

(there is) nothing else

(to the) herbalist’s shop

(to/for) self (+all persons in a), + verb

(verb+) late

jab

jacaranda tree

jack (car jack)

Jack bean (edible legume; also used as fodder)

Jack, knave, (in card game)

jackal, fox

jackalberry tree

jackass (male donkey)

jacket

jack-fruit

jackfruit tree

jack-knife (fold o.s.)

jack-knife, (folding blade)

jackpot

jacquemontia (Jacquemontia capitata; annual climbing plant with blue flowers)

jam (spread)

Jambolan / Java plum, damson

janitor

January

jar, carafe, ewer, jug, pitcher, vase

jargon

jargon, (technical terms)

jargon, argot, patois

jasmine

jasmine plant

jaundice

javelin

jaw

jawbone

jazz

jealous / envious person

jealous, envious

jealousy, envy

jeans

jeer at, boo

jeers, jeering, booing

jelly

jellyfish

jequirity, crab's eye, (climbing plant)

jerk (of a vehicle)

jerry can

jersey (fabric)

jersey, (clothing)

Jesus

jet (plane, stone)

jet lag

jettison

jetty, pier

jetty, pier, landing stage

Jew, Hebrew

jewel

jeweler, jeweller (GB)

jeweller pliers

jewelry

Jewish, Hebraic

jigger, chigger, (parasite)

jigger, chigoe flea

jigsaw

jigsaw puzzle

jihad

jinn, genie

job application (act)

jockey

jog

jogger

jogging

jogging drill

join (a group / organization)

join back two disjoined pieces (e.g. of wood)

join sth, join with, join forces (fig)

join together, bind together, bond, combine

join, join forces

join, join together (things), combine

joining of the bow of a sailboat

joint (of the body / of a plant), articulation (of the body)

joint (of the body / sugarcane)

joint pains (due to tiredness)

joint, articulation, (of the body)

joint, articulation, (of the body), bond (concr)

joint, joining (act, method), bond

joint, rolled marijuana cigarette

joist

joke (act), farce, hoax (humorous), prank

joke, farce

joke, friendly teasing

joke, jest

joke, jest, joking relationship (between people of certain communities)

joking cousin

jolly (cheerful)

jolly boat, planked boat

jolt (scare)

Joseph

jostle with, jostle one another, tussle

journal (record book)

journal, magazine, periodical

journal, newspaper

journalism

journalist

journalist, columnist, reporter, correspondent

journey on foot

joyfully, wholeheartedly

joyous activity (in a celebration)

joyride

joystick

jubilant, celebratory

jubilation, euphoria

jubilation, euphoria, exultation

jubilation, festivity, merriment, rejoicing

jubilations, celebrations, gaiety

jubilee

judge (form an opinion)

judge, condemn, sentence sb (to), pass sentence (on), adjudge, adjudicate

judge, judge in a contest

judge, magistrate

judgeship

judgment, condemnation, sentence

judicial

judo

jug, pitcher

juggle

juggling a ball (e.g. on the knee)

jugular vein

juice, (fruit --)

juicy (of food)

jujube leaves powder (used to treat skin disease)

jujube tree

July

July 7th festival (in Tanzania; commemorates the foundation of the Tanganyika National Union on 7954)

jumble

jumble

jumbo

jump / scramble (onto / into sth in motion), jump over

jump / scramble onto ~ into sth in motion

jump down

jump from branch to branch

jump into the water

jump on

jump on sb (attack)

jump on, jump into (fig)

jump onto

jump, hop, leap, spring, vault

jump, leap, spring, vault

jumper

jumping, hopping, leaping, springing, vaulting

junction (act)

junction (of roads)

junction, juncture

June

junior (in reference to age/status)

junk

junk

junk food

junk shop

junta (military)

Jupiter (planet)

jurisprudence

jurist

jury mast

just (first time)

just (past moment), just now

just a little, barely, slightly

just a second!

just about (nearly)

just as

just claim

just like that (randomly)

just like that (without sth necessary)

just one, single

just that way, just the way (as mentioned)

just, only, merely, purely, simply

justice (judge)

justice, equity, fairness, impartiality

justice, judiciary (system)

justification (moral)

justification (proof)

justify (defend)

justify (morally)

justify, (prove to be just / right)

jute (fiber)

juvenile

juxtapose

Kaabah, (monument in Mecca)

kangaroo

kapok fiber

kapok tree

karate

kebab

keel (of a boat)

keel over

keep (doing sth), hang on

keep (fulfill)

keep a night watch

keep a taboo

keep a watch on, keep an eye on

keep an eye on

keep away

keep busy, occupy sb

keep from spreading (information, secret)

keep o.s. from, protect o.s

keep on (go straight)

keep on, keep doing (increasingly), persist (doing sth)

keep out

keep quiet (remain silent)

keep s.wh, keep alive

keep sb wait for long

keep sb waiting

keep sb/sth (out of many), withhold (from a salary)

keep still (settle down)

keep the night watch of a boat

keep, maintain, perpetuate, preserve, sustain

keep, preserve

keg

kelp

kennel

kernel (of fruit), stone

kerosene (for special engines)

kerosene stove

kerosene, petrol

kestrel (prey bird)

ketchup

kettle, (teapot)

key (important)

key (on keyboard)

key, (concr/fig)

keyboard

keyhole

keyword

khaki

khat (stimulant herb)

kick off

kick off, (ball game)

kick, (with the foot / hoof)

kick, kick out (fam)

kid (of a goat)

kid, (child)

kidding

kidney

kill (fig; cause to die)

kill (take sb’s soul)

kill o.s, commit suicide

kill one another

kill, murder

killer in lion hide

killer, murderer

killing

killjoy

kilo, kilogram

kilobyte

kilometer

kilowatt

kimono

kind long thin rice

kind of a short coconut palm, coconut from this kind of palm

kind of aloe plant (used to treat swellings)

kind of big fishing harpoon

kind of big lizard

kind of big mango (with a reddish stalk)

kind of bird like a whydah

kind of bird similar to a robin

kind of bitter plant whose leaves may be used as vegetable (Launaea cornuta)

kind of black and white finch

kind of bracelet with large beads

kind of broad fish (with black and yellow, or white and black color)

kind of brown worm (used as a bait)

kind of brownish chewing gum

kind of bullock’s heart

kind of bush baby

kind of catfish (with long barbells)

kind of civet cat

kind of colored dress

kind of crab (living in seashore or river banks)

kind of dark-red gum (chewed with betel)

kind of dolphin-like fish

kind of evil spirit

kind of evil spirit, dance for expelling evil spirits

kind of exorcism dance

kind of exorcism drum dance

kind of fish in the bream family

kind of fish like a catfish

kind of fish similar to a parrotfish

kind of flat fritter

kind of flatbread (eaten with sugar and honey)

kind of flexible walking stick

kind of fritter

kind of fritter (with printed edges)

kind of fruit similar to a papaya

kind of greyish spitting snake

kind of hard tree used for making canoes

kind of herb used as a vegetable (pounded before cooking; Trichodesma zeylanicum)

kind of herb used to prepare medicinal baths for babies

kind of herring

kind of jackal

kind of Kenyan traditional skirt

kind of large frangipani flower with strong odor

kind of large grasshopper (with barbed legs)

kind of large mango

kind of large non-edible sea crab

kind of large shark, thresher, dried shark

kind of large sickle

kind of large spitting snake (venomous)

kind of large tiger cowry shell (used for smoothing seams)

kind of light cloth with small holes

kind of light white cotton cloth

kind of marsh grass with long roots

kind of medicinal herb (its roots are used for treating cramps)

kind of medicinal plant (its roots used to treat anemia)

kind of medicinal tree (used for healing circumcision wounds)

kind of medicine for skin eruptions

kind of metal cooking pot

kind of millet (grows in arid places)

kind of millet like maize

kind of mud worm (used as a bait)

kind of nightjar

kind of nightly moth (with bright colors)

kind of oil used for cleaning ropes or belts to strengthen them

kind of old dhow

kind of one-mast dhow from Lamu

kind of owl

kind of pilaf with chilies

kind of plaited mat (from wheat or rice stalks)

kind of poisonous spider (living in underground nests)

kind of porcupine

kind of pufferfish

kind of pulley used on traditional boats

kind of quick ripening millet

kind of red bead

kind of red snapper

kind of red-colored fighting rooster

kind of reddish banana plant

kind of rock cod

kind of sardine

kind of short spear (used at war)

kind of shrub similar to a sicklebush (used as an anti-venom)

kind of small and round mango

kind of small black fish that tastes like tobacco

kind of small brownish donkey

kind of small cowry from the beach (used in board games)

kind of small gazelle

kind of small hand drum (used by dance music bands)

kind of small marine insect (with strong poison)

kind of small medicinal wild tree with scented flowers

kind of small red fruit

kind of small rubber vine fruit (sand apricot-vine)

kind of small sweet scented white flower like a jasmine (cluster pear)

kind of small thin mango

kind of small yellow and blue parrot

kind of small-sized hyena

kind of snapper

kind of soft cassava (cooks fast)

kind of spinach

kind of spirit / demon

kind of spitting snake (like a cobra)

kind of stiff and unattractive white cloth

kind of striped honey badger

kind of striped snake

kind of sweet cassava

kind of sweet potato that is yellow inside

kind of sweet-stalked sorghum

kind of tall clinging tree

kind of tall tree that is beautiful outside but hollow inside

kind of thin green tree snake (green)

kind of thin porous bread

kind of thin white paper

kind of traditional drum dance

kind of tree like a beefwood

kind of tree whose barks produce a yellow dye

kind of tree whose roots are used to treat syphilis

kind of tree with small fruits like dates

kind of very large and thin flatbread

kind of very large fish similar to a ray

kind of walk dance (in Tanzania coastal areas)

kind of wax like white clay (used to mend cracks in earthenware)

kind of white duck with brown specks, Cape teal, Cape wigeon

kind of wild cat (known for eating chicks)

kind of wild spinach

kind of wild yam with climbing branches

kind of witchcraft cast on adulterers

kind of women’s initiation dance

kind of yellow vegetal dye

kind of yellow weaver

kind short and thick plantain (soft when cooked)

kindle, excite, rouse

kindle, fuel

kindly (please).

kindly, (with kindness)

kindness (charity)

king

king (in card game)

king (in chess game)

king (master)

king, emir, monarch

kingdom, emirate, monarchy, kingship

kingdom, realm

kingfish

kingfisher, (bird)

king-size

kinky (curly)

kiosk

kiss

kiss

kiss each other

kit

kitchen

kitchen (in a dhow)

kitchen boy, scullion

kitchenware

kite, (for children’s games)

kitten

kiwi (bird)

kiwi (fruit)

kleptomania

kleptomaniac

knead (viscous matter), stamp out

knead, (general use)

knee

kneecap, patella

kneel

knife

knife maker

knob

knob, winder, (of a watch)

knobbed stick

knobkerrie

knobwood

knock (announce one’s arrival)

knock back (drink)

knock down (collapse down)

knock down fruit from the tree

knock down with a projectile

knock down, (take down)

Knock Knock!, Anyone in there?

knock on the surface of a rounded object (to test how it is inside)

knock repeatedly, make a knocking sound

knock sb down

knock sb out

knock, knock on a door, knock over

knock, tap, (with a hard object/finger)

knocking down of / season for knocking down dry coconuts

knocking sound

knock-knees

knock-out competition

knock-out, KO

knot

knot tied the rope of a vessel anchor to shorten it

knotgrass (plant): mountain knotgrass

know each other, get/be acquainted with each other

know one’s value

know, get/be acquainted with

know, know how

knowingly

know-it-all

know-it-all attitude

knowledge

knowledge, acquaintance (fact)

knowledgeable

knowledgeable

known, well-known, (be --)

knuckle

kohl (eyeshadow)

kombe arrow poison (medicinal plant with a sap used to prepare poisonous arrows)

Koran reciter (following received rules)

Koran, Quran

Koranic / Quranic school

kudu (antelope)

kung fu

kwashiorkor (malnutrition disease)

label sb

label, tag

labor pains

labor room

laboratory

laborious (unnatural)

laborious, (hard)

labyrinth, maze, (concr/fig)

lace work (net, cloth)

lace, (cord)

lacerate

lack

lack (in behavior)

lack intelligence

lack of / pers. lacking concentration (due to overwork)

lack, lack sth, be devoid of

lactose

lacuna

ladder (tool)

lady

ladybug, ladybird (GB)

lag

lag, lag behind, fall behind, trail behind

lagoon

lake

lamb, (animal)

lamb, mutton

lame-legged

lame-legged condition

lament (the passing of)

lamentable

laminate (make)

laminate, (cover)

laminated sheet (Formica)

lamp

lamp holder (on a wall)

lamp shade

lamprey (fish parasite)

lampshade

lance (pierce)

lance, (spear)

lancer

land (disembark)

land, touch down

landlocked (be --)

landlord (lessor)

landlord, landlady, (owner)

landmark, (marker)

landmark, turning point

landmine

landscape

landscape gardening

landslide (fig)

landslide, landslip

landsman (unfamiliar with the sea)

language (style)

language a. parlance

languish, pine, waste away

languishing state, state of being wasted away

lantern, torch

lap (of a journey / undertaking)

lap (take up liquid)

lap (turn / in sport)

lap, (of a seated pers)

lapse into (deteriorate)

lapse, expire

laptop

lapwing (bird)

larcenist, petty thief

larceny, petty theft

larch

large and heavy baking plate

large area, region

large bamboo basket with lid

large basket

large basket / hamper with a lid

large broken piece / fragment (of glass, pottery)

large calabash gourd

large clay water jar / water pot

large cooking pot (earthenware)

large cooking pot (esp. for cooking rice for celebrations)

large copper / brass cooking pot

large cup, mug, cup (in competition), trophy

large decorative seam

large drum with a booming sound, booming sound of drum

large earthen jar

large earthenware deep plate

large field (50 acres and above)

large frying pan

large golden bead (worn as a pendant)

large intestine, colon

large long drum

large lower abdomen

large metal basin

large metal bowl for washing hands

large needle (for sewing sacks), bodkin

large open-air fire, bonfire

large palm leaf basket (used for carrying fish)

large piece of calico (used for catching sardines)

large platter for collecting money / gifts in a celebration

large potsherd

large rock, boulder

large signal drum (object / sound)

large straw basket (for temporary use)

large three-legged drum

large three-legged drum (made of a waterbuck hide)

large variety of

large water jar

large water jar (with a narrow neck)

large-flowered cluster pear (wild flower: Uvaria kirkii)

large-scale

lark (bird)

larva

laryngitis

larynx, gullet

laser

lash out at

lash, (fasten)

last (final)

last (finally)

last (person: in children’s games)

last (previous)

last (stay)

last (take)

last (week, month, year)

last meal of the day

last month of the South monsoon

last night

last straw

last time (previously)

last will

last, endure

last-born child

lasting, durable, enduring

late

late (last)

late afternoon (around 3pm to the evening), late afternoon prayer (Isl)

late evening (after dusk); late evening prayer (last obligatory prayer of the day; between dusk and dawn)

late in the night

late, be late, be late to sth, get/be delayed

latecomer

lateness, delay

lateness, delay, tardiness

lateness, procrastination

lateness, tardiness

latent, (silent)

latent, covert

lateral consonant

lateral side of a thigh

lateral. [lateral] adj -a mbevnni

laterite (for road surface / construction)

latex gum

lath adjoining two walls (to prevent cracks)

lathe

lathe (machine)

Latin

latitude

latter

laugh disrespectfully, snigger

laugh extravagantly (until one’s body shakes)

laugh often

laugh, laugh at

laugh, laughter

laughable, ridiculous

laughing (act / manner, habit)

laughing dove

laughing matter (sth easily done)

laughing matter, (causing laughter / sth to be taken lightly)

laughing stock

launch into the water (boat)

launch, (in the air)

launder

launder (fig)

launder money, money laundering

launderer, laundryman / woman, dry-cleaner

laundering (act)

laundry

laundry (clothes)

laundry (room)

laundry place

laundry, dry-cleaner, (place)

laundry, laundering, (method, fact)

laurel

lava

lavatory (on the gunwale of a dhow)

lavatory closet (on one side of a dhow)

law breaking, contravention, law violation

law studies, legal profession

law, (rule)

lawbreaker

lawful, legal, legitimate, legit, licit, rightful

lawfully, legitimately, rightfully

lawfulness, legality, legitimacy

lawless

lawless

lawlessness

lawn

lawsuit, litigation

lawyer, attorney, barrister, counselor

lawyer, law professional

laxative, purgative

lay a trap for

lay off

lay out (e.g. table, bed)

lay the blame on sb/sth

lay, lay (eggs)

layer hen

layer, tier

layer, tier, stratum

layman (Christ)

layman, (gen.)

layout (arrangement)

laziness, apathy, indolence, lethargy, looseness, slackness

laziness, idleness

laziness, idleness

laziness, idleness, inactivity

laziness, idleness, indolence, slackness

laziness, negligence

lazy, apathetic, idler, indolent, lethargic, listless

lazy, idle

lazy, idle, inactive, dormant

lazy, idler

lazy, idler, indolent, laggard, sluggish, sluggard

lazy, idler, indolent, slack, sluggish

lazy, negligent

leach (drain away)

lead (in traditional dance)

lead (matter)

lead as an acting official

lead astray

lead by the bridle

lead singer

lead, lead the way, command, manage

lead, take the leadership, (take the reins)

leader (boss)

leader (in a group/ activity)

leader in a girl initiation group

leader of an exorcism dance

leader, leading, commander

leadership position

leadership, command, management

leading

leaf

leaf (of a book)

leaf strip (for plaiting)

leaflet

leaflet, flyer

league (in sport)

leak, (liquid, information, secret), ooze, seep

lean (meat)

lean against sth

lean against/upon/to, lean on (rely on), rest against

lean forward (bend)

lean forward (make bend)

lean heavily (over)

lean on a side (weight)

lean, lean (against sth), be leaning (against sth), be in a backward reclining position

leaning, resting against sth

leapfrog

leaping competition

leap-year

learn (get to know)

learn (news)

learn (wisdom)

learn by heart

learn, (wisdom), learn how

learned (in Islam)

learned person, well-read

learner in continuing education, adult learner

learner, reader

lease

leaser

leash

least, the least (amount / size)

leather boots (covering the whole leg)

leather container (for keeping honey), tree bark container (e.g. for keeping honey)

leather pouch

leather sandal

leave (from work)

leave a heritage to

leave alone (fig), back off from (fam)

leave behind, abandon, forsake

leave each other, break up (relation)

leave in the lurch

leave marks on the body (e.g. by flogging)

leave one’s duties to sb, abandon

leave over

leave sb stunned (worried / humiliated)

leave sb/sth, abandon, forsake, quit

leave sth for sb, leave to, cede sth to

leave sth to sb in heritage, bequeath sth to

leave the door open (in expectation of sth)

leave to sb a pers./sth to take care of

leave, depart

leaven dough

lebbeck tree

lecture, give a lecture / talk, make a public speech

lecture, public speech, talk

lecturer

ledger

leech, bloodsucker (fig)

leeward (of a sail boat)

left hand

left, left side

left, on the left (side)

left-hand drive

left-handed

left-handedness

leftover

left-over sticks from palm leaves or twigs (used to make brooms / fishing traps)

leftovers (from the previous day)

leg kick (while swimming)

leg of an animal

leg, (limb), leg of a furniture

legacy (heritage)

legal (law related)

legal claim

legal document, certificate, deed, form, instrument (legal document), memorandum (of an agreement), parchment, warrant

legal problems

legally

legend, tradition

legendary (famous)

legible, be legible

legibly

legislate

legislation (action)

legislature

legit

legitimate (justified)

legitimate property / claim

legitimate, (just)

legs (body parts)

legume

leisure activity, hobby, pastime

leitmotif

lemon

lemon dove

lemon grass

lemon tree

lemonade

lemur

lend (money) to sb interest-free

lend (money), sell to sb on credit

lend, (money, object)

lender (of money), creditor, seller on credit

lending (money), sale on credit

length (in some expressions)

length, tallness, (depth)

lengthen the main sail rope

lengthening, extension

lengthways

lengthy

lengthy explanation

lens, lenses, contact lenses

lent (Christ)

lentil

lentil or cow pea fritter (with pepper)

lentil plant

leopard

leper

leper settlement

leprosy

lesbian

lesbian intercourse

lesbianism

lesion

less

less than

lesser

lesson (moral)

lesson, (gen. use)

lessor

lest

let (auxiliary verb)

let alone, not to mention

let go free, acquit, discharge, release

let go free, discharge, release, procure the release to (esp. by paying a bail / debt)

let go free, release, emancipate

let go of

let go, release

let it be (come what may)

let o.s. go, abandon o.s. (idiom)

let o.s. in sth, get o.s. into

let off (weapon / trap)

let off, (pardon)

let out

let pass, allow passage, give way to

let sb know

let sth fall down, drop

let, let (sb free to do)

letter box, mailbox

letter, (of alphabet)

letter, epistle, mail, missive

letterhead

lettuce

leukemia, leukaemia (GB)

levee

level (class)

level a ploughed soil (farming)

level crossing

level off (from a full measure)

level the clay (while making pottery)

level, (height)

level, echelon, grade, rank

level, echelon, grade, rank, (in ascension / hierarchy)

level, level out

level, proportion (in a whole)

level, proportion (in a whole), rate, ratio, echelon, grade, rank

level, rank, (of education)

level, rate, (of value)

lever, leverage, roller (machinery)

lexicology

liability (burden)

liability (responsibility)

liable, (responsible)

liaison (combination)

liana

liar, lying

liberal (generous)

liberal, (progressive)

liberalism

liberalization

liberate, release, (from prison)

liberation, emancipation

liberator

libido

librarian

library

license plate, plate number

lichen, moss

lick

licorice, liquorice

lie

lie down for a rest

lie face down

lie in ambush, waylay

lie on

lie on the back

lie, lie down

lie, tell lies

lieutenant

life- (life-saving)

life story

life, fact of being alive

life, lifespan, for life

life, lifetime

lifebelt

life-saving lesson, warning

lifestyle

lifetime

lift (remove)

lift (with a jack, +fig)

lift, free ride

lifting rope (for cargo / foot of a sail)

light (e.g. a lamp)

light (in weight), light (pale)

light blue, azure, sky blue

light brown color, light brown cotton fabric

light brown, tan

light cloud

light cotton cloth

light green

light rain season (October-December in East Africa)

light rains (gen. during the cool season)

light sleep, doziness, drowsiness, grogginess, somnolence

light toga (worn on top of other clothes)

light up, illuminate, highlight sth

light up, light up sth, give light, beam, throw light on, enlighten, highlight sb/sth

light wind, breeze

light yellow (color)

light, (lamp), headlight, front beam

light, (weight, nature), easy

light, beam, ray

light, lighter, matchbox

light, lightweight

light, luminosity

light/brownish yellow cloth

lighten, illuminate

lighter

lighter (matter; dry grass/paper spill)

lighter, flat-bottomed barge (for transferring cargo to and from ships)

light-house

lightness, easiness

lightning

like a barbarian / primitive, in uncivilized manner

like a man (bravely)

like a sultan

like relatives / siblings

like, like this (this way)

like, similar to

likeness, resemblance, sameness, similarity

lily, water lily

lily, water lily plant

lima bean

lima bean plant

limb

limbo (place of the dead before judgment)

limbs

lime fruit

lime plaster

lime tree

lime, limestone, chalk, whitewash

limestone, limestone powder

limit (end)

limit sb, delimit

limit, (border)

limited (modest)

limited (with limits)

limousine

limp with a stick in the armpit

limp, hobble, walk lamely

limpet (mollusk)

linchpin (vital part)

line (of phone)

line in a stanza (poetry)

line of tribal tattoos along the nose

line up, form a line

line, (figure), row, range

line, chain, column, row, range, queue

line, coffle, queue

line, groove, furrow

line, queue

line, row, (of a farming ground)

line, row, (of seedlings)

lineage

linear (arranged in a line)

linen, flax

liner (ship)

lingerie

lingua franca

linguist

linguistic (language-related)

linguistic (of linguistics)

linguistics

lining, lining on the neck / shoulders of a robe

linoleum

lint (for dressing wounds)

lintel

lion

lion cub

lioness

lip

lip incision / piercing (among Makonde women)

lip service

lip smack

lipstick

liquefy

liquid (matter), fluid

liquid, fluid

liquid, fluid, (state)

liquidate (a debt)

lisp, inability to speak, speech impediment

lisping pronunciation

list, enumeration, inventory

list, make a list of, catalogue, enumerate

listen

listen (obediently)

listen each other

Listen there! (beginning tale).

Listen there! (said by a medicine man to call for attention).

listener

Listening! (reply to Paukwa).

litany

litchi, litchee

liter, litre (GB)

literate

literate (in)

literature

little

little bird

little bittern

little by little

little child

little dress

little lady (young girl / old woman)

little mouse, mouse (of computer)

little mushroom

little rock thrush

little talk, chat

little things

liturgy

live

live in seclusion, sequester

live, inhabit

live, living (alive)

liver

livestock

livestock animal

livestock farmer, breeder (of animals), pastoralist, rancher, stock breeder, stock farmer

livestock farming, husbandry, ranching

livid (furiously angry) (be --)

living (life)

living / travel expenses

living hedge (separating fields)

living room, sitting room

lizard

load

load (a gun)

load (into a vehicle)

load cargo

load cargo, be loaded with cargo

loader

loading (act)

loading (ordered)

loading to the brim

loading, load fee

loaf of bread

loan

loan to

loan, take a loan, buy on credit

loanword

lobby

lobby, (hall)

lobbyist

lobe (e.g. of the ear, brain)

lobelia plant (Lobelia fervens)

lobster

local

local (authorities)

local anesthetic

local beer (from maize husks)

local brew (from coconut, bamboo cashew apple, etc.)

local brew (prepared by heating)

local call

local community meeting

locality

localize

locate

location (administrative unit below “division” in Kenya)

location, site

lock

lock in, shut in

lock oneself (+loc)

lock out, shut out

locker

locksmith

locomotion

locomotive

locust

lodge

log on (to a website)

log, lumber

logbook (of a ship)

logger, lumberjack, lumberman

logging

logic

logical, justified

logistics

loin cloth

loin cloth girdle

loin, (sexual)

lone, sole

loneliness, solitude

lonely, solitary

long (of life)

long ago (in the ancient times)

long and big palm leaf basket

long and large coffeepot (made of brass or copper)

long beak crane

long charcoal-heated urn (for coffee)

long coat embroidered with golden threads

long colorful grasshopper (colonizes maize plants)

long cross pass (ball game)

long distance (for walking / travelling)

long double-edged knife

long illness

long jump

long lasting sore

long men cloak (with gold embroideries in front and back)

long rolled rope

long thin pole (for roofing / wall construction)

long, deep (concr), tall

long, long-time, long-term

long-distance call

longevity (long life)

longing for one’s ex-spouse

longitude

long-lasting, lifelong

long-legged (pers)

longnose trevally, longfin trevally

long-nosed emperor

longstanding

long-tailed shrike, long-tailed fiscal

loofah plant

loofah, loofah fruit

look (manner)

look alike, resemble each other

look for sth scarce

look forward to

look forward to sth

look healthy (chubby)

look intently (at), gaze, stare

look into

look like, resemble

look over

look right and left (e.g. before crossing the street)

look through (read sth quickly)

looking glass tree

loom, be looming, (nearing)

loom, weaving loom

loophole (fig)

loophole, (concr)

loop-root mangrove

loose pants / trousers (GB)

loose sleeveless garment

loose, bec/be loose, slack, unsteady, slacken

loose, flabby, limp, shaky, slack, wobbly

loose, slack, (of fastened things)

loose, slack, unsteady

loosely

loosely (fastening)

loosen the soil

loosen, be loose (not tight)

loosen, slacken, relax sth, untighten

looseness, slackness

looseness, slackness, (of fastened things)

loquacious

lord (master)

Lord (relig)

lord, overlord, aristocrat, peer (GB)

lordly attitude

lordship, aristocracy

lose (fig; waste)

lose / lack strength or vitality (for missing an important element)

lose a fragment

lose an organ of sense (function)

lose consciousness, be unconscious

lose face

lose from the body, get lost from the body, flow from the body, (e.g. sweat, blood, soul)

lose one’s mind

lose one’s self-control

lose one’s way, get/be lost

lose sanity, go mad, bec. crazy

lose touch (with)

lose voice

lose weight

lose weight (deliberately)

lose, mislay, misplace

loser

losing one’s way

losing sth, loss

loss (defeat)

loss of all money in a gamble

loss, damages, (economical)

lotion

lots of, great deal (of)

lots of, plentiful

lottery

loud

loud laughter

loud noise, bang, thud

loud shout

loud voice

loud, loudly

loudspeaker

louse, pl. lice

love (as a lover)

love partner

love sb/sth overly

love, affection, attachment, fondness, tenderness

love, be fond of

love, like, will, prone to

love, mutual love, mutual affection

love, physical love, affection

love, romance, romantic love

love, romantic

love-based, romantic

lovechild

lover (secret)

loving, affectionate, attached

low distant roar / rumbling sound

low life

low quality rice seed

low tide

low tide beach

low, lie low

lower part (bottom)

lower part of a cow leg

lower part of the leg (of a quadruped)

lower sails

lowercase letter

low-key

lowly

loyally

lubricant

lubricant

lubricate

lubrication

lucky

lucrative

ludicrous

luggage, baggage

lull a child

lull, (deceive)

lumbago

lumberjack, lumberman, (for timber)

lump (bump)

lump (cluster)

lump / ball of food

lump of flour (in porridge)

lump of rice dough

lump, ball, small chunk, nugget

lump, chunk, clod

lump, chunk, wad

lunar

lunch

lung

lungfish

lurch

lure (allure)

lure (trap)

lure a. decoy

lurid

lurk

lurking place

luscious (food / drink)

lush (of vegetation) (be --)

lute

lute (bent-necked), oud

lute (straight-necked), mandolin

luxurious, deluxe, self-indulgent, sumptuous

luxury, self-indulgence

lychee

lymphadenitis (inflammation of the lymph nodes)

lynch

lynching

lyretail (fish): white-edged lyretail

lyrics

ma’am

ma’am (military).

ma’am (to a female employer / employer’s wife)

macabre, morbid

macaroni

mace, (cudgel)

machete, cutlass

machinate / plot against sb

machination

machine

machine gun

machine, device

machinery

machinery (fig)

machinist

machismo

mackerel

macrobiotic (food)

Madagascar

madam

madden sb, drive sb mad

madly (a lot)

magazine (of a weapon), clip

magazine, (depot)

magic (entertainment), magic tricks

magic trick

magic tricks (illusions)

magic, black magic

magician (entertainer)

magician (witch)

magnanimous

magnet

magnetic

magnetism

magnetize

magnificence, grandeur, prestige, splendor

magnificent, grand, splendid

magnificent, splendid

magnifying glass, magnifier

magnitude

mahogany (tree), red mahogany, African mahogany

mahsena emperor, sky emperor

maid (service person)

maiden

mail

mailing list

mailman

main color of a fabric

main priest of a parish

main road

main sail rope, sheet

main station, depot

main stomach of a ruminant, rumen

main yard of a sailboat (holds the mainsail)

main yard rope

main, (principal), senior

mainspring (e.g. of a watch / clock)

mainstream.

maintain (opinion)

maintain upright, straight

maintenance person

maintenance, perpetuation, preservation

maize / bullrush millet (with sugar or honey)

maize beer, millet beer

majestic, sublime

majesty (title)

majesty, sublime, sublimity

major

major (course)

major (military)

majority (of votes)

majority rule

majority, the majority of, most of

make + term, see term

make a colony, colonize

make a covert sign, wink

make a detour / diversion (GB)

make a detour / diversion (GB), change route, bypass a place, (for avoiding sb/sth)

make a difference

make a dry leaves sound

make a final decision

make a fire

make a loss (in business)

make a loss, suffer damages, get damaged, (economical)

make a mistake, be mistaken, err, do wrong

make a phone call, call up, telephone

make a pretense, feign

make a sarcastic remark

make a sharp noise / a bang

make a solemn oath

make a speech

make a tour, tour

make a vigil

make a wish (talking to o.s.)

make able to, empower, enable

make affluent, prosperous

make all efforts, do one’s best, exert o.s., strive, work hard

make an offer

make appeal

make bec. foolish, turn into a fool

make bec. intelligent, clever, smart

make bec. longer / taller / deeper, lengthen, extend

make bedroom eyes

make bend, bow, slant, stoop, tilt, tip

make blood friendship / sworn friendship (by mutual incision)

make blunt, dull

make bricks

make captive

make cheap, cheapen

make clear, clarify

make clear, clarify, (issue)

make compatible (things, situations)

make contribute, collect contributions

make cross, carry across

make drink

make eat

make efforts, work one’s heart out

make emerge, bring up

make enter, bring in, let in, let into, get into

make escape, flee, desert, run away with sb, make elope

make fail

make fall by shaking a tree (e.g. fruits / leaves)

make fall into, drop into, (dangerous situation)

make fall on the other side

make fall things piled one above the other

make fall, let fall (concr/fig), bring down, let down (fig), topple

make gain consciousness, make sb conscious

make go

make go / turn / rotate round and round, gyrate, take sb around

make go fast, accelerate, hasten, make hurry, quicken, speed up

make go very fast

make great effort to get sth

make grow up, make (bec.) bigger

make happy, delight, gladden, please

make happy, delight, gladden, please, be fun

Make haste!

make intrigues in order to oppose people

make jokes with sb (teasing)

make laugh, amuse, be amusing

make love (with)

make noise

make noise (about an issue)

make noise about an issue

make o.s. beautiful / pretty

make packs (for a trip)

make pass, make succeed (in a test)

make pass, pass (fig, e.g. decision, time)

make pay (avenge)

make pay (charge)

make pay / cause to pay

make perish

make play

make possible, allow

make pottery (knead)

make pregnant

make pregnant (unfairly)

make progress

make proper use of

make propitiatory offerings to the ancestors / spirits

make prosper, make grow well

make proud

make reach

make remember, prompt, refresh sb’s memory, remind, bring back (fig)

make responsible, hold accountable

make roll round and round

make room (while sitting)

make room for

make round, curve

make run

make sb aware, alert sb

make sb identify, recognize, introduce sb

make sb rich (enrich)

make sb sweat

make sb taste

make sb understand, help understand

make sb/sth progress, advance, develop, advance sth, develop sth

make sign of contempt behind sb’s back

make sing, direct singing

make sit down, seat sb

make stand

make stand, stand still, rise

make sth completely wet, drench, soak, steep

make sth smaller (reduce)

make sth to stick sth else

make study, learn, make read

make swing (e.g. chair, hip)

make the bed

make the effort to, take the trouble of

make the most of

make to become old

make travel

make ululations of joy

make understand

make up one’s mind

Make way!, Out of the way!

makeshift sail

make-shift settlement

makeshift shack (used by travellers for resting)

make-up product

making go round and round

malachite kingfisher

malaria

Malay apple

Malay apple tree

Malay apple tree fiber (used to make belts / gourd harp strings)

male camel

male cousin

male flower of a corn / maize plant

male kid

male secretion (due to excitation)

male slave, serf

male trainer (for a group of women)

malfeasance

malfunction

malicious

malicious person (wizard, killer, oppressor)

malign

malign

malimbe, (bird)

mall

mallet

mallow (plant): country mallow

malnutrition

malpractice

malt

malt grain sprout (for brewing)

maltreat, mistreat, treat unjustly, treat unfairly, tyrannize

maltreatment, injustice, mistreatment, tyranny, unfair treatment, unfairness

mammal

man! interj

man, male (human)

man’s clean robe (worn at prayers)

manager

mandarin / tangerine tree

mandarin, tangerine

mandate (order)

mandate, (term)

mane (of animal)

man-eating

maneuvers (military)

maneuvers, (skillful moves)

mange of the donkey

mange, animal demodicosis

manger (dugout-like), trough (for animal feeding/ watering)

mango

mango tree

mangrove

mangrove kingfisher

mangrove lichen (orchilla weed)

mangrove red snapper

mangrove swamp

manhole

manhood, manliness, masculinity

manhunt

manic-depressive

manicure

manifest (of a ship)

manifest (reflect)

manifesto

manipulate (mentally)

manipulate, (handle)

man-made

mannequin

manner of speaking

mannikin, (bird)

mannish, male, masculine, (of humans)

mansion

manslaughter, homicide

mantelpiece

mantis (insect)

mantle (cover)

manufacture (factory)

manufacture, make

manufacture, making

manufactured goods, product of sth

manufacturer, maker

many days

many more

many times, oftentimes, often

many, most of, numerous

map

marasmus (due to severe malnutrition)

marathon

marble (for children’s game)

marble, (stone / tile)

march

march

March

mare (female horse)

margarine

margin (of a page / screen)

marginal, fringe

marina

marine (of boats)

marine, oceanic

mark boundaries, demarcate, (of a field/farm)

mark out boundaries, demarcate

mark, (sign), patch, stain

mark, blemish, spot

mark, blemish, spot, stain

mark, blotch, spot on the skin

mark, blotch, spot, stain

mark, note, grade

mark, put a mark

mark, spot, stain on the body

marker, (indicator)

marker, highlighter

market

market day, market place

market, bazzar, mart, trading place

marketing

marketing manager

marking cord

marks of sth pulled on the ground

marksman

marlin, striped marlin

marmalade

maroon

maroon (color)

marquee (GB)

marquee, canopy above the entrance

marriage broker, matchmaker

marriage ceremony

marriage partner, match

marriage, marital life

marriage, matrimony, wedlock

marriage, nuptials, wedding

married

married person

marrow

marry (of a couple)

marry (of a woman)

marry (one’s daughter) to sb, marry off

marry one’s daughter (to sb), marry a couple (perform a marriage ceremony)

marry, be married (of a man)

marrying

Mars (planet)

marsh area

marsh, bog, fen, morass, quagmire, swamp

marsh, swamp

marshal

marshy, boggy

martial

martin (bird)

martyr (political)

martyr, (religious)

marula fruit

marula tree

marvel, miracle, phenomenon, sth incredible, odd, unbelievable

marvel, sth miraculous, wonder

marvels, miracles, wonders

masala

mascot

mashed rice (with green grams and lentils)

mask (face covering), ski mask, balaclava

mask, (carving)

mason, bricklayer

masonry (building)

masonry (style)

mass

mass (body)

mass (public)

mass (relig)

mass destruction

mass execution

mass meeting

mass migration

mass murder

mass murder

mass of (people/things), a great number of, multitude, plethora

mass of people, multitude of people

mass of, lots of, myriad, scores of, (fig, fam)

mass, (of people)

mass, crowd, (attending an event)

mass, crowd, flock, throng

massacre

massacre

massage / rub with oil

massage forcefully, rub

massage, (knead)

massager, masseur, masseuse

massaging lotion (made of various plants ground together)

massaging lotion (with sandalwood perfume and other ingredients)

massaging material for injured person (hot water, oil and piece of cloth)

massaging stone (soft coral stone)

massif

mast

mast hole (on a sail boat)

mast step

master

master (lord)

master drummer / drum dancer

master mariner (captain)

master of ceremony

master of graduation ceremony

master plan

master poet

master, dominate

master’s (degree), M.A

mastermind

masterpiece

mastery

masthead

masturbate

masturbation

mat

mat made of palm leaf strips

mat used as shroud

match

match (things)

match, matchstick

matchbox

matchless, incomparable, peerless, unique, beyond measure

matchlock gun

mate, couple, (copulate)

material (main topic)

material, (for doing sth)

material, matter, substance

materialize, come true, (of a prediction)

maternal relatives

maternal, (of the mother)

maternity

maternity nurse

maternity ward, labor, labor room

maternity, obstetric, obstetrical

math (calculus)

math operation

math, mathematics

mathematician

matrix (math)

matter (issue)

matter (problem)

matter of fact

matter, (be important)

matter, substance

matting bulwark on boat (for preventing incoming waves)

mattock

mattress

mature, bec/be mature, (growth/ripeness)

maturity

Maulid celebration (commemorating prophet Muhammad’s birthday)

mausoleum

maxim (saying)

maximize

maximum

maximum, maximal

May

maybe, hopefully

maybe, perhaps

maybe, perhaps, possibly

mayor

me, I

meadow

meager, meagre (GB), (scant)

meager, meagre (GB), (thin)

meal, course

mean, denote, imply, signify

meaning

meaningful, that make(s) sense

meanness, nastiness, spite, wickedness

means of support

means, (method)

measles, rubella

measure / measuring vessel of about 1.4 kilos (for grains)

measure / measuring vessel of about 2.8 kilos (for grains)

measure / measuring vessel of about 700 grams (for grains)

measure of about 160 kilos (for grains)

measure of weight of 16 kilos

measure, weigh (concr/fig)

measure, measurement

measure, take measurement

measure, take measurement, compare by measuring

measurements (size; of a person)

measuring instrument, measuring rod, ruler (object), yardstick

measuring, measurement, weighing

meat

meat ball

meaty (substantial)

meaty, (with a lot of meat)

Mecca

mechanic

mechanic’s assistant

mechanical

mechanics (work)

mechanize

medal

medalist

meddle / interfere rudely in a conversation

meddler

medical (of medicine)

medical center

medical examination

medical treatment

medical treatment, medical attention

medical witchcraft

medicate (add medicine)

medicate (treat)

medicinal

medicinal plant with large leaves (used as an anti-asthmatic)

medicinal stick

medicine for infertility (traditional)

medicine for teeth growth (traditional)

medicine man / woman (curer)

medicine man wand

medicine man’s gourd

medicine that provokes rage

medicine, medical studies, medical profession / practice

medicine, medication, medicament

Mediterranean Sea

medium, media, (instrument)

medium, median, mean, intermediate

medium-range

medium-sized

medlar, velvet wild medlar (kind of custard apple)

medley

meet (each other) unexpectedly

meet in a council

meet, bump into sb, encounter (concr; a problem)

meet, encounter, (fig; of issues)

meet, meet each other, meet with, have a meeting (with)

meeting for bridewealth payment, money paid in a bridewealth meeting

meeting, convention

megabyte

megaphone, loudhailer (GB)

megawatt

meglomania

meglomaniac

melancholic, downcast

melancholy

melody, melodic recitation, tune

melody, tune

melon

melt sth, defrost, dissolve sth

melt, dissolve, thaw

melting (act), solution

melting (act), dissolution

melting (state), melted matter, thaw

member (of group)

member, (of association / party)

membership (association / party)

membership fee

membrane, (film)

memoirs, autobiography

memorable (be --)

memorial (place)

memories

memorize

men’s cotton wrap

men’s formal attire (with a long white tunic, pants, a coat, and a skullcap / tarboosh)

men’s loin cloth

men’s sash, girdle

menace, scare, threat

mend (metal object)

menial

meningitis

menopause

menstrual

menstrual / uterine pains

menstruate

mental

mental trouble

mentality (attitude)

mentality, mindset

mentally

mentally troubled

mention (utter)

mention indirectly (hint)

mention, allude to

mention, specify

mentor

menu (tech)

menu, (of food)

mercenary

merchant

merchant, mercantile

merciful

merciless enemy

merciless, mercilessly

mercury

Mercury (planet)

mercy

mercy (divine grace)

merit, worthiness

mermaid

mesh

mess (hall)

mess around, mess about (GB)

mess with

message

messenger of the end of the world

messenger spirit (used by more important spirits to communicate)

messenger, courier

messenger, envoy

messiah

metal (element)

metal armlet

metal cooking pot (saucepan)

metal fastener, hasp

metal work, smithwork

metal worker, smith

metal, mineral

metallic

metallurgy

metaphor

meteor

meteorite

meter (for flowing matter)

meter (instrument)

meter (rhythm)

meter, metre (GB), (length)

meterband

method (means)

method, device, trick

methodical

methodically

methodology (approach)

meticulously

metonymy

metric

metropolis, megacity

mew (of a cat)

mica

microbe

microorganism

microphone

microscope

microwave (oven)

middle age

middle class

Middle Eastern style music

middle finger

middle part, center part (hair style)

middle school

middle school

middle strip of dwarf palm leaves

middle, center, centre (GB), central area

middle, central

middle-aged

middle-aged woman

middleman (reseller)

midge, gnat

midlife

midnight

mid-size vessel

midst: in the midst of

midstream

midway

midwife

midwifery (practice)

midwifery (science)

might, (power)

mighty

migraine

migrant plantation workers

migrate in search for food (e.g. in case of drought)

mild cigarette

mile (distance)

mileage

milieu

militant

militarily

militarize

militarize (organization)

military

military court

military decoration / medal

military, army, armed forces, force

military, serviceman / servicewoman, soldier

militia man, militia woman

militia, local defense force

milk

milk

milk bush (tree)

milk skimmer

milkman

milkshake

milky

mill, processor, (appliance)

millennium

millet / rice husks / chaff

millet bread

millet stalk (for making bird traps)

millet, sorghum

millettia plant (Millettia bussei)

milligram

millimeter

million

millionaire

millions (of)

millipede

mime

mime

minced (food, ingredients)

mind (be annoyed)

mind (be watchful)

mind (care)

mind (ideas)

Mind your own business!

mind, nous, (intellect)

mindless (person)

mine (bomb)

mine shaft

mine, (mining)

minefield

miner

mineral vein

mineral waste, dross

mineralogy

mingle (with)

mini

miniature

miniature

minibus

minibus taxi

minimal

minimal workforce required (in a given unit), manpower

minimize

minimum

mining

mining

minion

miniskirt

miniskirt, mini dress

minister of justice

ministerial portfolio / position

ministry (of a church)

minivan

minor

minor (leg.)

minor event that lasts a short while

minority (of people)

minstrel sweetlips

mint (condition)

mint (factory)

mint (plant)

mint, (leaves)

mint, (money)

minus (negative)

minus sign

minus, (less), except

minute

minute (tiny)

minute, meticulous

miracle

miracle (sth supernatural)

mirage

mire (mud)

mirror

mirror

mis- (bad)

mis-, (badly)

misapprehension

misappropriate sb’s property / assets

misappropriate, embezzle

misappropriated property

misappropriation, embezzlement

misbehave (lack respect)

misbehaving

misbehavior

miscalculate

miscalculatlon

miscarriage, suffer a miscarriage

mischievous

misconception

misconduct

misdeed

misdemeanor

misdirect

miser, miserly, mean, niggard, stingy, ungenerous

miserliness, avarice, meanness, stinginess

misery (sadness)

misery, desolation

misery, sufferings

misery, wretchedness

misfire

misfortune (tragedy)

misfortune, bad omen, curse, jinx, charm, hex, spell

misfortune, bad omen, jinx

misfortune, bad omen, jinx, evil eye

misfortune, jinx

mishap

mishear

misinform

misinformation

misinterpret

misjudge

mislead (cause to err)

mislead, lead astray, misdirect

misleading

mismatch

mismatch

misogynist

misogynistic

misogyny

mispell (a word)

misprint

misprint

misrepresent

Miss

miss (girl)

miss (transportation)

miss, miss sb/sth, miss a hit

missal

missile

mission (evangelical)

mission (job)

mission, (role)

missionary

misspend

mist, fog, haze

mistake sb for sb else

mistake, error, fault

mistaken, erroneous, faulty

mistate

mistatement

Mister, Mr., gentleman, sir

mistiness, fogginess, haziness

mistress

mistress, paramour

mistrial

mistrust

mistrust

mistrustful (be --)

misunderstand, misconceive, misconstrue

misunderstanding (division)

misunderstanding, (lack of understanding)

mite: itch mite

mix (be together)

mix (concr), mixture

mix, blend

mix, blend, compound

mix, mix-up (concr/fig), blend, compound

mix, mix-up (confusion), blend, compound

mix, shuffle, (of playing cards)

mixed dish of maize and bean grains

mixed food (with wheat flour, meat and ghee)

mixed, composite

mixed, crossbreed, hybrid

mixer

mixing (act)

mixture (of different chemicals)

mixture (of liquid ingredients), muddle

mixture of small fish

mixture, amalgam, dish made from a mixture of grains

mixture, blend, (state)

mizzen mast

mizzen sail

moan

mob

mob beating

mob rule

mobile water tank

mobility

mobola plum (wild plum)

mobola plum tree, hissing tree

mock, deride, make fun of, make a fool of

mock, deride, scoff at, taunt

mock, make fun of, make a fool of, ridicule

mock, make fun of, ridicule

mock, sneer

mockery, derision

mockery, derision

mockery, ridicule

mode

model (example to copy)

model (in fashion)

model, make

model, pattern

model, template

modem

moderate (politics)

moderate, mitigate, temper

moderate, temperate (with moderate views)

moderation

modern

modernity, modernism

modicum (amount)

mogul, magnate, nabob, tycoon

moisturizer

molar

molasses, treacle (GB)

mold, mould (GB)

mole (blemish)

mole, (animal)

molecule

Mombasa (old name)

moment, at the moment, (for now)

momentary (brief)

momentous

monarchist

monastery, abbey

monasticism

Monday

monetary

money (form), currency

money / gifts collected in a celebration

money belt

money contribution

money order

money, cash (fam)

money, esp. in coins

mongoose

mongrel

monitor (observer)

monitor (screen)

monitor lizard

monitor lizard

monkey

monkey bread (baobab fruit)

monkey wrench, gas grips (GB)

mono-

monochrome

monocle

monolingual

monopolist, hoarder

monopolistic

monopolize (goods, services), hoard

monopoly, (of goods, services)

monotheism

monotonous

monotony

montane blue swallow

month

monthly

monthly work card, non-contractual work (recorded on a monthly card)

monument

mood (gram)

mood, (feeling)

moon

moon crab (with prominent spines on carapace; lives in mangrove areas)

moonfish

moonlight, moonbeam

moonstruck

moor (boat)

moor, (dock)

moor, moorland

mooring

mooring rope / cable, hawser

moorings, anchorage

mop

mop, mop the floor

mopane bee (small stingless bee)

moped

moral guidance

moral principle

moral sense

morale

moralize, elevate

more or less (to a certain extent)

more or less, (approximately)

more than (beyond)

more than, than, (comparative)

more, extra, much (in the expression of comparison)

morning easterly winds

morning star

morning, morning optional prayer, (between sunrise and noon)

morning, in the morning

morpheme

morphine

morphology (gram)

morphology, (shape)

morsel (tiny piece)

mortal

mortality (deaths)

mortality (posibility)

mortar (utensil)

mortar-shaped drum / drumming (for sending messages)

mortgage (for a house)

mortgage sth

mortgage sth, pawn, put in pawn shop

mortgage, pawn

mortising chisel

mortuary, morgue

Moses

Moslem creed

mosque

mosquito

mosquito coil

mosquito net

most

most of

most of all

most of the time

most recent, latest

most, most + noun

motel

moth

mother

mother-in-law

motherland

mother-tongue

motion (leg.)

motivate, encourage, inspire

motivate, encourage, mobilize

motivate, incentivize

motivation song (for communal work)

motivation, ardor, zeal

motivation, encouragement, (act / manner)

motivation, incentive

motivation, interest, zeal

motor, engine

motorbike taxi

motorbike, motorcycle

motor-boat

motorist

motto

mouche, soul patch

mound

mound, hillock, hummock, knoll

mount (climb / for copulation)

mount (ride)

mount animal

mount, mountain

mountain climbing, mountaineering

mountain peak / summit

mounting (climbing / copulation)

mourn, lament (the passing of)

mourner

mourning (fact), bereavement

mourning (period), lamentation

mourning collared-dove

mourning, lament

mouse pad

mouse, (rat)

mousebird

moustache

mouth (cavity)

mouth of a river, estuary

mouth of a wicker fish trap

mouth, (general use)

mouthful, big mouthful, large gulp

mouth-watering

movable, mobile, transferable

move (go)

move / walk stealthily, walk furtively, sneak

move arms to and fro

move away

move constantly from places, be mobile, migrate constantly

move fast

move forward (concr/fig)

move near sb/sth

move near sb/sth, come close to sb/sth, come near sb/sth, approach sb/sth

move near, come near / close, approach

move sth away

move sth lightly up and down

move sth near

move to (permanently), settle in / at, migrate to, immigrate to

move up (in grade)

move, cause to move from a place, relocate, resettle, shift sb/sth, transfer, cause to migrate, emigrate

move, make move / budge

move, move from (permanently), relocate, resettle, emigrate, migrate

move, move up, budge

move, relocate, shift sb/sth, transfer

movement (budging)

movement (of price)

movement (organization)

movement, motion

moves (dancing)

movie

Mozambican

Mozambique

Mrs

much, much of, a lot of

muck

mucus, mucilage

mucus, slime

mud

mud wasp

muddle, bungle, mess

muddy place

mudskipper (small fish found in mangrove marshes)

muggy

mulberry

mulberry tree

mulct

mule

mullet (fish)

multilingual

multimedia

multinational

multiple

multiple spots

multiplication (math)

multiplier

multiply (math)

mum

mumble (chewing)

mumble, mutter

mumps

municipal councilor, alderman

municipality, municipal council

munitions

Munkar (Hades Angel; Isl)

mural

murder

murder

murderous

murderous

murky (be --)

murmur (buzzing sound)

murmur (buzzing sound)

murmur, whisper

murmur, whispering

muscle

muscle fiber

museum

mushroom

music band, orchestra, fanfare, musical parade

music bar

music, music genre

musical

musical beat

musical horn

musical horn (for music / public announcement), bugle, bugle call / sound

musical horn, bugle, (for public announcement)

musical timbre

musician

musician, instrumentalist

musk

musket

Muslim, Moslem

muslin, thin white muslin

mussel (shellfish)

must, (have) no other choice

mustache

mustard

mustard plant

mute (unable to speak)

mute, (silent)

muteness

mutilate

mutilation (act)

mutilation (state)

mutual

mutual love, endearment

mutual understanding, good understanding (between people)

muzzle

muzzle (restraint)

muzzle, barrel, (of a gun)

muzzle, snout

My condolences!

My condolences! (when visiting mourners).

my dear (between women).

my, mine

mycology

myrrh

mystic, anchorite, anchoress, dervish, hermit, Sufi

mysticism, Sufism

myth (of origin)

mythical

mythical aquatic animal (believed to drown people)

mythical hyena

mythology (of origin)

nacre

nag

nail (material)

nail polish

nail sth, fasten with nails

nail varnish

nail, fingernail

naive, be naive

naivety in sexual matters (of uninitiated pers)

naked (bare)

naked (graphic)

naked, nude

naked, nude, in the nude

nakedness

nakedness, nudity

Nakir (Hades Angel; Isl)

namaqua dove

name

name at birth, maiden name

name, give a name (to), (call)

namesake

Nandi flame tree

nanny

nap, take a nap

nape, back of the neck

nape, collar, (clothing)

napkin (for meal), serviette (GB)

narcissus (plant)

narrate to sb, recount to sb

narrate, recount, (in a dramatic way)

narrate, tell a story, recount, relate

narration

narration (legend)

narrative, oral

narrative, tale

narrator, storyteller

narrow (concr)

narrow and straight

narrow path, alley, backstreet, byway, lane

narrow, (concr/fig)

narrowness (concr)

narrowness, constriction

narrows

nasal mucus, snot, slime (secretion)

nasal sound

nasty fish smell

Natal ebony

Natal fig

nation, state

national (of the nation)

national / public holiday

national guard (US)

national park

national service (army)

national, national-level, state

national, nationwide

nationalism

nationality, nationhood

nationalization

nationalize (a pers.)

nationalize (property)

nationally, nationwide

natural (normal)

natural (original)

natural glue (sticky sap)

natural history

natural resources

natural-born citizen, native, native citizen

naturalist

naturalize (a pers.)

naturally (from nature)

naturally (of course)

nature (of a person/animal)

nature, natural environment

nature-based, naturally

naughtiness, mischief, resourcefulness

naughtiness, mischievousness

naughtiness, naughty behavior

naughty child

naughty, mischievous

naughty, mischievous, resourceful

naughty, scamp

nausea, upset stomach

nauseate, feel nauseous

nautch (traditional Indian drum dance)

nautical

navel, bellybutton

navigate

navigate, surf, (tech)

navigation

navigation (tech)

navigator

navigator (tech)

neap tide period

near, alongside, beside, by, next to, +sb/sth

near, at the edge (of), besides, in a corner

near, close

near, close to, (+noun, pron)

near, come near, come close (to), approach

nearby, along, around

nearby, beside

nearby, close

nearly ripe

nearly, about, almost, (+verb), to the point of

nearly, almost

nearly, nearing, about (+number), practically

nearness, closeness

necessarily

neck

neck and neck, nip and tuck

neck ring

necklace

necklace of beads

nectar

need

need each other

need, call for, demand, require, (fig)

need, necessity (sth needed)

need, necessity, requirement

needle

needlefish, flat needlefish

needless (useless)

needless, unnecessary, redundant, superfluous

needlessly, unnecessarily

needlework

needlework across the shoulders of a robe

needy person

neem tree

negation (gram)

negative (gram)

negative (of a film)

negative pole

negative, (e.g. number, views)

neglect (abandon)

negligence, carelessness

negligence, carelessness, laxity

negligence, carelessness, recklessness, laxity

negligent, careless

negligent, careless, lax, remiss, (person)

negligent, careless, rash, reckless, remiss, languid, lax

negligible

negotiator

neighbor

neighborhood, district, quarter, (in a city/town)

neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, neighborliness

neighboring

neither ... nor, (not) nor

neither, neither of them / those

nemesis (demise)

nemesis, archenemy

neo-, new ways (idiom)

neophyte

nephew

nepotism

Neptune (planet)

nerve

nerve (courage)

nervous system

nervousness, disquiet, tenseness, tension, uneasiness

nest, coop

nest, roost

net (clothing)

net (network)

net sailors’ wages

net, (material)

netball

nettle (itching plant)

nettle rash, hives, urticaria

network

neurological

neurologist

neurology

neuter, (genderless)

neuter, geld

neutral, unbiased, (be --)

neutrality

neutralize

never (in negative), ever (interrogative)

never mind.

never!

never, by no means!, ever (in negative / interrogative construction)

new

new moon

new residence (settlement)

new settlement

New Testament

new trend

new trend, trendy

New year

New year’s eve

New Zealand

Newcastle disease (fowl viral disease)

newlyweds (on day of marriage)

newness, novelty

news flash

newsletter

newsstand

next (following)

next (week, month, year)

next in line (follower)

next time

next year

next, (incoming)

nibbler

nice, fine, (pretty)

nice, pleasant

nicely, finely

niche (ideal position)

nick name for mercenary

nickname

nickname (based on one’s behavior)

nickname (for hiding a person’s origin)

nickname, give a nickname

nicotine

niece

night

night and day

night blindness

night school

night watch

nightclub

nightdress

nightjar (bird)

nightly (of every night)

nightly, every night

nightly, nocturnal

nightmare

nightstick, baton, small club, truncheon

nine

nineteen

ninety

ninth

ninth (fraction)

nipple (of a young girl)

nipple (of baby’s bottle)

nipple, (of breast)

nitrate: potassium nitrate

nitrogen

no (denegation), not (out of verb conjugation)

no (formal).

no (in negative constructions)

no harm (it’s nothing).

no harm, it doesn’t hurt

No kidding! (that’s cannot be true!).

no less than + number

no man's land

no more than + number

no one

No smoking

no way! a. impossible!

no way!, never!

no!

no, (general use), there is no / not

nobility, grandeur

noble person, honorable person

noble, (dignified)

noble, lofty

nobody (no one)

nod

noise (of children playing), ruckus

noise (shouting)

noise, (sound)

noisy

noisy

nomad

nomadic

nominal, (of the name)

nominal, titular

non-alcoholic

non-alcoholic nautical. adj.

non-aligned

non-alignment

non-believer

non-biased, objective

nonchalant

non-constricted

none (pers.)

none (thing)

non-existent

non-intervention

non-layer, non-laying hen

non-ripeness

nonsense

nonsensical

nonsensical talk, blab, prattle

nonsensical words

non-smoker

non-violence

nook (alcove)

noon

noontime (noon to around 3pm), midday, midday prayer (Isl)

noose (hang)

noose, loop, slipknot

nor (do) + person

normalize

normally, as usual

normativity

North

North Pole

North-East

North-East monsoon (hot winds; East African Coast)

Northern

northwest wind

nose

nose bleeding

nose ring

nose ring (of an ox)

nostril

Not at all!

not bad, so-so, (be --)

not even one

not even one, not a single

not even.

not guilty, innocent

not have a clue, have no clue, be clueless

not included, not including

not worry

notary public

notch at the top of a post (in which a crosspiece is placed)

note (message)

note (musical)

note (notice)

note (take notice of)

note (writing)

note down, take notes

note, endnote, footnote

notebook

noted

noteworthy (be --)

nothing (gotten)

notice (legal/official)

notice (note)

notice (notification)

notice, announcement, warning, warrant (leg.)

noticeable (be --)

noticeboard

notification

notify

notoriety

notorious, infamous

nougat

noun

novel, (narration)

novelist

novelty (sth new)

November

now

now that

now! (impatience).

nowadays

nowhere (no place)

nozzle

nuance

nubile girl, adolescent girl, teenager (girl)

nuclear

nuclear energy / technology

nudge, jog

nullity, ineffectiveness

number (amount; gram), count

number (enumeration)

number one

number sign (#)

number, figure

number, numeral, digit, figure

numbness

numeral, numeric, digital

numerate

numerically

numerology

numerous (various)

numerous, many

nun

nuptial

nurse

nurse, tend, take care of, (a sick person)

nursery rhyme

nursery school, preschool, kindergarten

nursing (profession)

nursing, taking care of, (a sick person)

nut (hardware)

nut crackers

nut grass

nut, pip

nutmeg

nutmeg inner husk, nutmeg shell spice, mace

nutmeg tree

nutrient

nutrient, (soil, food)

nutrition, nutriment

nutritious, nutritive

nutsedge

nylon

O! (invocation).

oak, silver oak

oar grommet hole

oar grommet, oarlock

oar, paddle, scull

oasis

oats, oatmeal

obdurate, obstinate

obedience, compliance

obedience, docility, submission

obedient, compliant

obedient, docile

obedient, docile, submissive person, subservient

obese

obesity

obey, comply

object (purpose)

object (thing)

object to, take objection to

object, demur

objection

objection, demur

objectionable

objectively

objector

obligation, imperative, necessity, must, requirement

obligation, necessity

obligation, need, necessity, (in negative/interrogative clauses)

obligatory ritual (which must be performed at specific times, e.g. prayer, fasting)

obligatory, compulsory, mandatory, necessary, required

oblige (bother)

oblige, coerce, compel, force sb (to do sth)

obliged, (thankful)

obliging

oblique angle, bevel, slant (slope)

oblique line, wrong direction

oblique, oblique line, diagonal, slanting line, obliquity

oblique, slanting, slantwise, diagonal

obliquely, slantwise

obliquely, slantwise, diagonally

oblivion powder

oblivious (be --)

oblong

obnoxious

obscene insult

obscenities

obscure, opaque, (be --), (fig)

observable (visible)

observant (conforming)

observation (idea)

observation post, observatory

observer, observant

obsess, be obsessive

obsessed (be -- with)

obsession

obsolete (be --)

obstacle (physical)

obstacle, constraint

obstacle, constraint, restriction

obstacle, hindrance, impediment

obstetrician

obstetrics

obstinacy (insistence)

obstinate pers

obstruct (abstr)

obstruct, (concr), clog up

obstruct, clog

obstruct, lie/be across, be athwart

obstruction

obstruction (act)

obstruction (state), being across, being athwart

obstructionist, obstructive

obstructive

obtuse (angle)

obtuse angle

obviously

occasional

occasional work, temporary work

occasional worker, temporary worker

occult

occupied (land)

occupied, be occupied, engaged, (in use)

occupy, (land)

oceanography

ochre

October

octopus (dish)

octopus, (general use)

oculist

odd job

odd number

odds

odoriferous gum used for incense

odoriferous matter used for incense, incense smoke

odorous belch

of a finger, digital

of course.

of the city / town

of the mouth, oral

of the past

of the same age as (of people)

of the year, annual

of, apostrophe for possession (’s)

off (electric, engine, fire), turn off, switch off, put out

off (for break)

off (proximity)

off course, off track

off duty (resting)

off limits (be --)

off the record

off, (out)

offend, hurt sb’s feelings

offer (e.g. of price)

offer (proposal)

offer a present / gift to

offer a present / gift to

offer as a guarantee

offer sb (to do sth)

offer, (e.g. price, to do sth)

offer, goods on offer

offering

offering (religious)

offhand (without previous consideration)

office

office secretary

officer (military)

officer, (general use)

official note

offline

offprint

off-season

offshore

offside: be offside (in ball game)

offspring

offspring (child)

offspring, descendants, descent, offshoots

offspring, progeny

often late

often late, procrastinator

often late, tardy

oftentimes, often

ogre (monster)

ogre, ghoul, troll

oh ... I see!

oh ... wow!

Oh God! (invocation).

Oh my God!, Good gracious! Good heavens!

oh my! (amazement).

Oh you (who)!, (pl).

oh! a. (surprise / dismay).

Oh!, Oh you (who)!, (invocation).

oho! (pleased surprise or recognition).

oil

oil lamp, kerosene candle, (with no protection glass)

oil palm

oil palm fruit

oily

oily sensation in the throat (after eating sth fat)

okay (infor), all right, alright, (correct)

Okay!, All right!

okra, lady’s finger, (plant)

okra, lady’s finger, (vegetable)

okra-like spinach

old

old age, ancientness, antiquity

old age, oldness

old cap

old car

old hat

old man

old musket

old rags, tatters

old Swahili dance (danced in pairs)

Old Testament

old town, old city

old vehicle

old woman

old worn out thing

oldenia (medicinal plant; Oldenia bonjeri)

older time, ancient, antique, archaic, vintage

old-fashioned, outdated, outmoded

olive

olive oil

olive tree

Olympic

Oman

Omani

ombudsman

omelet, omelette (GB)

omission, inaction

omission, leaving out

omit, leave out

omnipotence

omnipotent

on (electric item, engine), be on

on / for my part, your part, etc

on and on

on delivery

on demand

on duty

on duty (working)

on equal terms

on schedule

on stand-by

on the left side

on the one hand

on the other hand

on the part of

on the side

on the side of sth

on time

on wholesale, in lots

once

once (long ago)

once (when)

once again

once in a while (occasionally)

once more (one more time)

once more, (again)

once upon a time

oncoming

oncoming

one

one of

one of the doomsday fires

one time

one, same (as)

one’s full / fill of, a full of, (satisfaction)

one-by-one, singly

one-eyed condition

one-eyed, mono-eyed

one-month old calf

one-sided

one-sided drum

one-way street

one-way ticket

one-year remembrance / memorial

onion

onion slaw, onion salad, (generally with tomato, lemon, garlic and chilies, cabbage and / or cucumber)

online

onlooker

only (unique)

onshore

onus

oops!

opaque (be --)

opaque veil

open (free)

open (in expressions related to body parts)

open (of a flower)

open / be open, get/be unfastened, unlocked

open air market

open competition

open field, open ground, terrain, research field

open fire

open flat ground

open for, unfasten for, unlock for, untie for

open one’s eyes wide

open pit (quarry)

open sea

open, (concr/fig), frank

open, unclog, uncork, unstop

open, unfasten, unlock, unhook, untie

open-air

opener

open-heartedly

opening (initial)

opening at the bottom of a fishing fence (leading to the fish trap)

opening bid

opening, aperture, gap

opening, orifice

opening, outlet, way out

opening, unfastening, unlocking, untying

openly (overtly)

openly, frankly

openness, frankness

operate (on), function (with), run (on)

operate (surgeon)

operate sb

operate, administer, exploit

operate, be operational, (function)

operating costs, overhead

operation (surgery, by public forces)

operation theatre (surgery)

operation, administration, exploitation

operation, surgery

operational (functional)

operational (operation-related)

operational secrets (of a healer / wizard)

operator

operator (tech)

operator, administrator

ophthalmologist

ophthalmology

opinion poll

opium

opium pellet

opium with added ingredients

opponent (objector)

opponent, member of the opposition, dissident

opponent’s leg twisting (in wrestling)

opportunism

opportunist

opportunity, (work position), chance (to do sth)

opportunity, occasion

oppose each other

oppose each other, contradict each other

oppose sb with

oppose sth, balk, baulk (GB), resist sth

oppose, balk, baulk (GB), resist sth, contradict sb/sth

oppose, oppose sb/sth, counter, frustrate, contradict sth

opposing, contradictory

opposing, counter-, contradictory, antagonistic, contentious, competing (fig)

opposing, dissident

opposite side, the other side (of a river, lake, road, etc)

opposite to, facing

opposite, the opposite (of), antonym

opposition, dissidence

opposition, resistance, antagonism, contention, contradiction

oppress (tyrannize)

oppress, suppress, repress

oppressed, downtrodden

oppression

oppression, suppression, repression

oppressive (brutal)

oppressor, oppressive, suppressive, repressive

optic

optical

optician

optics

optimism

optimum

optional

optional night prayer

optional ritual

optional, voluntary

opulence

opus

or

or (in negative/interrogative phrases)

oral (medication)

oral questionnaire

oral, spoken, verbal

orally, verbally

orange

orange tree

orange, (fruit)

orange-spotted emperor

orbit

orbit

orbit (astro)

orchard

orchilla weed (mangrove lichen)

ordeal

order / request for sb, request sb to do sth

order or signal sb/an animal to catch or pursue sb/sth

order, command, edict, rescript

order, command, enjoin

order, order sth (for buying), commission, direct sb, instruct, prescribe, request

order, ordinance, directive, instruction, prescription (fig), request

orderly, systematic, systemic

ordinary wrap worn over the shoulders

ordnance corps

ore (minerals)

organ (instrument, medium)

organ, (body part)

organic

organic (produce)

organism

organization (group)

organization (institution)

organization, (society)

organization, arrangement, configuration, order, scheme

organization, coordination

organize / arrange well, configure, set in good order

organize, (prepare)

organize, arrange, plan, put in order, set in order, scheme

organize, arrange, set in order

organize, coordinate

organized crime

organized pers., organizer, planner, arranger

organized, concerted

organizer

organizer (activist)

organizer, coordinator

organs of speech

orgasm

orient

oriental

oriental flute(with to hole)

oriental mangrove

oriental pipe, hookah, narghile

origin, source

origin, source, (of sth)

original (authentic)

original (before any change)

original (creative)

original, inherent

original, initial

original/natural forest

originality

originally

originate (from)

oriole (bird): golden oriole

ornate

ornithologist

ornithology

orphan

orphanage

orthodox

orthography, spelling

orthopedic, orthopaedic (GB)

orthopedics, orthopaedics (GB)

oryx (type of antelope)

oscillate

oscillation

osmosis

osprey (prey bird)

ostentation

ostentation, extravagance

ostentatious, extravagant, fancy, lavish, posh, showy

ostentatious, showy

ostentatious, showy

ostracism

ostracize

ostrich

other (second)

other / another different

other, another

otherwise, (differently)

otherwise, if not, or else

otter

ouch!

ought to

ounce

ounce (in weight)

our, ours

out of

out of date (be --)

out of date (no longer valid), (be --)

out of date (outdated)

out of order, inoperative (be --)

out of place (be --)

out of wedlock

out, (outside)

outboard

outbreak

outburst (sudden outbreak)

outburst of anger

outburst of emotion, frayed nerves, fury

outburst, flare-up, gust

outcast

outclass

outcry

outdated mentality

outdistance

outer space

outfall

outfitter

outflow

outgoing (cheerful)

outgoing, (leaving)

outgrow

outlast

outlet (for air / fluid)

outline (give a summary)

outline (line indicating the shape)

outline (summary)

outline, (draw)

outlive

outlook (view)

outlook, (point of view)

outmaneuver

outnumber

out-patient

outpost

output (place)

output (product)

output, (result)

outrage (situation)

outrigger

outrigger canoe with sails

outrigger joint

outrun

outsell

outside verandah, gallery

outside, (out)

outside, exterior, external parts

outside, outdoor

outside, outer, exterior, external

outsider

outsize

outskirts

outsmart, outwit

outstation

outstation (of a church)

outstay

outstretched (be --)

outward

outweigh

oval

ovary

oven

over- + verb, (excessively)

over.

overact

overblown

overboard

overboil (of food)

overbook

overcast (be --)

overcharge, (pricing)

overcharging

overcoat

overcome temptations

overconfidence

overcrowd

overdose

overdrive

overdue (be --)

overestimate

overestimate

overexcited (be --)

overhang

overhang

overhaul

overhaul

overhead

overhear

overheat

overlap

overload

overnight

overnight

overnight camping place

overnight stop

overpay

overpayment

overpopulation

overpower

overpowering

overproduce

overrate

override

overrule

overrun

overseas

overshadow (fig)

overshadow, (concr)

oversight (overlooking)

oversimplify

oversize

oversleep

overspread, overlay, stretch over

overstay

overstep the mark, step over the line

overt, explicit, outright

overtake, (overwhelm)

overtake, outstrip

overtime (extra time)

overtime payment

overtime, (at work), overtime payment

overtly, barefacedly

overtly, explicitly

overture (preliminary act)

overture, prelude (performance)

overturn, capsize

overturn, capsize, dethrone, oust, overthrow

overuse, overspend

overvalue

overview

overweight

overwhelm (of problems, diseases)

overwhelm, crush, weigh sb down, weigh heavily upon, overpower

overwhelm, overcome sb

ovulate

ovulation

ovum

owe

owing to

owl

own, control, possess

owner (followed by the possessed)

owner (not followed by the possessed)

owner, proprietor, possessor

ownership, control, estate, possession (property)

ownership, possession (fact)

oxygen

oxygen residue

oyster (shellfish)

oyster nut (plant)

oyster nut, (seed)

p.m

P.O. Box

pace

pace (speed)

pace, (step)

Pacific Ocean

pacifism

pacifist

pack (into a space)

pack together, make packs

pack, (of people / animals)

pack, package (transported)

package (bundle)

package, parcel

packet (hand-made), parcel

packet (manufactured)

packet (of things)

packing

pad of paper

pad, rolled grass pad (for carrying / supporting a load)

paddle, row, scull

paddler, rower

padlock

pagan, heathen, unbeliever

pagan, infidel, unbeliever

paganism, unbelief

page, (of book / web)

page, leaf, (of a book)

pain (physical)

pain, (physical, emotional), suffering

pain, ache, suffering, (physical)

pain, cause pain to, hurt sb, be hurtful, make suffer, (physical, emotional)

painful work

painful, hurting

painkiller

painstaking

paint

paint (apply paint), coat

paint (art)

paint a picture

paintbrush

painted-snipe (bird)

painter (art)

painting (piece of art)

painting (type, act), coating

pair (of objects)

pair of khanga

pajama lily (Crinum kirkii)

pajama, pyjama (GB)

palace (mansion)

palace, (castle)

palate, roof of the mouth

pale, (e.g. color)

palm branch (holds the fruits)

palm leaf basket

palm leaf fiber

palm leaf hamper

palm leaf stem

palm leaf strip

palm leaf strip (for making mats or ropes)

palm leaves strainer

palm of the hand

palm of the hand

palm oil

palm wine

palm, palm branch, palm leaf, palm frond

palpitate, throb

palpitation

palpitation, throb

pamper, coddle, treat leniently

pamper, coddle, cosset

pan of a scale

pan, frying pan, fry-pan, skillet

pan, saucepan

pancake

pancreas

pandan tree (Pandanus kirkii)

pandemic

pane

pangolin, scaly anteater

pangolin

panic

panic

panic (fear)

panorama

pant, gasp

pant, puff

panting, gasping

pants, pair of trousers (GB)

papal

papaya / pawpaw tree

papaya branch (holding leaves)

papaya, pawpaw

paper money (bill)

paper towel

paper, piece of paper, paperwork

paprika

papyrus

parable (story)

parable, (imagery)

parachute.(a)

parachutist

parade, (military)

paradigm

paradox

paragon

paragraph

parallel, abreast, side by side

parallelism

parallelogram

paralysis, numbness

paralyzed pers., paralyzed / numbed organ

paralyzed, paralyzed person, crippled person, lame

paramedic

paramilitary

paramount

paramour

paranoia

paranoid

parapet: indented parapet

paraplegia

paraplegic

parasite (plant or insect)

parasol

paratrooper

parboil

Pardon me?, I beg your pardon?

pardon the expression!

parent

parent

parent

parentheses

parenthood

parenting

parents

parents present to a trade master (for accepting their child in apprenticeship)

parents present to teacher (for a child entering a Koranic school)

pariah

parish

parish (Evangelist)

park (vehicle)

park, (garden)

park, game park (game reserve)

parking lot, parking garage, car park

parking place

parking, (act)

parliamentarian status

parliamentary, legislative

parlor

parody

parole (leg)

parrot

parrot, ape

parrotfish

parroting

parse

parsimonious

parsley

part (split)

part from (leave sb/sth)

part of sth (portion)

part, compartment, component, section, segment

part, section, (division)

part, section, segment

part, segment, (of an object)

partial, (non-complete)

participant

participant in communal work

participate, be involved

participate, cooperate, be involved

participation fee (to the guests of a traditional celebration)

particle (in water)

partner

partner (with)

partnership

partnership (business)

partridge

part-time

part-time

part-timer

party (political)

party (reception)

pass (ball game)

pass (document)

pass (in mountain)

pass by, pass by sb’s place

pass over a station

pass s.wh. repeatedly

pass sth to

pass the sell-by date

pass, (concr/fig), pass s.wh, traverse, pass by (temporal), elapse

pass, pass well sth difficult, succeed

pass, passage, way

pass, succeed (in a test)

passage fee (to local chief)

passage of the Koran with many verses (less than a paragraph)

passenger

passenger cruiser, cabin cruiser

passer-by

passion (carnal)

passion (intense desire / enthusiasm)

passion fruit

passion fruit tree

passion, (outburst of emotion)

passport

password

past (the past)

past history

past tense

past, move past, go past, (pass)

past, previous

pasta, noodles, spaghetti, vermicelli

pastille

pastor, minister (of a church)

pastoral

pastry (bread)

pat (little slap)

pat, (little slap)

pat, grope about

patch

patch (for fixing a hole)

patch, (fix)

patch, plug, (for fixing a hole on a boat)

paten (Christ)

patent (legal right)

paternal (of the father)

path (road)

path of a shooting star

path, pathway, lane (of a highway)

pathetic, pitiable

pathology

patient care

patio

patriarchy

patriot, patriotic

patriotic

patriotically

patriotism

patrol

patrol

patrolman / woman

patron (customer)

patron, (sponsor)

patronize

patronize (sponsor)

paunchy person

pause (rest)

pause, (hold off)

pause, interval

pause, lull

pavement (GB), sidewalk

pavement, roadway

pavilion

pawn

pawn (in chess game)

pawn shop

pay a bribe / kickback

pay a brief visit

pay a debt (on behalf of sb)

pay a passage fee (to local chief)

pay attention (concr/fig)

pay attention (to), heed

pay back, repay

pay for

pay for sth, defray, finance

pay ransom

pay respect, honor, pay tribute

pay unscheduled visit to one’s wife (in polygamous context)

pay, pay back, repay, return a favor, reward (for doing sth)

pay, salary, wage

pay, wages

payback (financial return)

payback, (retaliation)

payday

payee

payer

payer, paymaster, rewarder

payment agreement for a given task

payment offered to soothe sb

payment, paying, (act, manner)

payment, repayment

payphone

paystub, payslip

pea

peace and unity (slogan)

peaceful

peacefully

peacekeeping

peacekeeping forces

peacemaker

peach

peacock flower

peacock, peahen

peak (for activities)

peak (maximum)

peak (pointed part)

peak, acme, apex, pinnacle, summit, top

peanut butter

peanut plant

peanut, groundnut

pear tree

pear, pear fruit

pearl

peat

peck

peck (of a bird / animal)

peck (tap)

pecking (bird / animal)

peculiar to (exclusive to)

peculiar, (particular)

pedal

pederasty, paederasty (GB)

pedestrian

pediatrician, paediatrician (GB)

pediatrics, paediatrics (GB)

pedophilia, paedophilia (GB)

peel (shell)

peel grains by grinding

peel off, chip off, strip off

peel off, flay, strip off

peel, get peeled off, flake off, striped off

peel, pare

peel, pare, skin

peel, rind (of fruit), skin (of fruit)

peeling, stripping

peg of a wooden sandal (placed between the big and the second toe)

peg or bolt for fastening an anchor or sail rope

peg, (for attaching)

peg, tot, (of liquor)

pelican

pellets (for a gun)

pelt

pelt

pelvic joint

pelvis

Pemba palm (Dypsis pembana, Chrysalidocarpus pembanus)

pemphis tree

pen

pen name

pen pal, pen friend (GB)

penal

penal code

penalize

penalty kick (in soccer)

penance, penance chamber

pencil

pendant

pending

pending, (be --)

pendulum, weight of a clock

penicillin

penis

penknife (folding blade)

penny

pension

pensioner

pensive

pentagon

pentas plant (Pentas purpurea)

Pentecost

penultimate

penury

people, population

people, population, (of a country)

pepper

pepper plant

perceive (come to realize)

perceive, (view as)

percent, percentage

perceptible (be --)

perceptive

perch, Nile perch

percussion

percussionist

perennial, unending

perfect, all right, alright, quite right

perfect, flawless

perfect, perfectly, exactly, quite right, (accuracy / state)

perfect, perfectly, precise, precisely

perfect, without defect, infallible

perfectly

perform (performance art)

performance (arts)

performance arts

performance at work

performance stick (e.g. in traditional dance), imam’s staff

performer (artist)

perfume (liquid), scent (from plants)

perfume water (mixed flowers and water)

perfume, scented cosmetics

perineum

period (era)

period after the fasting month

period of time

period pad, sanitary napkin / pad / towel

period pad, sanitary pad

periods, menses, menstruation

peripheral

periphery

perish

perishable

perjury

perm

permanent

permeable (be --)

permissible

permission to do sth (under a religious authority)

permission, authorization

permissive

permit, allow, authorize

permit, approve, authorize, ratify

permit, authorization, license

permit, license

permit, permission, approbation, authorization

pernicious

perpendicular (at a square angle)

perpetrate

perpetration

perplexity

pers. arrested for an offence committed by a relative (in the absence of the latter)

pers. experienced in detecting witchcraft used on sb

pers. in charge (entrusted)

pers. lacking sth / devoid of

pers. lacking sth / devoid of, (behavior)

pers. prone to boycotting

pers. who ascends, etc

pers. who lays the blame on others

pers. who likes standing (rather than sitting down)

pers. with impaired arm

pers. without a relative

persecutor, tormentor, torturer

Persian flatbread (unleavened)

Persian Gulf

persist

persist with intensity

persist, endure, remain

persistence

person believed to be a God’s chosen (e.g. prophet)

person deserving to be pardoned (because mentally sick)

person who gives off unpleasant sweat odor

person who kills people for their blood

person who knows the whole Koran by heart

person who likes of putting o.s. forward

person with a missing finger / toe

person with a soft body (due to a young age)

person with mental deficiency

person wounded by a spear

person, human being, individual

persona

persona grata

personal advantage, interests

personal preference

personal, individual, (of one individual)

personally, individually

personification (fig. of sp)

perversion

perversion, perversity, depravity

pervert, corrupt, debauch, deprave

pervert, misguide

pervert, perverted pers

pervert, perverted, misguided

pessimism

pester (importune)

pestering (importuning)

pestilence

pestle

pestology

pet

petal

petite

petition

petition, (complain)

petitioner

petitioner

petrel (bird): southern giant petrel

petrify

petrol

pettiness

petty (behavior)

petty (rank)

petty bourgeois

petty cash, small change

petty farmer

pharaoh

pharmacist

pharmacologist

pharmacology

pharynx

phase of the moon

pheasant berry (common --)

phenomenon (fact / situation)

philanthropy

philology

philosopher

philosophy, (knowledge)

philosophy, ideology, tenet

phlegm (mucus), expectoration, sputum

-phobia

phobia, -phobia

phone (sound of language)

phone booth, call box (GB)

phone, phone call, telephone

phoneme

phonetics

phonology

photocopy

photocopy machine, copier

photograph

photograph sb/sth, take a picture / photo

photographer

photography

photometer

phrase (gram)

phrase (saying)

phrenology

physical education

physical examination

physical handicap

physical therapy

physical, carnal

physically, carnally

physician

physicist

physics

physiology

physiotherapist

physiotherapy

physique (body shape)

piano

pick (flowers, fruit, vegetables)

pick off the stalk

pick one’s teeth

pick out, pick (things) one at a time, sort out one-by-one (small objects)

pick up, (sth dropped / sth lost), pick (from the ground)

pick, pick out

pick, pick out, clean grains by picking out grit / impurities

pickaxe

picket

picket

picking up, collection, (e.g. of garbage)

pickle tree, averrhoa bilimbi, cucumber tree

pickle, pickles, chutney

pickle, souse

pickpocket

pickpocket

pickup truck

picnic

pie

piece (cut from a longer element)

piece / fragment pinched / bitten off sth

piece of charcoal, ember

piece of cloth, fabric, material (GB)

piece of coconut left over in the shell (after grating)

piece of dried mud (fallen from a mud wall)

piece of luggage

piece of meat with part of the bone

piece of steak

piece of sth (portion)

piece of stick twirled on another stick to produce fire

piece of stick with a hole into which another stick is twirled to produce fire

piece of wood used to straighten a building pole

piece together

piece, piece of sth, chunk, fragment, hunk

piecemeal

pieces of cloth sewn together to make a sail

pied kingfisher

pierce a small hole (bore)

pierce sth swollen

pierce the skin (with a sharp point)

pierce, make a hole, perforate forcefully

pierce, make a hole, perforate, transfix

piercing cry (signaling danger), screech

piercing, perforation

piety, piousness

pig, hog, swine

pigeon

pigeon pea

pigeonhole (compartment)

pigeonwood (tree)

pilchard (fish)

pile many things together

pile of lumber / timber / wood for sale

pile up (crash)

pile up, accumulate, amass, heap up, hoard, stack up, stockpile

pile up, accumulate, be piled up, accumulated, stacked

pile up, accumulate, heap up, stack (up)

pile, bank (e.g. of sand), bulk, heap

pile, heap, rick, stack

pilgrim

pilgrim attire (worn in Mecca; made of two pieces of white clothes for the top and the lower part of the body)

pilgrimage, hajj

pill, capsule, tablet

pillar (concr/fig), (beam)

pillar (prop)

pillar, column, pier

pillow

pillowcase

pilot (of aircraft), ship pilot (ship captain assistant)

pimp for, procure, pander

pimp, panderer, procurer

pimple, pustule

pimple, pustule on the face

pin

pin loom (for weaving)

pin, (piercing), safety pin

pin, clip, clothes ~ hair pin / clip, clothes peg

pinball

pinch (squeeze hard)

pinch off a piece, bite off a piece

pinch sth, pinch a piece of

pinch, nip

pinch, nip, tweak

pine tree

pineapple

pineapple plant

pink

pinky finger

pinpoint

pins and needles

pin-up

pious

pipe (duct)

pipe (e.g. for gas, water)

pipe (tube)

pipe, hose, hosepipe (GB)

pipe, smoking pipe

piracy

Pisces

Pisces, Andromeda (astron., Zodiac)

pish! (contempt).

pit (esp. of latrine)

pit against

pit for burying coconut husks

pit of the stomach

pit trap

pit, (hole)

pitch (of voice/sound)

pitch (slope)

pitch (talk)

pitch, (vehicle, vessel)

pitch, tar

pitching (vehicle, vessel), turbulence

pitfall

pith of a coconut palm

pitiful

pitiless

pity

pivot

pivot (fix on a pivot), pivot on

pivot (turn)

pixel

pizza

placate, mollify

place (area, concr)

place (home)

place / carry a load on the head

place a beehive in a tree

place a patient on a special diet

place for privacy, private place

place of abundance (in a village or city)

place of sacrifice / oblation

place of the spirits (place for worshiping ancestors / making offerings; dwelling place for evil spirits)

place of worship

place to sleep, lodging

place, space

place, space, slot, spot

placebo

placenta

plagiarism

plagiarize

plague

plague

plain (ordinary)

plain and simple

plain and simple (object)

plain between two rivers

plain tea

plain, (land)

plain-clothes policeman / woman, detective

plainly

plaited coconut palm leaf

plaited coconut palm leaf for building

plaited crate (basket)

plaited dish cover (conical)

plaited mat

plaited sleeping bag, plaited burial bag

plaited storage sack

plaited straws (for making fish traps)

plaited whip (from leaf strips or bark fiber)

plaiting palm leaf

plan (map)

plane (carpentry)

plane, aeroplane (GB), aircraft, airplane

planet

planetary (of planets)

planetary (of the planet)

plank used in boat construction, protective planking (between the frames and other planks)

plank, (board)

plant (vegetable)

plant like a wild custard apple tree (with a sap used as a sealant in wickerwork)

plant used for making brooms

plant, sow

plantain sauce (with ground meat)

planting hole

planting, sowing, (act / method / season)

planting, sowing, (fact)

plaque (on the skin)

plaque, tartar, (of teeth)

plaster (construction)

plaster with clay

plaster, cast

plaster, plaster with

plastering

plastering with clay

plastering with clay mixed with small stones

plastic (rubber)

plastic surgery

plastic, (general use)

plate metal

plate, plaque, (metal, glass)

plateau, tableland

plated item

plated item, plating

platform, arena (concr/fig), ring (boxing)

platform, dais, rostrum, stage, stand

platform, stage, stand

platter

plausible

play (act)

play (performance art), drama (art)

play + instrument

play a joke on (trick)

play and win tokens in a board game

play back

play down

play for, play around with, fool around with

play skillfully, perform well (instrument, art, sport, etc)

play, drama

play, drama (art), performance

play, drama, dramatization, skit

play, perform, play around, fool around

player, instrumentalist, (noun + --)

player, performer (performance art)

playfield (in soccer competition)

playfield of an initiation camp, entrance to the initiation camp for girls

playground

playhouse (theater)

playhouse (toy house)

playing a role (in)

playing card

playing, performance

playtime

playwright

plea (letter, speech)

plead guilty

plead not guilty

plead, plead for, (defend)

pleasant (attractive)

pleasant, be pleasant, please, be gratifying, likable, lovely, look good, suit

pleasant, congenial, enjoyable, pleasurable

pleasant, gratifying, likable, lovely

pleasantness, likability, loveliness

please.

pleat

pleated gown

plebeian, commoner, proletarian

plebiscite

plectrum

Pleiades (constellation)

plenary (of a meeting)

plentiful, rich, plenty of, a profusion of

plenty of

plenty of

pliers, pincers

plimsoll line (on a boat)

plinth (base)

plot (of a story, novel, etc)

plot for house construction

plot of ground assigned to sb to cultivate

plough (GB), plow

ploughed field (ready for planting)

plover (bird)

ploy (cunning plan or action)

pluck (e.g. hair)

pluck (fruit)

pluck (fruit) using a hooked stick

pluck (fruit) using a stick

pluck from the stem

pluck, (e.g. feathers, hair)

pluck, break off, tear off, (from the stalk / stem)

plucking (fruit) using a hooked stick

plucking, breaking off, tearing off, (from the stalk / stem)

plucking, plucked fruit

plug (electric, spark plug)

plugging (act / manner)

plum

plum tree

plumb, plummet

plumb, plummet, sinker

plumber

plumbing (pipes)

plumbing (work)

plumbing (work)

plump

plurality (state), plural (gram)

plus (addition)

plus (addition)

plus (symbol)

plus, (value, symbol)

pneumonia, lung fever

poach, (hunting)

poached

poacher

poaching

pocket

pocket

pocket case, tin case

pocket lamp, electric torch

poem

poem singer

poet

poetic

poetically

poetry

Poh! (contempt).

poignant

point (argument)

point (exam)

point (in a discussion)

point (issue)

point (level)

point (of an issue)

point (score, exam)

point (tip)

point a finger / point fingers (at)

point at, (show), point out

point sth (at/toward)

point, (punctuation), period

pointed (direct)

pointed, (sharp-tipped)

pointer, cursor

poison (using elements from reptiles)

poison sb

poison, toxin, venom

poisonous

poisonous drug cocktail, toxic wastes

poisonous, toxic, venomous

poke out with effort

poke sb with a finger (in an argument)

poke, poke out, jab, pick at (fig; fam), prod at, prick

poke, press gently with a finger

poke, prod

poker (fire iron)

poking sth with a sharp object (to remove it from a hole)

pole (mast)

pole (used in house construction)

pole, (general use), building pole

pole, (of Earth)

pole, post, (for building a wall / fence)

pole, post, (pillar)

polecat, zorilla

polemic (verbal attack)

police

police

police officer, policeman / woman, cop

police superintendent

police van

police, police officers

policy

polio

polish (by scrubbing)

polish, (brighten)

political

politically

politician

politics

poll

pollen

pollination

polling booth

polling station / post

pollutant

polygamy, polygyny

polyglot

polyglot

polygon

polytechnic

polytheism

pomegranate

pomegranate tree

pompano (fish): snubnose pompano

pompous display

pompous singing / reading

pompous walk, swaggering walk

pontoon

pony

pooh! (dismissive).

pool (contribute)

pool (fund)

pool (in gambling)

pool, pond, puddle

pool, pond, reservoir

poop deck

poop, (of a boat)

poor

poor (fig; sympathy)

poor dear

poor me!

poor quality, inferiority, lowness

poor quality, inferiority, mediocrity

poor, inferior

poor, inferior, mediocre

poor, inferior, poor quality, low, low-quality, mediocre, second-rate

poor, mediocre

poor, pauper

poorly (concr), in poverty

poorly (fig)

poorness, indigence, need, great poverty

popcorn

pope

poppy (medicinal plant): Mexican poppy

popularize

populate

populated

populous

popup

porcelain, china

porcupine

pore

pork

pornographic

pornography

porous

porridge, (from unripe maize)

port fees

port tax, wharfage tax

port, harbor, harbor city

portable

porter

porter, porter work, (in passenger transportation)

Portia tree, lagoon tulip tree

portion (of food)

portion (segment)

portion, portion of sth

portrait

portray (describe as)

portray, depict

pose (adopt an attitude)

pose (present / constitute)

pose as

pose, (attitude)

position (place)

position, (put)

positive (affirmative)

positive (constructive)

positive pole

positive, (number, value)

positively (definitely)

possessed person (by a spirit)

possessive pronoun

possessive, (unwilling to share)

possibility, chance, feasibility

possible, be possible, be feasible

possible, feasible

post (mail)

post (send by post)

post stamp

post, post office, postal service

postage (costs)

postcard

postcode (GB; zip code)

posterior (temporal)

posthumous

postnatal

postnatal defilement / odor

postpone, adjourn, defer

postponement, deferment

postulate

posture (sitting)

pot (fam), weed (infor)

pot debris (used to make new pots)

pot earthenware lid

pot, cooking pot, clay pot

potassium

potato dish of (eaten with fried peanuts)

potato, Irish potato

potato-smell, potato plant, (its coloring bark is used for strengthening fishing lines)

potential (possibility)

potential + noun

potential, (latent qualities)

potentially + adj

potentially dangerous, hazardous, unsafe

potsherd

potsherd for manipulating embers

potter

pottery

poultry

pounce on sb

pound (currency), sterling

pound (fig), pound out, (hit hard)

pound (hammer)

pound into

pound sign (#), pound key

pound to remove husks (in a mortar with a pestle)

pound using hands or feet, (e.g. clay)

pound, (weight)

pound, batter

pound, crunch, crush, mash, pulverize

pound, crush

pound, crush, grind, (in a mortar with a pestle)

pounder

pounding (act, manner)

pounding sound, pounder’s compensation

pour out, come out in number

pour, (liquid matter)

pouring

pout

poverty

poverty, economic distress

powder

powder, powdered, powdery

power (ability) esp. of God

power cut

power failure, blackout

power line

power, exponent, index, (math)

practical

practice (act)

practice (execution)

practice (habit)

practice (profession)

practice witchcraft at night

practice, (perform)

practitioner (professional)

practitioner, (in medicine)

pragmatic

Praise be to God!

Praise be to God.

praise God, laud

praise song (esp. for prophet Muhammad), praise composition

praise, accolade, extolment, credit

praise, extol

praise, flatter, fawn

praise, laudation

praise, laudatory song

praises (to God)

praiseworthy (be --)

prance

prawn

pray (while referring to people well-regarded by God)

pray for

pray for sb’s well-being / salvation

pray vehemently

pray with a special invocation

pray, recite a prayer

prayer

prayer (request)

prayer beads

prayer caller, muezzin

prayer calling blessings on prophet Muhammad (in sitting posture on the heels)

prayer for the dead

prayer for the rain

prayer leader in a pilgrimage

prayer mat

prayer with special request, invocation (relig)

pre- (before)

preach to, sermonize

preach, homily, sermon

preach, make a homily / sermon, sermonize

preach, make a sermon

preacher, homilist

preadolescent boy

preamble

precarious

precariously

precariousness

precautionary

precede, go in front of, go before, lead the way

precedent, forerunner

preceding, going in front

preceding, previous

precinct (station)

precinct, (district)

precious present / gift

precious stone, gem, gemstone

precipitate (chem)

precipitate (hurl)

precipitate into

precipitate, (hasten)

precipitation (of rain / snow)

precipitation, (haste)

precocious (be --)

precondition

precursor, pioneer

predator, carnivore

predator, prey animal / bird

predatory

pre-dawn meal (during the Ramadan)

predecessor, forerunner

predicament, plight

predicate (gram)

predict, forecast, foretell

predict, foretell, prophesy

prediction, forecast, foretelling, prevision

prediction, foretelling, prophecy

predilection

predispose

predominant

predominate

preeclampsia

preempt (prevent)

preempt, (act in advance)

preface, foreword

prefect (school --) (GB)

prefer doing

prefer sb/sth (like best)

prefer sth, prefer doing

preferential trade

prefix (gram)

pregnancy (sate), gestation

pregnancy, (fact), gestation

pregnant, expecting mother

prejudice (maltreatment)

prejudice (perception)

prejudice, (bias)

prejudice, be detrimental to

prejudice, detriment

prejudiced

prejudicial, detrimental

prelate

premarital

premature baby

premature, untimely

prematurely

premeditate

premeditated

premeditation

premiership

premises

premium (of insurance)

preoccupy (cause to think)

prepaid

preparation

preparatory

prepare (embellish)

prepare a talisman / amulet

prepare sth for sb

prepare stiff porridge (kneading flour in boiling water)

preparer (of food)

prepay

prepayment

preposition (gram)

prepubescent girl

prerecord

prescribe to sb, write a prescription for

presence, existence

present (current)

present (introduce sb)

present / gift to support sb

present from the bridegroom to a virgin bride

present in exchange of sb’s service (rite or customary ceremony)

present tense

present to one’s wife before marrying another woman

present to the bride’s mother

present to young girl (at puberty / after initiation)

present, (hand over)

present, (time)

present, gift

present, that is/are there, existent, existing

presentation

presentation (in public)

present-day

preservation

preserve (reserve)

preside

presidency

president (of an organization), top leader

president, (of a country)

press (for extracting juice/oil)

press (for), urge

press (pester)

press heavily, compress, (weighing down)

press in, push in

press release

press sb (pressure)

press sb (to act fast)

press, click, push, (e.g. a button)

press, cram, compress

press, mangle

press, mangling machine

pressing (urgent)

pressing, cramming, compressing

pressing, mangling

pressure (concr/psy)

pressure (pestering)

pressure lamp, acetylene lamp

pressure, blood pressure

pressure, pressure psychologically, pressurize

pressurized

prestige, reputation

prestigious (magnificent)

presuppose

pretend (to be / to be experiencing sth), sham, simulate

pretend to not notice / understand

pretend to not understand

pretend, pretend to be, disguise o.s. as, purport to be

pretender (for marriage)

pretense, pretext, excuse (false)

pretense, sham, simulation

pretentious (ostentatious)

pretentious (pretending to be uninterested in sth)

pretentious, be pretentious

pretty girl, cutie

prevent sb (strong warning), deter

prevent sb, stop sb (from doing)

prevent, prevent from falling, bar (from doing), stop sb (from doing), avert

preventable (be --)

prevention (protection)

prevention (restraint)

preventive, preventative

preventive, prophylactic

preview

prey, quarry

preying (of a hunter)

price

prickly heat

prickly heat rash

prickly pear (plant)

pride, (positive/negative), conceit

priesthood

primary school

prime minister

primitive

prince

princess

principal

principal, headmaster, headmistress

principal, master

print

print character

print sth, make print, publish

print, printer’s block

printer

printer, printing company

printer, printing machine

printing

printing paper

printing press, printing factory / office

printing, publication (act), edition (industry)

priority

prison guard, warder (GB)

prison term, imprisonment, detention, internment

prison, detention center, penitentiary

prison, jail, detention

prison, lock-up (fam)

prisoner of war

prisoner, convict, detainee, inmate, internee

privacy, private time

private

private (privacy)

private conversation

private meeting

private, privately owned

privately (ownership)

privatization

privatize

privilege, advantage (to a pers. or group of people)

privileged (be --)

prize (medal)

pro (be --)

pro forma

probability (general use, math)

probable, likely, probably

probation

probity, rectitude, sincerity

problem

problem (fam), issue (fam)

problem, difficulty

problem, difficulty, issue

problem, issue, question

problems (irritating)

problems, difficulties

procedure (approach)

procedure (path)

process (series of actions)

process (transform)

process, procedure

processed

processed food

procession

procession (before and after the Maulid celebration)

processor (tech)

proclaim

proclaim o.s. as, come out (fig)

proclamation

procure

produce (products, goods)

produce fruits

produce market, greengrocer (GB)

produce, (plants), bear fruit (concr/fig), give (a result), generate

produce, crop

producer

production

production line

productive (producing)

profane, (taboo)

profane, vulgar

profanities

professional

professional (paid)

professional (work-related)

professionalism, professional skills

professor

professor (academic title)

professor, (teacher)

proficiency, acumen

proficient

profit (from efforts)

profitable (be --)

profiteer

profound

prognosis

prognosis: pers. experienced in traditional prognosis

program

program (schedule)

program, platform, (plans)

program, project, venture

program, service, (broadcasting)

program, show, (audiovisual)

program, software

progress (personal / of an activity), progression, advancement

progress, advance, develop

progress, advancement, development

progressive (liberal)

progressive (politics), political left

progressive (politics), progressive aisle, political left

progressive, (attitude), renewable

project

project (light/shadow)

project (proposal)

project (show)

project, subsidized housing

projecting molding (carpentry)

projecting rudder ornament (of a sewn trading boat)

projector

proliferation of (abundance)

prolong, extend, protract

prolongation, extension

prolonged, protracted

promenade (dance)

promenade, (walk)

prominence, (physical)

prominent resident

promise each other

promise each other, make a pact

promise, commit, pledge

promise, commitment, pledge

promising (be --)

promontory, headland

promote (further)

promote (make known)

promote, promote sb, upgrade sb

promoter of sth

pronoun

pronounce, articulate (a sound), utter

pronouncement, utterance

pronunciation, articulation, utterance, (of a sound / word)

proof, evidence

proof, evidence, exhibit, demonstration

proof, evidence, substantiation

propaganda

propane

propel

propeller

prophet

prophet, apostle

prophethood

prophethood, apostolate

propitiatory offering dance (from the East African coast)

propitiatory offering to the ancestors / spirits

proponent

proposal (of marriage)

proposal (project / motion)

proposal, proposition, recommendation, suggestion

propose o.s. (for)

propose, recommend, suggest

proposing, betrothal

proposition (assertion)

proprietor

proscenium

prose

prosecute (a case in court)

prosecutor

prosody

prospect (candidate)

prospect, (picture, view)

prospective

prospector

prospects

prospectus (flyer)

prosper, grow rapidly, boom (fig), thrive, be buoyant

prosper, grow well, flourish

prosperity (success)

prosperity, growth

prostate

prosthesis

prosthetic

prosthetics

prostitute

prostitute, harlot

prostitute, loose woman

prostitute, whore

prostitution

prostitution, harlotry

prostration (in adoration), prostration mark (on the forehead)

protagonist

protect a planted field (by scaring off pests)

protect by charm

protect from sth, insulate, safeguard, shelter from

protect o.s

protect o.s., take shelter

protect with a talisman / charm

protect with magic

protect, conserve, shelter

protection fees (from a foreigner to a host country)

protection of a planted field

protection, conservation, (act)

protection, conservation, reserve, sanctuary, shelter

protective authority, guardianship, protectorate

protective board (in a grave)

protective charm

protective charm for a place (e.g. against theft, vandalism)

protective device, shield

protective planking (for cargo on a boat)

protective timber (preventing the cargo from getting wet from the bilge)

protective wall around a well

protector (for sb in difficulty)

protector of a planted field

protégé, protégée

protein

Protestant

Protestant

protocol

prototype

protractor

protruding forehead

prove o.s. capable of doing sth

prove, evidence, exhibit, demonstrate

prove, evidence, substantiate

proverb

provide clothes to sb

provide daily needs (of God)

provided that (conditional)

provided that, as long as (idiom), so long as, on condition that

province (autonomous)

province, (in centralized system), region (territory)

provision (act)

provision, (in contract)

provisions (food items)

provisions for a journey

provocateur, agitator, firebrand, inciter, instigator

provocation (looking for a fight)

provocation, incitement, instigation

provocation, teasing

provocative (in attitude), suggestive

provocative, alluring, arousing, suggestive

provocative, provocateur, tease

provoke (desires), allure

provoke sb for a fight

provoke, agitate, foment, incite, instigate

provoke, tease

prowess (bravery, adroitness)

prowl

proximity (closeness)

proxy

prune (reduce)

prune, (cut tree branches)

psalm

pseudo-

pseudonym

psychedelic

psychiatric

psychiatrist

psychiatry

psychic

psychological

psychologist

psychology

psychopath, psycho (fam)

pterocarpus tree (Pterocarpus tinctorius)

puberty

pubescent

pubescent (of girls)

pubic

pubic hair

pubic region

pubis, mons pubis, mons veneris

public

public (in public view)

public accusation (of dishonesty / wrongdoing)

public bath

public calling (for war / celebration)

public confrontation / accusation (mutual)

public debate

public domain

public eating place

public health

public notice

public opinion

public relations

public speaker

public tap

public trustee, trustee of inheritance

public, gathering (people)

public, populace

publication (fact)

publicity

publisher

pudding

puerile

puff adder

puffback (bird)

pull along, drag, draw, drawl, haul

pull along, drag, haul, lug

pull along, drag, haul, trail

pull along, haul sth heavy

pull apart

pull apart (fig; disparage)

pull behind o.s (of a vehicle / boat), trail, tug, tow

pull out (from a bundle; forcefully)

pull out, draw out, take out, (e.g. stuck object, arm)

pull out, withdraw (o.s.) from

pull over (put aside)

pull sharply and suddenly, jerk, give a jerk to

pull up one’s clothes to above the knees

Pull! (in collective action).

pull, drag, draw (pull sth behind), tow, trail

pulley

pulling, dragging, hauling, dragging mark

pulling, towing, traction

pulp

pulp

pulpit, lectern

pulsate, palpitate, throb

pulsate, throb painfully (e.g. of a sore)

pulse (of blood)

pulse, rhythm

pummel (hit repeatedly)

pump

pump (fill with air), inflate, blow up

pump out, pump up

pumpkin

pumpkin plant

pun

punch (paper)

punch (tool)

punctual, (be --)

punctuality

punctuate

punctuation

punctuation mark

puncture

puncture (hole)

puncture (of a tire)

punish by beating

punish sb, chastise, discipline sb

punish, chastise

punishable (be --)

punishment, chastisement

punishment, chastisement, penalty, retribution

punishment, penalty, retribution

punitive

punt (dodge)

punt, (a ball)

punting pole (for pushing a boat), vaulting pole

pupil (of the eye)

pupil (school boy / girl)

puppet (political)

puppet, (image)

puppy

purchasing power

pure (fig)

pure chance, coincidence

pure gamble

pure honey (used as medicine)

pure, be pure, be very clean

pure, purified, refined, sanctified

purgatory

purge (bowels)

purge (of bowels)

purification, cleansing, (by ritual)

purification, cleansing, refinement, sanctification

purify (filter)

purify sb, cleanse, (after menstruation / childbirth)

purify, cleanse

purify, cleanse, (by ritual)

purify, cleanse, refine, sanctify, sublimate

purity, cleansing

purple

pursue sb (in/for relationship)

pursue sb, chase, run after

pursue sb/sth persistently

pursue, (seek)

pursue, hound, (fig)

pus

push (for expelling from one’s body)

push / increase the gas

push and shove, jostle one another

push each other, push and shove, jostle

push forcefully

push forcefully (moving)

push sb/sth over, topple, tilt sth

push sth heavy, trundle

push toward

push, drive, impetus, momentum, thrust

push, hustle, shove

push, jostling, shove

push, shove, (using an object/tool)

pushing and shoving, jostle

pushing and shoving, jostle, stampede

pustule, blister

put a boat alongside another

put between the teeth and the lower lip (e.g. tobacco)

put boundaries, demarcate

put in danger / at risk, endanger, hazard, imperil, jeopardize

put in disarray, destabilize

put in dry dock

put in, add (to food / drink)

put into

put into practice

put into trouble

put on cosmetics, wear make-up

put on the fire (e.g. of a pot)

put pressure on sb

put s.wh., place

put to bed

put to shame, bring shame upon, disgrace, discredit, embarrass

put up with

put, add (to food / drink), put s.wh., put in place, place

put/keep hanging, suspend, dangle sth

putrefaction

putrid (be --)

putrid smell, rotten smell, effluvium, stench, stink

puzzle (game), brain-teaser

puzzle (maze)

puzzle, crossword puzzle, brain-teaser

pygmy

pylon

pyramid (construction), cairn

pyramid, (shape)

pyramidal / top-down organization / structure

pyramidal hierarchy

pyrethrum

pyrethrum plant

pyrotechnics

python

pytilia (bird): green-winged pytilia, orange-winged pytilia

qanun

qanun (string instrument)

quack

quadrilateral

quadruple

quadruplets

quail (bird)

quailfinch (bird)

qualify, characterize

quality, (of service, product)

quality, qualification, attribute, characteristic, property, trait

quarantine

quarrel, squabble

quarrel, squabble

quarrelsome / wrangling behavior

quarrelsome behavior

quarrelsome pers

quarrelsome, pugnacious

quarrelsome, wrangler

quarry (open pit)

quarry, (for stone extraction)

quarryman

quarter (of the year)

quarter to (time)

quarter, (fraction)

quarter-final

quarterly

quarterly

quarters (place)

quartet

quash

queen

queen (in card game)

queen mackerel

queen sago (type of cyead tree)

queenfish

quench

quench thirst

query, quiz

question mark, interrogation mark

question particle (optional; in the absence of another question word)

question sb, query

question, cross-question, cross-examine, grill (fig), interrogate, quiz

question, query

questioner, cross-examiner, interrogator

questioning, cross-questioning, cross-examination, examination (leg), interrogation

questionnaire

quibbling: endless quibbling

quicklime

quicksand

quietness (allowing to understand one another)

quinine (malaria medicine)

quite (really)

quiver, arrow case

quorum

quota

quotation mark

quotient (math)

rabbi

rabbinate

rabbit, hare

rabbitfish (Siganus argenteus)

rabbitfish, spinefoot

rabies

race

race (competition)

race (contest)

race, racing

racecourse

racetrack

rachis of a palm leaf

racial bias, racial discrimination, racism

racist

racist

rack, (frame), drying rack

racket (object)

radar

radiant

radiate (lighten)

radiate, irradiate

radiation

radiation, irradiation

radiator

radical

radical (fundamental)

radical, with radical ideology / views

radicalism, radical ideology / radical views

radio

radio waves

radiologist

radiology

radiotherapy

radiotherapy

radish

radius (forearm bone)

radius (of a circle)

raffia palm

raft

rafter (in the roofing of a traditional house)

rag

rag, old piece of cloth worn women while farming (in the past)

rag, tattered clothing

rage (outburst of anger)

rage, (animal)

rage, be exasperated, frustrated, be raging (sea)

rage, exasperation, frustration, (state)

rage, fury, ire, wrath

rags, tatters

rail against

rail road

rail, railway

rain

rain cloud, nimbus

rain cloud, nimbus, cloud of dust / smoke

rain forest, jungle

rain, drop

rainbow

raincoat, rainproof coat

rainy season, monsoon season, (March-May in East Africa), spring

raise (body part)

raise (e.g. flag, sail), hoist, hoist sails (depart)

raise livestock, breed animals, keep (e.g. bees), rear animals

raise up, lift sth, elevate (promote)

raise, bring up (child), nurture

raise, elevate, lift (e.g. flag)

raise, raise up (concr), elevate, heave, hoist, lever, lift

raisin (dried grape)

rake

rake, (tool)

rally (gathering)

ram (male sheep)

Ramadan-end feast, Eid

rambling

rambutan fruit

rambutan tree

ramp (for access)

rampage

rampage

rampant

ramrod (for muzzle-loading gun)

ramshackle (dilapidated)

ranch

rancid, rank

random

randomly

range (wander)

ranger (agent)

rank (hierarchical)

rank (responsibility position)

rank, status (social / relational)

ransom

rant

rant

rant, tirade

rap

rap, rap music

rape

rape

rapist

rapper

rare (fig), unique (fig)

rare, atypical, uncommon

rare, rarely

rare, scarce

rare, scarce, sparse

rarely, seldom

rarity, dearth, scarcity

rarity, rareness, scarcity, sparseness

rash, dermatitis, skin eruption

rash, eczema

rash, skin eruption

raspberry

rasta (hair style; hair)

rasta, rastafarian

rat, (mouse)

rate (speed)

rate, (evaluate)

ratel, honey badger

rather than (instead of)

rather than, (preference)

rating

ration (food / money)

ration (water)

rational

rationalism, rationale

rationalist

rattan

rattan (wood)

rattan, (tree), cane tree

rattle

rattle (crackle)

rattle dance

rattle inside sth

rattle made of stones or seeds in a tin (used in special dances)

rattle, (make a metallic noise)

rattlepod (shrub): kind of rattlepod (Crotalaria axillaris)

rave (party)

rave (praise)

rave, (talk wildly / incoherently)

raw (unripe)

raw, (unripe), uncooked

raw, crude, gross, unprocessed, unrefined

ray of light through a hole/crack

ray, (fish)

razor blade

razor, (shaver)

re- (anew)

reach a consensus

reach a consensus (of experts)

reach out

reach puberty

reach puberty (of girls)

reach sb

reach the stage of bearing fruits

reach, attain

react

react to (physical)

react upon (physical)

react, react to, (behavior)

reaction

reaction (behavior)

reaction (physical)

reactionary, (conservative)

reactionary, counterrevolutionary

reactor

read from memory (recite)

read thoroughly

readership

readily

readiness, preparedness

reading (fact)

reading book stand

ready sb, prepare sb, (for a test/contest)

ready sb/sth, prepare sb/sth, (for sth difficult)

ready, prepare

ready, prepared

ready-made clothing (hung in store for sale)

real estate

real estate agent, realtor

real, authentic, actual, bona fide, genuine, net, proper, tangible

real, authentic, genuine, proper, pure

realist, realistic

realistic

realistically, in reality

reality (of sth well explained)

reality of things, concrete reality

reality, authenticity, genuineness

reality, realism

realization (understanding)

realize suddenly

realize, bec. aware

realize, come to realize, find out that, (truth)

really + adj.

reap

reap, reap money (infor), garner

reappraisal

rear, take care of (child, elderly)

rearing, caretaking

rearmost

rearview mirror

reason (intellect)

reasonable (be --), (act/idea)

reasonable, sensible

reasonable, sensible, sane, (wise)

rebel, insurgent, mutineer, renegade

rebel, revolt

rebellion, insurgence, mutiny, revolt, uprising

rebellion, mutiny, revolt

rebirth

rebuff

rebuke

rebuke

recap, recapitulate

receipt, slip

receive a call

receive communion (Christ)

receive for fast breaking meal

receive sb warmly, (go to) welcome sb on the way (as a sign of enthusiasm)

receive sb, invite, welcome

receive, welcome, (sb/sth)

received (traditional)

received interpretation (under a religious authority)

received recitation of the Koran

receiver (tech)

recent

recently, a few days ago

receptacle (container)

reception (act)

reception (act/place), welcome, welcoming

reception (party)

reception parade (in official events)

reception room

reception, welcome

receptionist, receiver

receptionist, recipient

recession

recipient (given sth)

reciprocal

reciprocate (sb’s action)

recital (music)

recitation

recitation, recital, declamation

recite

recite (read from memory)

recite musically (e.g. poetry, text)

recite rhythmically the names of God (in chorus)

recite, declaim

reclaim (claim back)

reclusive (be --)

recoil (move backward)

reconcile (people)

reconcile, be reconciled, compromise, make up, (after a conflict)

reconciler

reconciler

reconciliation, compromise, (after a conflict)

recondition, renew, renovate

reconsider

reconstruct

record (audio/video, exploit)

record (of facts)

record (put in the records)

record (register)

record, (audio/video)

records, annals, minutes

recover, (from illness)

recover, recoup, regain

recover, retrieve

recovery

recreation ground

recreation, recreational activity

recreational

recreational place

recrimination

recruit (in army)

recruit (in party)

rectangle

rectangular tin (for keeping gunpowder)

rectification, regulation

rectify, regulate

recultivated fallow

recur

recur, relapse, (of a disease)

recurrence, resurgence, relapse, (of a disease)

recurrent, intermittent, periodic

recurrent, recursive, continual

recusant

recycle, reclaim

red

red (color)

red ant

red ant nest

red cell, erythrocyte

red chalky earth

red colobus

red coral, red coral bead, coral pearl, coral (color)

red duiker (antelope)

red dust

red emperor snapper

red ochre

red pepper

Red Sea

red spots on the skin (caused by bedbugs)

red-barked mangrove

reddish brown ant

redeem

redeemable (recoverable), (be --)

redeemer

redeeming

redeploy

red-eyed dove

red-headed malimbe

redness

redo, renew

redouble one’s efforts

redress (compensation)

reduce an object (make sth smaller)

reduce arms, disarm

reduce the length of a clothing (by hemming)

reduce to poverty, impoverish

reduce, cut down, deduct, lessen

reduction (act)

reduction, cutback, deduction

reduplicate

reduplication

reed

reed (of a wind instrument)

reed grass

reed rope (for plaiting baskets/mats)

reedbuck (antelope)

reef cringle (of a matting sail)

reef point (on a sailboat)

reef, bank (in lake, river, sea)

reel, bobbin

refectory (dining hall)

refer a question to sb

refer sb to

refer to (concern)

refer, refer to sth

referee (in sports)

reference (support)

references (in writing), bibliography

referendum

refill

refinery

reflect, (light, image; show)

reflexive

refocus beaked snake

reforest

reforestation

refraction

refrain (from)

refrain from

refrigerate

refrigeration

refuel (with oil)

refuge, (safe haven), sanctuary

refugee, asylum seeker

refund

refund

refund sb

refurbish

refuse

refuse categorically / adamantly

refuse heap

refuse to do, decline, (sth that one had initially accepted)

refuse to keep doing sth

refuse to move (of a donkey / horse that is overloaded)

refuse to reimburse (denying the existence of a debt)

refuse to sb / for

refuse, decline, deny, reject

regardless of

regatta

regenerate (get revived)

regenerate (relig.)

regenerate, (revive)

regime

regimen

register (notebook)

register in (get o.s. registered), check-in, enroll

register, register sb, check in, enroll sb, recruit

registered (mail)

registrar

registration, check-in, enrollment (act), recruitment

registry (office)

regress

regret (sad situation)

regret (sadness)

regret, feel remorse

regret, feel remorse about, rue

regret, remorse, (for one’s mistake)

regretful, remorseful

regretfully, remorsefully

regrets, remorse

regrettable

regroup

regroup

regular

regularity

regularly

regulator

reimburse

reimburse

rein (concr), bridle

rein, (concr/fig), bridle

reinforcements, reinforcement forces

rejoice (be joyful)

rejoice at

rejoice, rejoice for

rejuvenate

rekindle (revive)

relapse (into a condition)

relapse, (of a patient)

relate sb with (kinship / lineage)

relationship (between people)

relationship (rapport)

relative marker (gram)

relative, (non-absolute)

relative, kin

relative, kin, sibling

relatively

relatives

relax (fig)

relax and rejoice (following an accomplishment / after a difficult time)

relaxant (sedative)

relay (message / infor

relay race

release (pressure)

release, (e.g. in the air), emit, give off

release, emission

relegate (lower)

relent

relentless (be --)

relevant, pertinent, (be --)

reliable (firm)

reliable, sound

relic, vestige

relief (from pain)

relief (state)

relieve o.s

relieve sb (taking a burden)

relieve, (from duty)

religion

religious (relative to religion)

religious bigotry, religious bias

religious decree (in Islamic matters)

religious funds, religious reserves

religious instructions (Islam)

religious order, brotherhood, (led by an imam or a sheikh)

religious person, devout, pious, (God fearing)

religious recitation (while counting prayer beads)

religiously bigoted

relinquish

relive

relocate, resettle, migrate

relocation, resettlement, migration, (act)

reluctant, reluctantly

rely on (lean on)

rely on o.s., be self-reliant

remain, be left over

remain, remain s.wh., be left over

remaining part, remainder, leftover, remnant

remaining, remainder, outstanding, rest

remains (of ancient civilization), relic

remains, leftovers

remains, remainder, relic, remnant, vestiges

remand

remand home (GB), detention home

remand prison

remand prisoner, (pers.) in custody, detainee awaiting trial

remark (notice)

remark (observation)

remark (state)

remark, (statement)

remedy (medicine)

remember, recall, recollect

remembrance, memorial, (commemoration)

remembrance, memory (mental / electronic), memorial, recollection, souvenir

reminder, memorial, prompt, souvenir

reminisce

reminiscent of (be --)

remission

remorseful

remorseless

remorseless

remote (in time)

remote control

remote, remotely controled

removal, subtraction, withdrawal

remove (eliminate)

remove (fam), draw, eject sb (fam), pull out, put out (fig), subtract, withdraw sb/sth

remove a layer

remove a magic spell

remove air by pressing

remove cereal husks by pounding / grinding

remove decorations / embellishments

remove decorations / ornaments

remove forcefully

remove forcefully and suddenly

remove from the body, make lose from the body, draw (extract)

remove one’s make-up

remove sth spread out / stretched out

remove the skin by scratching

remove the stone of a fruit

remove, withdraw, (take away)

renaissance

rename

render lawful, legalize, legitimize

render unlawful

renege

renewal

renowned poet

rent

rent (for a house / room)

rent (house / room), hire (GB)

rent +noun, rental

rent out (house / room), let

rent out, hire out (GB), lease, let

rent, hire (GB)

rental (fact)

renter, leaseholder

renter, lessee

renting, hiring (GB)

renting, letting

renunciation

reopen a wound, reopen sb’s wound (concr/fig), hurt a sore

reopening a wound / hurting a sore

reorganize, rearrange

repair, fix

repair, fix, mend

repairer, mender

repairing, reparation, fixing, mending, (object, construction)

repairs, fixes, maintenance

repatriate

repatriation

repeat catchphrases (while taking an oath / making an offering)

repeat words uttered earlier

repeat, reiterate, (verbal)

repeat, reiterate, do over

repeatedly

repel (fig), be repulsive

repel, chase away, drive away (sb, animal), drive off / out

repellent (for mosquito, insects, etc)

repent, be penitent, seek forgiveness for a sin

repentance, forgiveness for a sin

repercussion

repertoire

repetition, reiteration, alliteration, tautology

repetition, reiteration, return

repetitive

replace (take the place of)

replace, put back

replace, substitute

replace, supersede, supplant

replacement (part), substitute

replacement (person)

replacement, substitution

replay

replay

replenish (fill up again)

report (news, administrative)

repository

reprehensible

represent

representation

representative

representative (in congress)

representative sample, cross section

reprieve (postpone)

reprimand, berate, chide, scold, tell off

reprimand, berating, scolding

reprimand, censure

reprimand, rebuke, reproof

reprimand, rebuke, reprove

reprint

reprise (song, performance)

reprise, (of song, performance)

reproach (implying ungratefulness)

reproach (rebuke)

reproach sb (as ungrateful)

reproach, (rebuke)

reproduce, multiply, (of living beings)

reproduction place

reproductive organs

reproductive system

reptile

republic

repudiate

repulse, drive back

repulsion

reputable

reputation

request

request for sb

request for sth to be brought

request kindly

requisition

requisition (for)

rescue

rescue

rescue

rescuer

researcher

resent, be bitter about, begrudge, grudge

resentment, bitterness, grudge, ill will, rancor

resentment, grudge, rancor

reservation (not fully endorsing)

reserve (for animals, plants etc)

reserve (fund, material)

reserve (spare)

reserve soldier

reserved (pers.), (be --)

reservedly

reset

reside, dwell

residence hall

residence, abode

residence, dwelling place

residence, dwelling place, domicile

residence, place where one lives

resident (local)

resident (of an area/house), occupant

residential

residue (after substance extraction)

residue, dregs, (of alcoholic beverage), lees

residue, dregs, (of boiled oil), sediment

residue, dregs, (of coconut oil)

residue, dregs, sediment

resigned (be --)

resilient

resistance (force)

resolution (declaration)

resolve differences

resort

resort to

resource, means

resources

resources (wealth)

resources, means, (for doing sth)

respect (to others), courtesy, good manners, politeness

respect, have respect for, esteem, honor, regard (well)

respect, respectability, decency, honor, regard, self-esteem, politeness

respectable, decent, honorable, polite, reverent

respectable, decent, honorable, modest (aspect)

respected, esteemed, (address)

respected, esteemed, honorable person

respectful, courteous, good-mannered, polite

respectfully, with respect / honor, honorably, politely

respirator

respiratory system

respond (to a call)

response (to a call)

responsibility (position of power)

responsibility position, post

responsibility, accountability

responsibility, duty, moral obligation

responsibility, duty, obligation, role

responsibility, moral obligation

responsible person, playing a role in

responsibly

responsive (be --)

rest in peace, RIP

rest period after giving birth

rest sb/sth against

rest sth, make rest, make relax, be relaxing

rest, relax, repose

rest, repose

rest, rest period, resting area, break, leisure, relaxation, recess, respite

rest, take a break, relax, repose

restaurant carriage / car

restaurant, (commercial)

restaurant, canteen

restitution (to the owner)

restless sleeper

restless, fidgety, jumpy, restive, fidget, jumpiness, restiveness

restless, hyper-active, restive, restlessness, restiveness, hyper-activity

restless, jumpy pers

restlessness, agitation

restlessness, excitement, disquiet

restlessness, fidget

restlessness, jumpiness, restiveness

restoration / renovation / rehabilitation works

restoration, reconversion (to the original faith)

restoration, renovation, rehabilitation

restoration, revival

restore (cleanse)

restore in a good condition, rehabilitate

restore one’s image

restore, reactivate, revive

restore, rehabilitate, renovate

restore, reinstate

restraint (behavior)

restraint (constraint)

restrict the use (spare)

restrict, (limit)

restructure

result from (stem from)

result in

result, outcome

results, outcomes

resume

resume sth

résumé, CV, curriculum vitae

resurrect, bring back to life, bring back from the dead

resurrect, bring back to life, bring back from the dead, reanimate, resuscitate

resurrection

retail

retail, on retail

retailer

retain (hold)

retain (stay with)

retain from + verb

retain, (keep)

retainer (device)

retainer, retaining fee

retard

retardation, mental retardation

retarded person (derog)

retch

retch, gag, have dry-heaves

retention

retention basin (for farming uses)

reticence

reticent

retire

retire, dismiss

retired soldier, veteran

retiree, retired person, former (+title)

retirement pension

retrace

retreat

retrograde

retrograde, (backward)

retrospective

return

return + noun

return back, bounce back, move back, step back, draw back

return from, come back

return on investment

return sth to, take sth back to

return ticket (GB; two-way ticket)

return to sb, come back to sb

return, come back, come back to sb

return, go back, come back, be back

returning time (of herds from grazing ground)

reunion (reunified)

reunion (social gathering)

reunite

reunite (causative)

revalue

revamp

reveal a secret, disclose, divulge

reveal o.s., manifest o.s

reveal to sb

reveal, disclose, divulge, expose

reveal, disclose, expose (fig), uncover (fig), unearth (fig), unmask

reveal, expose (fig), uncover (concr/fig), unveil, bring to light

reveal, expose (fig; make visible)

reveal, expose (make visible)

reveal, manifest, (show)

revel (celebrate)

revel, (enjoy)

revelation

revelation (from God to a prophet)

revelation, exposure, disclosure, unmasking

revenge

revenge, reprisal, retaliation, vendetta, vengeance

reverberate

revere

reverential fear, awe, reverence, (fact)

reversal

reverse (drive back)

reverse, (invert)

reverse, in reverse, contrary

reversible (be --)

review

review (a document)

review (before exam), reading period

review (inspect)

review (of a document)

review, (before exam)

review, revise (GB), study, (lesson / writing)

reviewer

revise

revivalism (Christ)

revolution

revolutionary

revolutionary spirit

revolutionize

revolving light, (e.g. police vehicle / ambulance) (neol)

revue

reward for waiting, benefit of waiting

reward sb for an achievement

reward sb for good action(s)

reward, award, (with a present)

reward, award, prize

reward, punish, (of God)

rewind

rewind

rewrite

rhetoric

rhetorical

rheumatism

rheumatoid arthritis

rhino horn

rhino, rhinoceros

rhinoceros beetle (coconut parasite)

rhinoceros viper, Gabon viper

rhombus, lozenge

rhyme

rhythm, beat

rhythm, tune

rhythmic recitation of the names of God (in chorus)

rhythmical

rial (currency)

rib

ribbon

ribbontail ray, ribbontail stingray, whipray

rib-constructed dhow

rice bread

rice dough (with sugar, scraped coconut)

rice field, paddy

rice fritter

rice plant, unhusked rice

rice thin porridge

rice thin porridge (with sugar, honey and black pepper)

rice, cooked rice

rice, rice grains (uncooked)

rich proprietor, bourgeois, plutocrat

rich, affluent, prosperous, well-off, wealthy

riches, plenty of wealth

riches, wealth

richness, affluence, prosperity

rickets (children disease)

rickshaw

ricochet

riddle (fig), enigma, mystery

riddle, charade, conundrum, enigma

ride

ride (mount)

ride, (e.g. bike, horse)

ridge (mound)

ridge, roof ridge

ridgepole

ridgepole support

ridge-roofed house

rifle butt

Rift Valley

rift, (concr/fig)

rig

rig

rigging

right (side)

right (sth deserved)

right angle

right hand

right here

right now, just now

right path (to heaven)

right side, right-hand

right there

right there

right there

right there

right, (e.g. individual rights), entitlement, prerogative

right, on the right

right, rightful, just

righteous, impartial, just

righteous, impartial, upright (fig), moral, scrupulous

righteous, upright (fig)

righteousness, impartiality, uprightness (fig), integrity, morality, probity

righteousness, uprightness (fig)

right-hand drive

right-hand man

right-handed (be --)

rigid (concr), stiff, solid

rigidity (concr), stiff, solidness

rigor

rim of a vessel (utensil)

rinderpest (ruminant animal disease)

ring

ring (holder)

ring (of a phone)

ring finger

ring-necked dove

ringworm of the scalp

ringworm, (skin infection)

rinse

rinse the mouth

rinsing

rip current, riptide

ripe, mellow, (fruit)

ripen fruits (by covering them to keep them hot)

ripen, bec/be ripe, mature

ripeness, mellowness

ripple (small wave)

rise (e.g. voice), rise in the air

rise (of the sun)

rise in price / value, appreciate

rising (of the sun)

risk (possibility)

rite, ritual, (religious)

ritual cloth (used to cover people performing certain functions such as burial)

river

river bed

river deposit

river spinach

river-mouth fish trap

road

road, main road, highway

roadblock, stumbling block

roar, booming sound, thunder sound

roar, growl, rumble, rumbling sound, thunder sound

roar, growl, rumble, thunder

roar, rumble

roar, rumble, resound, thunder

roar, rumble, thunder

roast, broil

roast, broiled

roasted fish

roasting spit

rob sb, steal from sb, steal sb’s property

rob, loot, plunder, ransack

rob, steal, thieve

robber, looter, plunderer

robber, stealer, thief

robbery, looting, plundering

robbery, stealing, theft

robe / long tunic with turned-up sleeves

robe, frock, long tunic

robin, (bird)

rock

rock (clothing)

rock (for a transported container that is half-full with liquid)

rock rabbit, hyrax

rock rose

rock, sway sb/sth to and fro

rock-bottom

rocket

rocking chair

rocky

rocky (difficult)

rocky hill, crag, outcrop

rocky, (unsteady)

rodent

rogue house

rogue, cad, hooligan, lout, rascal, ruffian

roguery, hooliganism, ruffianism

role (importance)

role model

roll

roll (sth rolled over)

roll (turning around)

roll in hands, roll around sth

roll of cloth (30 yard-long)

roll sb/sth back and fro on the ground

roll sth around (coil around)

roll sth into a ball

roll up a dress (e.g. while crossing water)

roll up, roll sth into a ball

roll, roll round and round, whirl

rolled cigarette

rolled opium (ready for smoking)

rolled tobacco

rolled-up cigarette / hashish

roller (bird), blue-bellied roller

roller (in a slipway)

roller, (wheel-shaped)

rolling

rolling pin

rolling, swirling, whirling

romantically

roof

roof

roof pole, rafter

roofed house side

roofing

roofing sheet

rooflet

room

room (space)

rooster, cock

root (fig), base, source

root cause

root, (concr/fig), root cause

rootless (be --)

roots herbal medicine for abdominal pains

rope (cord)

rope bed (from palm leaves or leather)

rope between the mast and the strake of a sailboat

rope fastening the head of sail to the main yard

rope for orienting sails

rope for tying an animal legs (when milking)

rope or metal piece for rowing an oar (placed on the side of a boat)

rope used to secure a tackle (naut)

rope, cable

rope, cable, (nautical)

rosary

rose

rose apple

rose apple tree

rose oil

rose plant

rose water

roster

rot, decay, decompose

rot, putrefy

rotten, decayed, decomposed, (be --)

rotten, spoiled

rottenness

rottenness, decay

rough (in sport)

rough (number)

rough storm, gale, tempest

rough, coarse

round (in a fighting match)

round (number)

round (prism)

round and hollow object

round file, triangular file

round mat (for drying food items)

round trap in the shape of a hedge

round up

round up (animal, people)

round winnowing basket

round, curve

round, turn, circuit

roundabout route

roundabout, (traffic circle)

rounded pile

roundness

round-shaped

round-shaped fritter from wheat flour (dipped in syrup)

round-shaped prow

rout

routine

row an oar

row around

rowboat, rowing boat (GB)

royal / presidential palace

royal, imperial

royalty (payment)

rub vigorously

rubber (eraser, GB), rubber shoes

rubber (GB; eraser)

rubber band

rubber vine

rubber vine fruit

rubber vine tree

rubber vine tree fruit

rubber, latex

rubber, latex

rubberlip (fish): blackspotted rubberlip

rubbertree

rubbing strake surrounding the top of hull

rubble, debris (of demolition)

ruby, cornelian

rudder

rudiments, ABCs

ruffle, (e.g. hair, feathers), dishevel, tousle

ruffled, disheveled, tousled

rufous sparrow

rugby

rugged (be --)

ruin (of a house)

ruin one’s health

ruin, corrupt (fig: damage), damage, spoil, wreck

ruin, damage, wreck

ruin, mess up, wreck

ruin, spoil

ruin, spoil, (due to improper use)

ruin, spoil, wreck

ruin, wreck

ruin, wreck, (concr)

ruining, spoiling

ruinous, destructive

ruinous, destructive, harmful

ruins

rule (of a monarch), reign (on)

rule o.s., be independent (country)

rule of law

rule, administer, govern, regulate, mesmerize (fig)

rule, guideline, precept, principle

rule, power, reign

rule, regulation

rule, ruling team, administration, governance

ruler (male)

ruler (object)

ruler, administrator

ruling, in power

ruminant

rumor, gossip

rumor, hearsay

rumor-monger, gossiper, scandalmonger, tale-bearer

rumor-monger, gossiper, tale-bearer

rumor-monger, gossiper, tale-bearer, tattler

rumor-mongering, gossip, gossiping, tale-bearing

rumor-mongering, gossiping, tale-bearing, tattling

run (of a liquid)

run away

run away, run off, decamp

run fast, go fast (on foot)

run for (an office)

run out (finish)

run over (crush)

run s.wh. for safety

run short of

run sth

run through (activity)

run through (pass)

run to (sb/s.wh)

run, run from, run away

runner

running stitch

runoff

rupee (currency)

rupture sth

rural clinic (dispensary)

rush away, bolt, dart, dash, stampede

rush hours

rush into sth (fig)

rush sb, rush sb/sth to

rush through

rush to (sb/s.wh)

rush, (run)

rush, bolt, dart, dash

rush, dash

rush, dash

rush, dash, stampede

rust, (of metal)

rustic, bumpkin (derog), uncouth, unsophisticated

rusticity, uncouthness, unsophistication

rustle (steal livestock)

rustle, (move with a rustling sound)

rustproof

rusty (be --)

rut

ruthless

Rwandan

Rwandan language

rye

s.o. who discloses other people secrets

Sabbath

sabbatical leave

sabre

sac

sachet

sacrament (Christ)

sacred area (with historical tombs; around the Kaaba place in Mecca)

sacrifice (denying o.s.)

sacrifice o.s., give o.s. in sacrifice

sacrifice, (deny o.s.)

sacrifice, offer in sacrifice

sacrifice, offering, oblation

sacrosanct

sad, bec/be sad, disappointed

sad, disappointing

sadden, cause sorrow

sadden, make sb sad, disappoint

saddle, (of a horse / donkey)

saddle, bicycle seat

saddle-bag, pannier

sadism

sadist

sadistic

sadness, disappointment

sadness, sorrow

sadomasochism

sadomasochist

safari

safari suit

safe, safe and sound, secure

safe, strongbox

safely, in safety

safety, peace, in peace

safety, security

saffron potion (from Koranic verses written with saffron, used in healing practices)

saffron yellow (color)

saffron, (product)

sag, droop, slump, sink downwards

saga (story with series of incidents)

Sagittarius (zodiac sign)

sail

sail

sail boat

sail cloth (in calico)

sailfish

sailor, seafarer

salad

sale (at lowered price)

sales

saline

saliva

salivate

salivate (due to fruit sourness)

salivate about

salmon

salon, saloon, (large room)

salt

salt

salt deposit (on the skin, in the ground)

salt deposit on the skin

salt lick

salt pan

salt water

salt water, salty water, brine

saltwater (used to produce salt)

salty

salute (military)

salute (military)

salute sb (military)

salvation (from certain death)

salvation, deliverance, relief (relig)

salvation, deliverance, rescue

salvation, redemption

salvo

Samaritan (good --)

samosa (stuffed pastry)

sample grains (with a sampler)

sample, sampler, specimen

sample, take a specimen

sample, test a specimen

sanction (political/economical)

sanctuary (holy place)

sand apricot-vine (fruit)

sand snapper, spangled emperor

sand, grit

sandal

sandal lace

sandalwood paste (perfume / skin soothing lotion)

sandalwood tree

sandalwood, sandalwood perfume

sandbank (dry on low tide)

sandblast

sanded divining board

sand-fly

sandpaper sth

sandpaper, glass-paper

sandpiper (bird)

sandwich

sandy, beige

sandy, beige (color)

sanitary (hygienic)

sanitary, (implement)

sanitation

sanity (intellect)

Santa Claus

sap, (of a plant)

sapling

sapodilla plum tree

sapphire

sarcasm

sarcastic

sarcastic remark

sardine

sardinella

sarong

sash (around the shoulder), stole

sash, (around the waist)

sash, belly band, girdle

Satan, devil, demon

satanic, devilish, demoniac

satellite

satiate, cloy sb

satin

satisfaction

satisfaction, contentment

satisfaction, fullness, repletion, satiation, satiety

satisfaction, satiety, content, surfeit

satisfactorily, satisfyingly

satisfactory, enough

satisfactory, satisfying

satisfied, contented

satisfied, contented, satiated

satisfy (a need), be enough, satisfactory

satisfy sb (for a given need), be satisfactory, be enough, suffice, be sufficient

satisfy sb (with food), feed me to the full

satisfy sb, satiate, suffice, be sufficient

satisfy sb’s need

satisfy, be satisfactory, give satisfaction

satisfy, please

satisfy, satisfy a need, fulfill a need

saturate with (fill with)

saturate with smoke / noise

saturate, (soak)

Saturday

Saturn

sauce

sauce, gravy, soup

Saudi Arabia

sauna

sausage

sausage fruit

sausage tree

save (a portion), set aside

save (electronic file)

save a counter (in board game)

save from danger, deliver, relieve (of God)

save from danger, rescue

save one’s life

save up, make reserves, (little by little)

save, deliver, redeem, (of God), ask for God’s salvation

save, keep in reserve

save, save sb’s life, deliver, redeem (relig.), rescue, salvage

saver (thrifty)

saving, reserve

saving, reserves, (done little by little)

savings purse

savior, deliverer, redeemer (relig.), rescuer

savor, relish

savory (not sweet)

saw

saw (cut)

saw (lengthwise)

sawdust

sawfish

sawmill

sawpit

saxophone

say

say again

say goodbye, bid farewell (to)

say to

Say! (in a riddle game).

saying

sb hunting for sth

sb moving to a new place, emigrant, migrant

sb who assists others in difficulties

sb who confronts / accuses sb else publicly

sb who despairs easily

sb’s own business

sb’s usual residence

scab (dry crust over a healing cut or wound)

scad (fish): torpedo scad

scaffold (stage)

scald (of boiling water/steam)

scald, burn (superficially)

scale

scale (for measuring; distance line)

scale (ratio)

scale, (measurement system; of map)

scale, (of fish, snake)

scale, weighing scale

scales of fish

scalp

scalpel, lancet

scam, swindle, trickery

scamper, scurry, scuttle

scan

scandal

scandalize

scandalous

scanner

scapegoat

scar

scarecrow

scathing

scatter all over (spread)

scatter all over, disperse things in all directions

scatter, be scattered, (disorderly)

scatter, dispel, disperse, dissipate

scatter, disperse, (of people)

scatter, get/be scattered, scatter across, disperse

scattering, dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, dissipation

scattering, dispersion

scattering, dispersion

scenery (of a stage)

scenery, setting, surroundings

scented massaging lotion (made of various plants and scents)

scepter

schedule

schedule, timetable

scholar in Islamic law; rarely: scholar (in general)

scholar, savant

scholar, savant in Islam

scholarly, erudite, (in Islam)

scholarship (support)

scholarship, erudition

school

school boy / girl

school education

school fees, tuition

science

science fiction

scientific

scientifically

scientist

scimitar (curved sword)

scissors

scleroderma (rheumatic disease manifested by the hardening of the skin)

scoop (news)

scoop up

scoop up, ladle

scoop, dipper, ladle, (made of a half calabash or coconut shell with a handle)

scoop, ladle (wooden)

scooped quantity of sth

scooter

scorched earth

score (goal: in a ball game)

score (in a ball game)

score (in a game)

score, (point, in a game)

scorecard (proving work)

scorer (player)

scorn, be contemptuous of, disdain, slight

scorn, contempt, disdain

scorn, contempt, disdain, slight

scornful, contemptuous, disdainful

Scorpio (astro)

scorpion

scot-free

Scotland

Scottish

scout (military), make a reconnaissance of, reconnoiter

scout around

scout, boy / girl scout

scouting (movement)

scrabble (scratch)

scramble, (stir)

scramble, clamber

scrambled

scrap (discard)

scrap (leftovers)

scrap iron

scrap, (rubble)

scrape (grate)

scrape fish scales

scrape grass

scrape off

scrape out / off

scrape, (the skin)

scrappy

scratch (scrub)

scratch / scrape superficially, graze

scratch earth (of a bird / animal)

scratch o.s

scratch the skin to abrasion

scratch, claw, scrape

scratch, scrape slightly (to relieve itching)

scratch, scraping mark

scratch, scratching, scraping

scratching (to abrasion)

scratching, friction, (between two objects)

scratching, friction, scraping

scratching, slight scraping

scrawl

scream

scream

scream, shriek

screen (for separation / privacy)

screen (selecting)

screen, (monitor)

screening

screw

screw pine (tree)

screwdriver

scribble, scrawl (write hurriedly)

script (e.g. of a play / movie)

script (handwriting)

script, (letters)

scriptures

scriptwriter

scrofula (tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands)

scroll (on screen)

scroll (ornamental design)

scroll, (parchment)

scrotum

scrub between the fingers

scrub, rub, scour

scrub, scrubland, brush

scuffle

sculpt (a statue)

sculpt (carve a statue / decorations)

sculpt, carve, hew, trim, whittle

sculptor (statue / decoration carver)

sculptor (statue maker)

sculpture (statue / decoration carving)

sculpture (statue making)

sculpture, carving, carved decoration

sculpture, statue

scum on water surface

scum, (foam)

scupper (for draining water out of a boat), scupper plug

sea depth

sea junk

sea porcupine

sea port, harbor

sea slug, beche-de-mer, sea cucumber

sea slug, sea hare

sea, ocean

seaborne (be --)

seafaring

seafood

seagull (bird)

sealing wax

seam

seam in a sail

seaman

seaman, mariner, navigator (explorer)

seamanship, marine activity

seamanship, navigation

search (for), prospection, quest

search (inspection)

search by scratching (for sth underneath)

search diligently

search for (diligently)

search for, search out, prospect, quest

search thoroughly for sth

search through, delve, rifle through sth, rummage in sth

search, (inspect), frisk

searching, rummage

searchlight

seascape

sea-shore mat grass

seasick (be --)

seasickness

season (annual, entertainment)

season, spice

season, time period

seasonal

seasonal falling of fruits and leaves (fall season)

seasoned, veteran

seasoning cocktail (with chilies, onions, salt, lemon etc)

seasoning, spice

seat (body-part)

seat (chair, office)

seat (sth to sit on)

seat belt

seaweed, alga

seaworthy (be --)

secession (act)

seclude o.s

seclude, cloister, confine, (maiden / sick)

secluded honeymooner

secluded life, seclusion, cloister, homebound life

secluded widow (Isl)

secluded, cloistered, homebound

secluding, confining

seclusion (concealment)

seclusion period following divorce or widowhood (for Muslim women)

seclusion period following widowhood (Isl)

seclusion, confinement

second (in number, rank)

second (small) main sail rope

second lieutenant

second, (time measurement)

secondary

secondary school

second-in-command (on a ship)

secondly, next

secrecy, confidentiality

secret

secret agent

secret messenger, courier

secret service (protection service)

secret service, (intelligence agency)

secret, confidential, discreet, undercover

secretary general

Secretary of State

secretary work / status, secretariat

secretary, (organization executive)

secretary, cabinet minister

secrete

secretion (essence)

secretion, (matter), exudate

secretive

secretly (stealthily)

secretly, confidentially

secretly, incognito

sect, religious denomination, persuasion

section (of text / law)

section, passage, (of a text)

section, unit, (of an organization)

sector

secular

sedan

sedate

sedate

sedative

sedative

sedative (relaxant)

sedentary (be --)

seduce (for sexual favors), chat up (fam), come on to, hit on, make advances, make a move on

seduce with a gift

seduce, allure, beguile, entice, philander

seducer, coquette

seduction (for sexual favors)

seduction, coquette behavior

seduction, allurement, enticement

see

see each other

see through (detect the true nature of)

See you!

seed

seed (of cereal / fruit)

seed of a wild banana plant

seedbed, plant nursery

seed-eater (bird): streaky seed-eater

seedless

seedling (shoot)

seeds used as counters in the mancala game

seedy, seamy

seek advice, consult

seek attention (crawl, fig)

seek attention (like a child)

seek God’s blessings (by attending rites required by religion)

seek refuge at/in, seek asylum at/in

seek revenge, pursue sb for revenge

seek, look for, look up (of information)

seeker

segment

segment (between two joints)

seism

seismic

seismograph

seismologist

seismology

seize (forcefully; by law), sequester

seize (in hands)

seize forcefully, grab, pin down

seize in air, catch in the air

seize, (by force), confiscate

seize, capture

seize, capture, (in times of war)

seize, grab

seizure (by force), confiscation

seizure (of illness)

seizure of sb’s property (in order to clear sb’s debt)

seizure, confiscation, (of from a debtor)

selective

self- + term, see term

self, herself, himself, myself, ourselves, themselves, yourself, yourselves

self-defensive, protective

self-denial

self-driven

self-employ

self-employed (be --)

self-evident

self-imposed

self-indulgence (comfort)

self-inflicted

self-interest

selfless (be --)

self-made (be --)

self-pity

self-portrait

self-reliance

self-righteous (be --)

self-satisfaction

self-satisfied, smug, (be --)

self-service

self-teach, be self-taught

sell

sell off

sell to

sell to sb at a reasonable price

seller, salesman, saleswoman

selling, sale, salesmanship

selvage (of woven fabric)

semen

semester

semester (of school)

semi- (in derived word)

semi-circle

semicolon

semi-darkness (due to the mist)

seminary

semi-vowel

senate

senator

send ahead

send ahead, put first

send sb from place to places (while pretending to help)

send sb to sb

send sth to sb

send sth to sb through sb else, send sth care of sb

send, convey, take, (+sth to/for sb)

send, send sth, send sb (looking) for sth, dispatch

sender, dispatcher

Senegal / Cape thick-knee

senile

senile, bec/be senile

senile, dotard

senility

senior (higher)

senior (in rank)

senior hospital nurse

seniority

seniority (higher)

senna plant

senna, senna leaf (used as a laxative)

sensation (emotion)

sensation (prodigy)

sensation, (feeling)

sensational (arousing emotions)

sensational, grandiose

sensational, thrilling

sensationalism

sensationalist

sense (feel)

sense (sensorial)

sense of humor

sense organ

sense, (feeling)

sense, perception

senseless

senseless, (unconscious)

senselessly

sensitive (sensing)

sensitive plant, little tree plant

sensitive, delicate

sensitivity (sensing)

sensitivity, delicateness

sensor

sensory

sensual pleasure

sensual, sensuous

sensual, sultry

sensuous (relating to the senses)

sentence (set of words)

separate (compound / mixed matters)

separate between ... and (concr/fig)

separate to open, open a little

separate two things stuck together (in order to allow passage)

separate, isolate

separate, separate sth from, put apart

separately (alone)

separately, (in separate places), apart

separately, individually

separation (of compound / mixed matters)

separation (state)

separation, separating, isolation, (act)

separatism

September

septic (infected)

septic tank

septic, (drainage system)

sequel (continuation)

sequel, (consequence)

sequence, convoy

sequence, series, succession (of things), in sequence

sequence, succession

sequence, succession, (act)

sequential, serial

sequin, spangle

serfdom, servitude

sergeant

serious (important)

serious (of an issue)

serious, (e.g. disease, issue)

serum, (injection)

serum, plasma

servant, domestic servant

serve (work for)

serve a rope on a boat

serve as treasurer

serve o.s, help o.s

serve, attend to sb, take care of sb, tend sb

serve, dish, (of food)

server (tech)

service (to a client, to the public), utility, care

service charge

service person, attendant

service station, filling station, petrol station

servile, sycophant

sesame cake

sesame, sesame seeds, sesame oil

sesamum plant (Sesamum angolense)

set (of the sun)

set (put in place), lay

set + down, on fire, table ...: see specific terms

set a fish trap

set a puzzle

set a sail to blow with the wind (by untying the mainsail rope)

set a trend

set at odds

set down (a load), put down (a load)

set free from a trap

set of playing card

set of twenty, score

set one’s heart on

set the table

set, battery, (of utensils/tools)

set, setting (of the sun)

setback

settle (come to rest)

settle (in new place / area), colonize

settle (issue / case)

settle (pay)

settle (stay still)

settle down, be settled

settle for

settle, remain s.wh. for a long time

settlement (fact)

settlement (issue / case)

settlement (place)

settler, colonizer

seven

seven (playing card)

sevens (of playing cards)

seventeen

seventh

seventh (fraction)

seventy

several, a certain number of

severe beating

severe cold, frost

severe dandruff, scurf

severe pain

severe stomach aches, stomach cramps, abdominal colic

severe wind (naut)

sew for

sew, tailor, sew up

sewage attendant

sewing (act)

sewing (fact / manner)

sewing machine

sewing, sewing style, tailoring, tailor’s wage

sewing, tailoring, (style, method, motif)

sewn trading boat (with a square sail; ancient)

sex obsessed, nymphomaniac

sex obsession, nymphomania

sex, private parts

sex, sexual intercourse, coition, coitus

sexism

sexual abuse

sexual fluid

sexuality

sexually transmitted disease

sexually unstable person

sexy

shade

shade, shadow

shadow of a pers

shady

shaft (mechanics)

shaft and barrel of a carpenter drill

shaft, (of arrow, spear)

shaggy

shake (as of sb dancing), feel/be shaky (due to tiredness)

shake (solid objects), jiggle, joggle, waggle, wiggle

shake off (leaves / feathers)

shake one’s body

shake sth

shake sth inside something else

shake to remove sth, shake off

shake, be shaken, be shaky (concr), vibrate

shake, flicker, palsy, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, tremble, vibrate

shake, quiver, shiver, tremble, (due to fear or cold)

shake, shake sth, shake up, rock, wag

shaking, flickering, quake, quivering, trembling, tremor

shaking, quaking, trembling, vibration

shaking, vibration

shallow ladle from a coconut shell

shallow shell

shallow water

shallow water (non-navigable)

shame sb, degrade (fig), ruin sb’s reputation

shame, bashfulness, modesty (of behavior)

shame, disgrace, embarrassment

shameful

shameless deceit

shameless pers

shamelessly

shamelessness

shampoo

shanty: sailors’ shanty / shantey (sung during the night)

shape (condition)

shape (representation / body shape), figure, form, physique

shape, body shape, figure, physique

shape, form, (structure)

shape, make (pottery), model (e.g. clay), mold, mould (GB)

shape, mold, mould (GB)

share (divide up sth)

share (dividend)

share out, allot, ration

share, (usage of sth)

share, allotment, fraction, portion, ration, rationing

share, fraction, portion

share, portion

share, portion, stock, (in finance, inheritance)

shareholder, stockholder

sharing (act / manner)

shark

shark hook

sharp and sudden pull, jerk

sharp noise, bang, bang sound

sharp pain, pinprick

sharp, acute, cross (in temper), fierce, harsh, pungent, rough, severe, strong (fig), virulent, keen, stern

sharpen (by carving)

sharpen (e.g. knife), whet

sharpener (e.g. for pencil)

sharp-eyed

sharply, fiercely, harshly, roughly, severely, strongly (fig)

sharpness (concr)

sharpness (fig), fierceness, harshness, roughness, severity

sharp-pointed rock

sharp-pointed spear

sharp-pointed stick for fishing

sharp-pointed stick for fishing crabs / octopuses

sharp-pointed, pointed

shaver (razor)

shaving cream

shawl worn round the waist

shawl, (covering the head and / or the shoulders)

sheaf (bundle)

sheaf (of cereal plants)

sheaf, (cluster)

sheath of a coconut palm

sheath, scabbard

shed skin, slough off skin, (of reptiles)

shed, barn, outbuilding, stable

shed, byre, corral, cowshed, kraal, stable, fold, pen

shed, shed feathers, hair, fur, etc; molt, moult (GB)

sheep

sheet (cloth)

sheet (of a book)

sheet (of paper)

sheet, bed sheet

shelf (ledge of rock)

shelf, (of furniture)

shell

shell (carapace)

shell (of a crab)

shell (of a snail / oyster)

shell (of a snail)

shell (peel)

shell (remove outer part)

shell a nut

shellfish

shellfish smell

shelter (against weather)

shelve, (on a shelf)

shelve, lay aside

shepherd

sherbet (sweet cold drink with fruit juice and milk)

sheriff (US)

Shia

shield

shift (sewing style)

shift, (work system)

shilling (currency)

shin

shine

shine (with a strong light), glare

shingle (for roofing)

shingle, (small stone)

shingles, herpes zoster

shining star (used as a decoration on a fabric)

ship (by sea)

ship (goods)

ship captain assistant

ship, (boat)

ship’s documents (showing crew, passengers, contents), ship’s documents container

ship’s hull under construction

shipment (freight), shipload

shipment (goods)

shipping (freightage)

shipping agent, shipbroker

shipwreck

shipwreck

shipwright

shipyard

Shirazi (East-African person with Persian / Iranian ancestry; in reference the Shiraz region of Persia)

shirt

shiver

shivering, trembling, (due to illness, fear, or cold)

shoal

shoal

shock

shock (emotional)

shock (of news)

shock (violent contact)

shock absorber

shock wave

shock, astound, stagger, stun

shock, astound, stun

shock, horrify

shock, shocking (act of), startling

shock, startle

shocking (surprising)

shocking, horrifying, (be --)

shoe

shoe polish, shoe cream

shoe repair shop, heel bar (GB)

shoelace, shoestring

shoemaker, shoe repairer, cobbler

shoemaker’s awl

shoemaker’s mallet

shoot (an arm, bullet), discharge, fire (an arm)

shoot (seedling)

shoot / kick forcefully, (ball game)

shoot down

shoot sb / sth

shoot up (of a plant)

shoot, inject (medical)

shoot, kick, (ball game)

shoot, shoot (+implement), snipe at

shooting (of a bullet)

shooting down

shooting star, falling star

shoplifting

shopping center

shoreline

short calico robe

short circuit

short curved knife

short span (i.e. from the thumb to the forefinger)

short stiff grass

short, abridged, brief

shortage

shortcoming

shortcut (tech)

shorten prayers (e.g. while traveling)

shorten, abridge, (e.g. speech, prayer)

shortening

shortening (for pastry)

shorthand

shorthand anchovy

short-keeled nail dhow

shortlist

short-lived (be --)

shortness, short height, brevity, briefness

shorts

shortsighted

shortsightedness, myopia

short-sleeved shirt with a hole for the head to pass through (with unstitched sides)

short-time, short-term

shot, firing, (of a weapon)

shot, injection

shot, kick, (in ball game)

should

shoulder

Shoulder high!

shoulder size (in clothing)

shoulder strap (rope / belt)

shoulder tip

shout

shout angrily at, snap at sb, yell at

shout angrily, yell

shout at

shout down

shout sth at, scream sth to

shout sth, scream sth

shout, clamor

shout, clamor

shout, scream, shriek, ululation, (esp. out of fear)

shout, scream, yell

shovel, spade

show airs, be mannered, show off, swagger

show off

show off, display, flaunt

show sb the way

show teeth (smiling; in scorn)

show, display, exhibit, screen (movie, video)

show, exhibition, exposition

showcase

shower (bath)

shower (party)

shower, drizzle, light rain, sprinkle

showman

shrapnel

shred

shrike, (bird)

shrill

shrimp

shrine (tomb)

shrine, (construction)

shrine, reliquary

shrink (clothing)

shrink sth, cause to contract

shrink, (decrease)

shrink, contract

shroud (a dead body)

shroud, (burial cloth), winding sheet

shrub, (woody plant)

shrug

shuffle

shun sb (per disgust)

Shut up!

shuttle (service)

shy crab, box crab

shy, be shy, timid

shyness, timidity

sibyl

sic

sick bay

sick, ailing, ill, patient

sick, ill

sickle cell

sickle cell anemia

sickle, billhook

sicklebush, Bell mimosa, Chinese lantern tree, (thorny tree with colorful flowers used as an anti-venom)

sickness (upset stomach)

sickness, ailment, disease, illness

side

side (corner)

side by side (in cooperation)

side dish

side dish of shark or ray fish fillet

side fin (of a fish)

side of a coin with weighing scales (old Zanzibar)

side piece of a bedstead

side piece of a hoisting pulley (enclosing a sheave)

side piece of a robe

side, (position/group), direction

side, direction, (navigation)

sideburns

sideline

sideline (line)

sideline, (job)

siding (wall)

siding, (lane)

sierra

sieve, sifter

sieve, strainer

sieving, sifting

sift, sieve, sort

sift, sort, winnow

sift, winnow

sifter, winnower

sigh

sight (scenery)

sight (see)

sight, eyesight

sights (tourism)

sightseeing (tourism)

sign language

sign, clue, indicator, indication, symptom

sign, cue, indication, symbol

sign, index, indicator, indication, symbol, token

sign, indicate with a sign, signal, give a signal, betoken, indicate, symbolize

sign, indication

sign, indication

sign, indicator, signal

sign, put a signature, endorse (e.g. a check)

sign, signal

sign, signpost, poster, placard, notice

sign, symbol

sign, symbolic

sign, symptom

signal drum (e.g. about meetings, death)

signal for departure / arrival (e.g. flag)

signatory

signature

Sikh

silage

silence (attitude)

silence (attitude), quietness, taciturnity

silence sb

silence sb, make sb stop crying

Silence!, Quiet!

silent, quiet

silent, quiet, taciturn

silent, silence, in silence, silently, tacit, tacitly

silently (in the heart)

silhouette

silk

silk fabric with red and brown strips

silk shawl (around the waist)

silky fabric

sillago (fish): silver sillago

silliness, absurdity, gibberish, nonsense

silly (person)

silly, absurd

silt

silver

silver biddy, pursemouth, (fish)

silver musical gong

silver raisin (tree)

silverbill (bird)

silverfish, fish moth, (small insect; attacks clothes / paper)

silverside (fish)

silversmith

silversmith

silversmith (jeweler)

similarity, resemblance

similarly (also)

simmer

simmer sth, poach

simmering, poaching

simper

simple (ordinary)

simple, easy

simple, elementary

simplicity, easiness, ease

simplicity, elementary character

simplify o.s

simplify, make easier, ease

simplify, make simple

simply (in simple terms), easily

simply (ordinarily)

simultaneous (immediate)

simultaneous, contemporary

simultaneously

sin

sin

since, given that

since. (from)

sincere, genuine

sincerely yours (in formal correspondence)

sincerely, genuinely

sincerity, genuineness

sinful

sing

sing / read with pomposity

sing a chorus line / refrain

singer

singer (taarab)

single (maiden)

single (unmarried)

single banana in a cluster

single meal (for the whole day)

single unit of Islamic prayer

single, bachelor

singular (unique)

singular, (gram)

sinister

sink in the mud

sink sth, cause to decline, bring down (fig)

sink sth, drown, submerge

sink, decline, go down (fig)

sink, cave in, subside, (of the ground)

sink, drown, get/be submerged

sink, kitchen sink, washbasin

sinking (of land)

sinking, submersion

sinner

sins

sip

sip with a straw

siphon

siphon

sir (military).

sirloin

sisal husk

sisal plant

sisal, sisal fiber

sister (direct address, between females)

sister (for a girl)

sister, elder sister (in direct address)

sister, nun

sister-in-law (between women)

sit around, lounge about

sit down

sit down anywhere (even in a dirty place)

sit down, have a seat

sit on

sit together to relax (esp. on the porch / verandah), be well relaxed

sit up (awake the whole night)

sit, be sitting / be seated

sitting place

sitting plank (on a canoe or a flat-bottomed dhow)

sitting posture on the heels (for prayer)

situate

situation (location)

situation that cannot be fixed

situation, (state)

six round win (in card game)

six.(a)

sixteen

sixth

sixth (fraction)

sixty

sixty four

size

size (height)

size (in fashion)

size (measurements; of a person)

size of a coconut

size, dimension

sizzle (as of oil in a frying pan)

skate, (fish)

skeleton

sketch

sketch (picture)

sketch (technical)

sketching

sketchy

skew

skewed meat

skewer, gridiron

ski

skid

skilled craftsman in engraving / inlaying

skilled person

skilled, adroit

skillful, skilled, adroit

skillful, skilled, adroit, accomplished

skillfully, with skills

skillfulness, skills, adroitness

skim through

skim, skim off, remove the scum off

skimmed milk

skimp

skin (esp. of a human)

skin and remove innards (slaughtered animal)

skin eruptions

skin lump

skin, flay

skin, hide, leather

skin, scrape off the skin

skinhead

skink, (lizard), writhing skink

skinned grains sauce (peas, grams, or kidney beans)

skinny

skip, frisk, frolic, jump about with joy, leap playfully

skip, skip over, by-pass

skipper

skirmish

skirt

skirt sth, skirt past, pass along / near, brush past sth

skive. a shirk work, dodge one's work

skiving, shirking from work, dodging one's work

skulk

skull

skullcap top

skunk

sky

sky, firmament, heavens

slag (waste)

slander, calumniate, defame, denigrate, discredit, disparage, libel, impugn, smear sb

slander, calumny, libel, impugn, smear (fig)

slander, revile, vilify

slander, revilement, vilification

slander, slandering, calumny, defamation, disparagement, libel, impugn, smear (fig)

slander, speak ill of sb, speak in sb’s back (fig)

slanderer, calumniator, defamer, disparager, impugner

slang

slap repeatedly

slap sb, give a slap

slap sb, smack

slap, smack

slash (punctuation)

slash, (etch)

slashing rain (coming into the house)

slate stone

slate, writing slate

slaughterer’s fee

slaughterer’s reward (in meat)

slave

slave yoke

slaver

slavery, bondage

slaw, coleslaw

slay

sleazy, seamy

sleek (elegant)

sleek, (soft)

sleep

sleep beyond the limit

sleep on

sleep, be asleep

sleeper

sleeper carriage

sleeper, (train)

sleeping mat (made of broad leaf strips)

sleeping pill

sleeping sickness (due to tsetse fly)

sleepless (be --)

sleepwalk

sleepy, drowsy

sleeve

sleeveless jacket, tabard

sleeveless tunic

slice

slice (of tuber, banana, cooking item)

slice (tuber, banana, cooking item)

slice of bread

slice, cut / split into long slices

slick (smooth)

slide (make slide)

slide (tech)

slide, glide

slide, glide, slither

sliding

sliding door

sliding scale

sliding, gliding, slithering

slime, mire, ooze, sludge

sling (of a winch)

sling (throw forcefully)

sling, catapult

slingshot

slip from the hand / grip

slip of paper

slip out

slip out of hand

slip, (slide)

slip, slipperiness, slippery area

slip, slipway, (for launching a boat)

slipper, mule

slippery

slippery mud

slit (crack)

slit, (deep cut)

sliver

slogan

slop (for pigs)

slope (ascent)

slope (going up)

slope (going up)

slope, incline

slope, incline

slope, incline, decline, declivity

slope, rake (naut), sloping edge

sloppily

slot (aperture)

slouch

slovenly

slow down

slow sth down

slow, (of movement / action), sluggish

slowdown, go slow strike

slowly

slowly (bit by bit)

slowly (cautiously)

slowly (of movement / action)

slowly and jumpily

slow-minded, dunce

slowness (in doing sth), sluggishness

slowness (of movement / action)

slug, (mollusk)

sluice (wash)

slum

slur

slyness, craft, trickery, tricks, artfulness, craftiness, shrewdness

small

small and long-shaped drum

small animal like a mongoose (predator for fowls)

small bed used as a seat

small bed, trundle bed, truckle bed (GB), berth, bunk

small bit

small black ant, myrmicine ant

small black bead

small board (tool), sitting board (seat)

small boil, blain

small bowl

small box / case (e.g. for cigarettes / matches)

small box, case, chest, coffer, trunk, money box, piggy bank, box (shape)

small box, chest, coffer (for valuables)

small bunch of seedlings (to be replanted)

small bush, copse

small canoe

small car, car toy

small child

small clay water jar / water pot

small cowries as counters in the mancala game

small dog, puppy

small drinking bowl (made of plaited palm leaves)

small eyed fishing net

small field (for farming)

small fish (e.g. sardines)

small fritter (dipped in syrup)

small frying pan (for frying rice fritters)

small gourd (for drinking water / local brew)

small group (band)

small handleless knife (used for tapping / basket plaiting)

small heap of sth within a utensil

small hole

small hole made in a lump of food (e.g. for putting sauce while eating)

small hydrocele

small intestine

small island, islet

small living room

small lump / ball of food

small monkey type

small nut of a coconut

small opening

small opening, gap, opening (fig)

small or thin piece of skin

small ornamental copper disc (worn by women on the head or the neck)

small ovate rice bread

small piece of sth (portion)

small piece, chip

small pimple

small pin, nose pin

small plate, saucer

small portion of sth (piece)

small red ant

small room in a house

small rooster

small rounded pill

small score (in card game)

small solid ball, ball (in ball-bearing), pellet

small spear

small stick (used for knocking fruits down)

small stick, rod, wand

small stomach of a ruminant, manyplies, omasum

small stone used in game playing

small stone, pebble

small straw basket (used for keeping sweetmeat)

small swelling, nodule

small tin can

small tree

small two-headed drum

small undercurrent wave

small village, hamlet

small wooden / earthenware spoon

small wooden tray (for serving food)

small, petty, miscellaneous

small, short-sized

smaller (than)

small-minded

smallness

smallpox

smalltooth emperor

smash

smash, throw sth on the ground

smear (liquid substance on a surface)

smear completely

smear sb with (concr/fig)

smear test, Pap smear

smear, (with dirty matter)

smear, daub, bedaub

smell (involuntary)

smell (voluntary / of an animal), scent sth, sniff

smell bad, be smelly, stink

smell good

smell of mold / fermenting flour

smell, scent

smile

smile

smile at

smile nervously (out of shame / shyness)

smirk

smock

smog

smoke

smoke (e.g. cigarette)

smoker

smokescreen (fig)

smokescreen, (concr)

smoking (e.g. cigarette)

smoky

smolder, smoulder (GB)

smooth (easy)

smooth wood (with an adze)

smooth, smooth hair / beard

smoothing stone

smoothly (easily)

smorgasbord (fig)

smorgasbord, (concr)

smother (suffocate)

smudge

smug

smuggle

smuggling (act)

smut: kernel smut, black smut, (rice / millet fungus)

snack

snail

snake

snake (reptile)

snake medicine man

snake slough, snake’s cast skin

snapper a. job fish

snapshot

snare

snaring

snarl (at), snap (at), (say nastily)

snatch, grab quickly, (in the air)

snatch, snatch away hurriedly

snatch, snatch away, grab off

snatch, snatch from sb, grab from sb

snatcher (thief)

snatching (fact)

snatching, grabbing (from sb), (act)

sneak in, make a way into/through, penetrate, permeate

sneak into, slink into, popup

sneak sb/sth in, infiltrate sb/sth in

sneaking in, incursion, infiltration, permeation, penetration

sneaking in, infiltration, inflow

sneaking sth in

sneaky

sneeze

sniff, (inhale)

sniff, sniffle

snip

snoop, prying pers

snore

snore

snore, croak

snoring, croak

snorkel

snow

snow

snub

snubnose emperor

snuff

snuff box, tobacco case

so (consequence)

so (purpose), in order to

so (really).

so (that way)

so ... that (intensity)

so ... to the point of

so far

so that

So what!

so!

so, as a consequence, hence, for that reason, therefore, thus

so, consequently, in consequence, for that reason, therefore

so?

soak in water

soak, steep, marinate

so-and-so

soap

soap leftover

soap opera

soapberry nut

soapberry, (tree)

soapfish: goldenstriped soapfish

sobbing

sober (manner)

sober up

sober, (pers)

so-called

sociable person

social (in nature)

social (of/for the society), communal

social benefit

social group, brotherhood, confraternity, fraternity, sorority, society

social welfare

socialism

socialist

socialist

society, community

sociolinguistics

sociology

socket, outlet, (electric)

socks (sock)

soda, (drink)

soda, soft drink

sodomite

sodomize

sodomized person

sodomy

sofa

soft (gentle)

soft and moist, squishy

soft coral rock

soft landing

soft pith of a coconut palm

soft poke, gentle pressing with a finger

soft steel

soft, delicate, indulgent, lenient, smooth, tender

soft, delicate, mild, smooth, tender

soft, mushy, smooth, squashy, loose

soft, powdery

soft, powdery, (sand, soil)

soft, squashy, tender

soften (lower)

soften by gently beating, tenderize

soften by squeezing (e.g. fruit)

soften food by overcooking

soften sth (e.g. acidity, light)

soften the soil

soften, make delicate, smooth, tender

soften, smooth, (sth hard)

softly, smoothly

softness, delicateness, smoothness, tenderness

softness, indulgence, lenience, smoothness, tenderness

soil pipe

soiree

solar

sold out (be --)

solder (fix a hole)

solder, (alloy)

solder, weld

soldier ant

soldier pouch

soldier termite

sole (marine flatfish)

sole (of a shoe)

sole, (of the foot)

solemn

solemn advice, last advice (of a dying person)

solemn promise, vow

solicit (for sex)

solicit, (ask for)

solicitor (GB)

solicitor general

solicitor, (promoter)

solitary confinement

solo (by one person alone)

solution (remedy)

solution (to a problem), resolution (of differences / conflict)

solution, resolution

solve a puzzle

solve, resolve

solvency

solvent

solvent (product)

sombre bulbul, sombre greenbul

some (of)

some time / day

some, a given, (a) certain

somebody, so and so

somebody, someone

somebody’s, someone’s

someday

somehow

somersault

something / somebody else

sometimes

someway, somewhat

somewhere (undetermined)

somewhere else

somewhere, anywhere (in negative construction), nowhere

son

son of (+ father’s name)

son’s or daughter’s parent-in-law

song with rhymes but an odd number of syllables per line (11 syllables, i.e. + with a caesura)

song, anthem, hymn

son-in-law, daughter-in-law

sonorous sound, voiced sound

sons

son-to-father relationship

soon

soon (+verb)

soon, (in the near future)

soot

soothe a baby

soothsayer drawings (during divination)

soothsayer, (using a divining board)

sorcerer, wizard

sorcery

sore, ulcer

sorely

sorindeia berry (wild edible fruit)

sorindeia tree (Sorindeia madagascariensis)

sorindeia tree, (Sorindeia madagascariensis)

Sorry! a. (forgiveness).

Sorry!, My sympathy!

sort (of), brand, kind (of), type (of), variety (of)

sort (of), kind (of)

sort out (classify)

sort out (resolve)

sortie (attack)

soul, breath of life

sound

sound effects

sound from a mechanical device, tinkling sound, bleep, clink, jingle

sound horn, hoot

sound like (fig)

sound of a stampede

sound of language

sound, buzz, resonate, resound

sound, buzz, ring sth

sound, make a sound, clink, resonate, resound, ring

sound-proof

soup

sour (of fruit)

sour milk, buttermilk

sour, make sth turn sour

sour, tart

source (of a river)

source (root cause)

source of exasperation

sourness (of fruit)

sourness, tartness

soursop sparrow

soursop tree

soursop, (fruit)

South

South Africa

South monsoon period (East African Coast; May to October)

South Pole

South-East monsoon period (East African Coast; April to October)

Southern Arabian (pers)

South-West

souvenir (object)

sovereign nation / state

sow (female pig)

sow discord

sow discord between people

sow seeds (without making holes)

sower

soy bean

spa (mineral spring)

spa, (salon)

space (air space)

space around a plant (for adding manure or water)

space between two things

space, open space

spaceship, spacecraft

spacing

spade (in card game)

spam, junk mail

span

span. (duration)

Spanish mackerel

spank

spar

spar (argue)

spar (boxing)

spare

spare (reserve)

spare rope on a dhow (used in case of very strong wind)

spare sb’s life

spare, (restrict the use)

spare, spare part

spark of fire

spark, (of fire, electricity)

sparkling (drink)

sparrow

sparrowhawk, goshawk, (prey bird)

spate of

spawn

spawn

speak confusedly (due to fear / when telling lies)

speak hesitantly

speak in riddles

speak loudly

speak obscurely

speak up (speak louder)

speak up, (express o.s.)

speaker (giving a speech, preaching)

speaker (in colloquium)

speaker (of congress)

speaking through the nose

spear

spear

spear grass

spear head, arrow head

spearhead

spear-shaped stake (used in game trapping pit)

special

special effects

special messenger / envoy

special prayer calling a curse to wrongdoer

special present / gift (ending ritual concealment period)

specialist, (expert)

specialist, academic

specialization (expertise)

specialize, be specialized in, well-versed in

specialize, bec. a specialist

specialty, academic discipline

specialty, area of study, field of study

species

specific, particular, specifically

specification (standard)

specification, (description)

speckled pigeon, wood pigeon

specter

speculate, (make up)

speculation

speech (capacity)

speech, public address

speed (motion)

speed (of vehicle)

speed of sth shaken (e.g. sword)

speed off

speed up (in motion)

speed up, increase the speed

speed, velocity

speedometer

speedometer arrow, speedometer hand

speed-up, speed increase

spell (a word)

spell / witchcraft removal

spend (money)

spend / use sth extravagantly

spend a whole day (in a given place)

spend indulgently

spend sth recklessly

spend the night

spend time (stay)

spender, spendthrift

sperm

spew, spew out

spherical

spice (fig), (excitement)

spice (fig; embellish a story)

spiced rice (cooked with meat or fish), pilaf

spiced rice (mixed with fried steak)

spices (of different kinds of pepper)

spicy, spiced, (be --)

spider

spider’s web

spike of a traditional hoe (inserted into the handle stick)

spikes (athletic shoes)

spill from, get spilt, get shed

spill over sb/sth, pour over sb/sth

spill, pour forth

spill, pour forth, shed (blood/tears)

spilling, pouring, shedding (of blood/tears)

spin (clothes), (wring out)

spin (twirl around)

spin a fishing line / fishing net

spin thread with the fingers

spin, (thread, wool)

spinach, (kind of), amaranth

spindle (for spinning wool thread)

spindle (for wool threading)

spine, prickle

spine, quill, (of a porcupine)

spine, spinal column / cord

spinning (thread, wool)

spinning top (toy)

spinster (unmarried woman)

spiny, prickly

spiral

spiral flag (medicinal plant; Costus subbiflorus / Costus sarmentosus)

spirillum tick (causes relapsing fever)

spirit (soul)

spirit (with human form)

spirit level, water level

spirit, (feeling)

spirit, demon

spirit, spirit of a dead person

spirit, white spirit, mineral spirits

spiritual

spit (saliva)

spit (water, phlegm)

spit, spit out sth

spite, in spite of, despite

spittle

splash!

splay

spleen (organ)

splendor, pomp

splice

splint (for a broken bone)

splinter of a wooden board

splinter, chip, (fragment)

splinter, chip, (of wood)

split (crack)

split (crack)

split (fig), cleavage (fig), disunion, estrangement, separation, (of people)

split dried fish

split logs (into pieces)

split open (tear)

split wild date palm leaf (for making plaiting strips)

split, (concr/fig), cleavage (fig)

split, be estranged, separated, separate (from each other), fork

split, disunion, separation

split, gap, (of people)

split, get/be estranged, separate

split, separation, disjunction

splitting (cracking)

splitting (tearing)

splitting knife (for splitting plaiting leaves)

spoil (a child)

spoil the beauty of (disfigure)

spoiled behavior

spoiler

spoilt green gram (which does not cook)

spoke: bicycle spoke

spokeshave (carpentry)

sponge

sponge off sb (fig)

sponge out

sponge sth

sponge sth from sb, freeload, scrounge on sb

sponge up

sponger, freeloader, scrounger

spongy (object)

spongy, squishy

spontaneous (with no apparent cause)

spontaneous, (without forethought)

spool (children toy / reel)

spool of thread

spoon

spoondrift, spindrift

spoonful

spore

sport (exercise)

sport (game)

sport (workout)

sport shorts

sport, athletics

sportsman/woman, athlete

spot of dirt / stain on cloth

spotlight

spotted

spotted hyena

spouse

spout (pipe)

spout, (for pouring)

sprain

sprain / twist one’s limb, be sprained, be dislocated (joint), twisted (limb)

sprain, dislocation (joint), strain

sprain, sprain (limb), dislocate (joint), twist (limb)

spray

spray

spray (perfume, scents)

spray sb with, apply (perfume)

sprayer

sprayer (for perfume, scents)

spread (e.g. news, rumor)

spread (e.g. of news, rumor)

spread (of disease, sore / pain)

spread (on a surface, on bread / food item)

spread (width), wingspan

spread all over sth (cover)

spread all over, (earth, mud, or sand)

spread all over, blanket sth, be overcast, overlay sth, stretch; spread interlaced ropes over a bedstead (strapped on the frame)

spread all over, pervade, (e.g. of fire, disease), proliferate

spread board game counters in different holes (in an attempt to score points)

spread out (large item)

spread out (self), sprawl

spread out a cloth, esp. on bed

spread out sth, spread over sth, spread across sth, extend, open out, stretch, unfold

spread out to dry

spread out, diffuse, (of fumes, scent etc)

spread out, open out

spread over, arrange across, lay across (e.g. construction beam)

spread sth, diffuse, disseminate, propagate, promote sth, cause to be widespread

spread, propagate, bec/be widespread, expand

spread, spread all over, circulate, diffuse

spread, spread out, broadcast, circulate, diffuse, circulate, distribute, disseminate, propagate, transmit

spreading (e.g. of information), promotion of sth, propagation (fact), expansion

spreading (of disease, sore / pain)

spreading, diffusion, dissemination, propagation (act)

spree

spring (of water), fountain

spring a trap, release suddenly (sth tight), trigger off

spring off, go off suddenly, (e.g. trap / gun)

spring tide

springboard

sprinkle (trickle)

sprinkle with, splash sb with sth

sprinkle, sprinkle sth

sprinkler (for perfume / scents)

sprinkling

sprint

sprint, sprint away

sprinter

sprocket

sprout (of plants), germinate

sprout, (bud)

sprout, shoot (of a plant)

spume (foam)

spur (of a bird)

spur, (device on a rider's heel)

spurn

spurt (increase suddenly)

spy upon

spy, pry, snoop (into)

spy, snoop, snooper

spy.( a)

spying, espionage

spying, prying, snooping

squabble, wrangling

squad car

squandering

square root (math)

square, (shape)

square, plaza, public place

squat in

squat, crouch down, hunker down

squatter (illegal tenant)

squeak (make a high-pitched sound / cry)

squeamish (easily nauseated)

squeeze / press sugarcane (to extract juice)

squeeze down, compress

squeeze gently, press gently

squeeze hard (pinch)

squeeze out, press (to extract juice/oil), wring out

squeeze, press, (in the hand)

squeeze, press, compress

squeeze, press, compress, (in both hands)

squeeze, press, squash

squeeze, squeeze out, wring out

squeezer (for extracting milk)

squeezing down, compression

squeezing, pressing

squid

squint

squint at

squirrel

stab

stab (a)

stab (spear)

stab, stab in the back (fig)

stabber

stabbing

stable, get/be stable

staff, crew, personnel

staff, staff member

stagecraft

stagger (esp. walking), sway, be unstable (concr)

stagger along the way, stumble (to a given place)

stagger, reel to and fro, totter

stagger, reeling to and fro, tottering

stagger, sway

stagger, wobble

staggering movement, swaying

stagnant (of a liquid)

stagnate, be stagnant, (of a liquid)

stagnate, dally, dawdle

stagnation

stain, tarnish

stairs, staircase

stake (in finance, inheritance)

stake for husking coconuts

stake, (for attaching)

stakeholder (with an interest/concern in sth)

stale

stale, go stale, be stale, go bad, (of food items)

stalemate

stalk (of fruit / flower)

stalk (stem)

stalk, creep upon

stalker

stall (vendor stall), stand

stalling, deadlock, impasse

stallion

stammer (stumble over words)

stamp out (to end / extinguish)

stamp, approve, certify

stamp, rubber stamp, stamp chop, seal, postmark

stand (for buses / taxis)

stand at

stand by

stand by (just watch)

stand by sb (support)

stand clear

stand down

stand firm (concr)

stand firm / firmly

stand firm in one’s conviction

stand firm, be firm

stand firm, be firm, be taut

stand firm, be intransigent, adamant

stand for

stand in

stand out

stand up, get up, rise

stand, position, stance

stand, stand up, stand still, rise

standard (flag)

standard, norm

standard, normative

standardization

standardize

standards (code)

standing

standing period (during Maulid celebration)

standing water, water hole

standstill: be on a standstill

stand-up comic, humorist

staple

staple (most important)

staple, (fastener)

stapler

star

star stalk (plant with white sap used as an emetic mixed with an egg yolk)

starboard (of a ship / aircraft)

starch (for smoothing fabrics)

starch, carb, carbohydrate

stare at, gaze at

stare, gaze

starfish

stark

starling (bird)

start (a bad new trend)

start (engine)

start (habit / issue)

start by/with

start sth (make start)

start up (a project)

starter (of engine)

starting (e.g. payment), starter (e.g. appetizer)

starting point

startle away, scare away, scare off

startle away, scare away, scare off, (with a noise)

startling

starvation

starve sb (deny food)

starve, be starving

stash (valuables)

state (in federal system)

state house

state of agitation, infatuation, perturbation

state of being completely covered, sth covered (fig), secret matter

state of being dumbfounded

state of putrefaction

statesman / stateswoman

station (remain)

station, local office, post

stationary

stationery

statistic, statistical

statistically

statistician

statistics

stature

stature, build

stay (being)

stay (remain)

stay / stand in a certain order

stay alert, be on guard

stay aside, stay aloof

stay awake the whole night

stay awake the whole night, stay up the whole night

stay away (from sb/sth), keep off (from)

stay far from

stay in a given place for too long

stay long (last), live on

stay long and get spoiled (of goods)

stay separated, stay apart, (from)

stay still

stay temporarily, put up, (of traveller)

stay temporarily, sojourn

stay, (live)

steal sb’s wife / honey from bees

stealthily (walking)

stealthily, furtively, surreptitiously

stealthy walk

stealthy, furtive, surreptitious

steam, vapor, vapour (GB)

steamer (boat, cooker), pressure cooker

steel, stainless steel

steelyard balance

steenbok (antelope)

steep

steep descent

steer (driving)

steer away

steer to windward, tack

steer, (a vehicle)

steering committee

steering rope (tied on the steering wheel of a sailboat)

steering to windward, tacking

steering wheel, helm

stem

stem (of a word)

stem of a creeping plant, withy

stem of a hookah pipe

stem, (of plant)

stenography, shorthand

step

step (act / movement)

step (in ascension / hierarchy)

step + (father, mother, brother, sister)

step by step, gradually

step down, abdicate, resign

step down, relinquish power

step on / tread on sth muddy / sticky

step on, tread on

Step out!

step over

step up (increase)

step up the pace

step, (pace), stage

step, rung, (of a stair / ladder)

step-by-step, gradual (of movement / action)

stepfamily, enter in stepfamily relationship

steps, measures

sterculia (tree): tall sterculia

stereotype

sterile

sterile, barren, infecund, infertile

sterility, barrenness, infecundity, infertility

sterilize

sterilize, sanitize, disinfect

-stern, (of a boat)

sternpost

stethoscope

stew

stew

steward, stewardess (on plane / train)

sth banned / prohibited

sth dead

sth defective (but still useable)

sth disappointing

sth disgusting

sth fallen from a tree (e.g. leaves)

sth good

sth hollow

sth invaluable, rarity

sth left (after use)

sth light in weight

sth miraculous, prodigy, a curiosity

sth of unknown value / importance

sth prepared by twisting / twining

sth producing a roaring / rumbling sound

sth protruding

sth ruinous, destructive

sth small and round

sth small, sth short, short

sth soft (which cannot be held in hands)

sth soft / tender

sth startling

sth supernatural (miracle)

sth that does not function properly

sth that puts sb into trouble

sth that strengthens traditional customs

sth transferred

sth useless

sth valuable, precious, rare

sth very big and heavy

sth very black, pitch-black color

sth which brings misfortune, jinx

sth wrong (flaw)

stick / cleave together, agglutinate, cling to sth

stick / pole with a hook (used to fish up things)

stick dance

stick dance (by Aga Khan disciples)

stick dance (by Zaramo people)

stick dance (from East-African coast)

stick fight dance

stick firmly / upright (of a pointed object)

stick for knocking down fruit from the tree

stick for plaiting palm leaves

stick into (insert into)

stick on/into, stick sth on/to, stick into, stick between, adjoin on

stick on/to, stick sth, affix, agglutinate, attach, hang on (surface), paste

stick out, bulge, project, protrude

stick out, pop out, pop up, jut out, protrude

stick out, unplug

stick sth (e.g. with glue), add on, append, attach (to sth, e.g. document), fix to, subjoin

stick sth on/to

stick throwing game

stick throwing game (played in team), six inch-long piece of wood used in a stick throwing game

stick throwing game (throwing four millet / maize stems a target)

stick to sth, cleave to sth, cling to sth

stick together (concr), stick to each other

stick together, (concr/fig), hold together

stick used to maintain a person arrested

stick, adhere

stick, adhere, cling

stick, attach, glue, paste

stick, be sticky, adhere

stick, be sticky, adhere, be viscid, viscous

stick, cane, (from tamarind wood)

stick, crook, staff, ceremonial staff

stick, twig

sticker

stickiness, adhesion, viscosity

sticking (state)

sticky sap

sticky, adhesive, viscid, viscous

stiff porridge (from fermented cassava flour)

stiff porridge, thick polenta

stiffen, bec/be stiff and dry

stigma

still (calm)

still (even so)

still be + verb

still, (ongoing)

stillbirth

stillborn

stilt dance / game

stilt, (walking pole)

stimulant, stimulus

stimulate, (cheer up)

stimulate, activate, (awaken, fig)

stimulate, arouse

stimulating

stimulation

stimulus, impetus

sting

sting (insect body part)

stingfish

stinging plant (used for treating sores)

stink (of putrefaction)

stinking weed (medicinal plant used to treat children high fever)

stipend

stipulate

stipulation

stir in water / liquid, mess up

stir stick, blender, whip, whisk

stir to make lighter (e.g. thin porridge)

stir up (provoke)

stir up dust when moving fast

stir up dust, raise dust

stir up sb's sad emotions

stir, unsettle

stir, whip, whisk, mess up, muddle up

stirrup

stitch loosely, baste, tack

stitch, stitch up, suture

stitch, needlework, stitch row, suture

stitching (act)

stitching on the collar of a waistcoat or a woman’s robe (esp. of red silk)

stock

stockbroker

stockings, pantyhose

stockpile

stocky (sturdy)

stoic

stoke

stoker

stomach ache, abdominal pain

stomach, tummy

stone

stone

stone foundation (of a house)

stone of a fruit

stone, attack with stones

stonefish (poisonous fish)

stonewall

stool (seat)

stop (action/behavior), make cease, put an end to

stop (doing sth)

stop (doing sth), cease, desist

stop (of menses)

stop (station)

stop breastfeeding (wean)

stop gap

Stop kidding!

stop, (moving / occurring), cease, discontinue

stop, cease, (of the rain)

stop, make stop, cease sth, discontinue sth, halt, terminate

stopover

stop-over

stopwatch

storage

storage room, pantry

store (keep)

store up

store, shop

storehouse keeper

storehouse, depot, godown, warehouse

storeowner, shopkeeper

storing limit

stork (bird)

storm (attack)

storm at

storm, blizzard, squall

story (news feature)

story house

story, (of an incident)

story, fable, myth, legend

story, tale

stoup (Christ)

stoup, bucket, pail

stove, cooker (apparatus), cooking place, fireplace, hearth

stow away

stowaway

straggler

straight

straight ahead!

straight condition

straight crowbar, digging bar

straight hair

straight, bare (e.g. fist), neat (e.g. drink)

straight, straight (of character), candid, honest (anim), level, straight (e.g. line), linear

straighten (out), iron (out), unbend; fig: put on the right course

straighten (sth bent / twisted)

straighten a building pole (e.g. by inserting piece of wood)

straighten a sail

strain (damaging force)

strain (excessive demands)

strain (make and efforts)

strain, (stretch tightly)

strained

strake, bottom strake (of a ship)

strand (of rope)

strangely (in a strange way)

stranger

strangle (to kill), garrotte

strangle (wrench)

strangle, (throttle)

stranglehold

strap (for fastening loads)

strap of beads (worn round the wrist)

strap, collar, lasso

strategy

straw (cereal stalk)

straw basket (with a lid and handles)

straw, (drinking straw)

strawberry

streak (mark)

streak, (line)

stream (in education)

stream of (people), horde

stream, (rivulet)

streamline

streamlined (be --)

street (roadway)

street child

street cleaner

street prostitute, hooker

street, avenue, boulevard

strength, energy (human), force, potency, power (concr; capability), stamina, vigor

strengthening pole (for the mast of a boat)

strengthening rope (sewn horizontally across a matting sail)

stress (phonetics)

stress (psychological)

stretch by pulling (e.g. rope)

stretch o.s

stretch sth (e.g. hide), overlay

stretch, extend (an object)

stretch, extend, (body part)

stretching over (act, manner)

stretching sth (e.g. hide), overlaying

stricken (be --)

strict (complete)

strict, (severe), stringent

strictly

stride

strident

strife

strike

strike a match

strike repeatedly

strike, go on strike

striker

string (of things)

string of beads / cowries

string, string together

strip (peel)

strip (remove)

strip down

strip leaves / feathers by shaking

strip of cloth / wood (for decorating, enlarging, or strengthening a larger piece), gusset

strip of plaited palm leaves (e.g. for making baskets)

strip of sail cloth

strip off (bark, leaves)

strip off grains (from a maize cob)

strip off leaves by pulling

strip off sisal leaf to get fiber

strip off skin (with fire/hot water, of disease)

strip off, (bark)

strip off, split off

strip, (paper, fabric; geographic), zone

stripe, (military)

stripe, band, (of alternate colors)

striped (be --)

striped catfish

striped kingfisher

stripper

stripping off (bark, leaves)

stripping off (the bark tree)

strive, exert o.s

strive, try hard

strive, work hard

striving

stroke

stroke (with an axe)

stroke of grass cutting, cleared ground (after grass cutting)

stroke, swing

stroll about

strong (of tobacco)

strong and courageous

strong desire, avidity, craving, lust, yearning

strong desire, eagerness, yearning

strong desire, longing, concupiscence, craving, lust

strong desire, lust

strong emotion (of joy / sadness)

strong intent

strong man

strong man / animal

strong man, macho man

strong man, manly, macho, machist, male (animal)

strong person (giant)

strong person, strongman

strong sexual desire, erotic excitation, heat

strong sexual desire, lust, urge

strong tobacco

strong, energetic, potent, powerful, vigorous

strong, energetic, robust, (bodily)

strong, energetic, vigorous

strong, robust, sturdy

stronghold (fig)

strongly, energetically, by/with force, forcefully, vigorously

strongman

strongroom

strophanthus shrub, tailless strophanthus

structure (shape)

struggle to realize / get sth, toil

struggle, tussle

strum

strut

stub, counterfoil

stuck together (of similar objects / body parts)

stuck, get/be stuck (in sth), bogged down, stranded, jam, get/be jammed, stall

stud (decorative copper nail)

student

student (in college / university)

student / follower of a religious leader

studies

studio

study assiduously, swot

study for, read to/for

study, learn (knowledge), observe sb, read

study, studying, learning, reading, (act)

stuff in, force sth into, ram in

stuff o.s. with

stuff, stuff into a small space, cram, ram

stuffed (cooking)

stumble over words (stammer)

stumble, trip

stump (of sth cut / amputated)

stump, (tree / tooth remnant)

stumped finger

stunt, inhibit, retard, stifle (fig)

stuntman

stupid!

stutter, splutter, stammer

stutter, stammer, stammering

sty

style of Koran recitation

style of tunic / robe with a large round bottom

stylist (creative)

stylist (verbal/writing)

sub-committee

subconscious

subconscious

subcontractor

subdivide

subdivision (small part)

subject (of a ruler)

subject, (gram)

subjective (of personal ideas / feelings)

subjective, (of an individual mind)

subjugate

subjunctive (mood)

submachine gun

submarine

submission (e.g. document)

subordinate

subordinate worker

subpoeana

subscribe (pay ahead)

subscriber (e.g. of a newspaper)

subsequent

subsidiary (dependent)

subsidiary, (branch)

subsidize, give a grant

subsidy, grant

subsistence (minimal resource)

subsistence food

subsistence income, livelihood

subsistence, subsistence economy

substandard

substantially

substation

substratum

subtitle, (subordinate title)

subtitles (of a film)

subtle

subtle (pers.)

subtotal

sub-tropical

suburb

suburban (located in the suburb)

subversion

subversive

subvert, undermine

subway (GB)

succeed (inherit)

succeed (win)

succeed by a narrow margin / escape narrowly

succeed in a difficult task, succeed (of a difficult task)

succeed, be a success, be successful (of an action)

succeed, be successful (person)

success

success, accomplishment, achievement

successful

succession of events (through the time)

successor (heir)

succulent

succumb (die)

succumb, (fail)

such a / an (so).

such and such

such as, like

such that (to the extent that)

such, (that way)

suck (dissolving), chew

suck into the mouth (liquid)

suck, (suckle)

suck, suck up, absorb

sucker fish

sucking into the mouth (liquid)

sucking up, suction, absorption

suckle

suckle sb, breast-feed

suckling

sudden appearance

sudden attack of convulsions, fit

sudden death, suddenly (of death)

sudden disease

sudden release of a spring / trap (state)

sudden releasing of a spring / trap, triggering off

sudden, abrupt, all of a sudden

suddenly and swiftly.

suddenly, abruptly

suffer (be damaged)

suffer (experience)

suffer (morally)

suffer from a long illness

suffer in silence

suffer severe consequences (of one’s actions)

suffer, (take, fig)

suffering (moral)

sufferings (moral)

suffice, be sufficient

suffix (gram)

suffocate

suffocate

sugar

sugar beet

sugar cube

sugarcane

sugarcane brew

sugarcane field

sugarcane tip (non-sweet)

sugar-coated, (concr)

sugar-coated, superficially attractive

sugarless bottom stalk (of millet, maize etc)

suicidal (act), kamikaze

suit, (clothing)

suitable (clothing / place)

suitcase

sulk with sb

sulk, bec/be gloomy

sulk, bec/be grumpy, sullen

sulkiness

sulkiness, grumpiness, sullenness

sulky pers

sulky, grumpy, sullen

sultan

sultanate, sultanship

sultan-like, sultanate-related

sum (calculus)

sum up, aggregate, total

sum, total

summarize, sum up

summary, (abstract)

summation, aggregate, total

summersault

summit (meeting), summit conference

summons

sumptuous

sun

sun cream

sun glasses

sunbird

sunburn

Sunday

sunflower, sunflower oil

sunglasses

sunlight

sunlit

Sunnite

sunny

sunrise

sunroof

sunset

sunset prayer

sunshade

sunshine

sunspot

suntan

suntan lotion

super power

super, tip-top

superb, outstanding, remarkable

superbly, remarkably

superficial, flippant, skin-deep

superficiality

superficially

superhuman

superimpose

superintendent

superior (in comparison)

superior (supervisor)

superior, supreme

superiority (excellence)

superiority complex

superlative

supermarket

supernatural

supersonic

superstition

superstitious

superstitious

superstitious person

superstructure

supervise, control, moderate, oversee

supervision, control, oversight

supervisor (superior)

supervisor, overseer

supper

supplement

supplication

supply (fact)

supply sth to sb, supply sb with sth

supply, (bring)

support (as a fan), cheer for, cheer on, root for

support (concr/fig), mainstay (concr/fig), prop

support (confirm), uphold

support (fig), bear, stand sb/sth (fig), withstand

support (in leaning position), prop

support (weight / emotionally), bear (weight), uphold

support (weight), hold up, uphold

support / assist one another, help each other

support o.s., provide for one’s needs, meet one’s basic needs

support sb’s endeavor

support sb’s views / efforts, be supportive of, condone, side with

support, aid, assist, help, back

support, aid, assistance, help, relief, (fact)

support, maintain sb, provide for, provide basic needs

support, prop

support, prop, (for a boat under construction)

supportable, bearable, (tolerable)

supporter, devotee (fig), enthusiast, fan, partisan

supporter, partisan

supporting arguments

supporting beam (added to a wall or sth else)

supporting, auxiliary

suppository

suppress, repress, quell

suppurate, fester

supremacy

supreme commander, commander-in-chief

supreme court

surcharge

surcharge

surf

surf

surface (face)

surface area, extent

surfer

surge

surge, (swell)

surgeon

surgeon fish

surpass (in)

surpass a stop, exceed (go beyond)

surpass in contest, outshine sb/sth

surpass, exceed

surpass, surpass sb/sth, beat, outdo sb

surplus, excess, remainder

surplus, profit

surprise (being astonished), astonishment

surprise (shock)

surprise (sth unexpected)

surprise, astonish, be surprising, astonishing

surprise, take by surprise / off-guard

surprising, astonishing

surrender sth to (hand over)

surrender sth, give up, (to authority)

surrender, capitulate, cave in, give up, yield

surrender, capitulate, give up, (in a game / bet)

surrender, capitulation, giving up, (in a game / bet)

surrender, give up

surrender, submit to sb/sth

surrogate

surveillance

survey (measurement), surveying

survey, (measure)

surveyor

survive (be saved)

survive (from certain death)

survive, be safe from danger

survive, escape narrowly, be safe from danger

susceptibility

susceptible

suspect

suspect, accuse (prosecution)

suspend (postpone)

suspend a phone line

suspend, (halt temporally)

suspended sediment (in unsettled water)

suspending basket

suspense (e.g. in a story)

suspension (mechanical)

suspension (postponement)

suspension, (temporary halt)

suspicion (of sth), accusations, allegations

suspicious (of sth), skeptical

sustained wind (blowing in one direction)

sustenance

sustenance (maintenance)

SUV

swab

swab

Swahili manners

Swahili New year festival

Swahili women’s dance (for special celebrations and funerals)

swallow

swallow (bird)

swallow without chewing

swan

swat (slap)

swathe

sway one’s hips, dance while swaying the body

sway sb/sth

swear (curse)

swear in, make sb swear, put on oath

Swear to God!

swear, make an oath

swearing (cursing)

swearing, oath

swearing, oath taking

swearword

sweat

sweat (heat in the body)

sweat odor

sweat, perspiration

sweater, cardigan, jumper (GB), pullover

sweatshirt

sweep

sweep

sweep up (collect up)

sweep up (rubbish)

sweep, clear out

sweep, sweep up, sweep away (concr/fig)

sweeper

sweeping (act)

sweeping (fact)

sweet coconut drink (fermented coconut sap)

sweet fritter (dipped in syrup)

sweet fritter (with honey / sugar, sweet palm wine and coconut juice)

sweet millet stalk (chewed like a sugarcane)

sweet pepper

sweet potato

sweet potato chips (boiled and then dried)

sweet potato leaves (used as green vegetable)

sweet rice fritter

sweet small fritter of wheat or rice (dipped in coconut juice)

sweet smell, aroma, fragrance, scent

sweet taste

sweet words

sweet, bonbon, confection

sweet, candy, peppermint

sweet, delicious, enjoyable (e.g. conversation)

sweeten

sweetened hashish

sweetheart

sweetlips, (fish)

sweetmeat (delight)

sweetmeat (with ginger and pepper)

sweetness, deliciousness

swell in anger

swell out, belly out (as of a sail in the wind)

swell, be swollen, bloat, bulge

swell, be swollen, bloat, expand, swell in anger

swelling (expanding)

swelling (of a gland), wen

swelling due to insect bite

swelling in the body

swelling on the body

swelling, cyst, tumor

swelter (atmosphere)

swelter, (pers)

swift, (bird)

swim

swim over a dragnet (for making fixes)

swimmer

swimming

swimming suit, swimwear

swindler (in business)

swine flu

swing, (movement)

swing, rock, sway

swing, seesaw

swing, sway, make stagger, make totter

swing, sway, stagger, totter

swinging handle (e.g. of a bucket)

swipe card

swipe, (a card)

switch button

switch off (self), go out (electric, fire)

swollen

swoop, one fell swoop

sword

sword dance

swordbean (plant)

swordfish

sword-like knife (with a blunt point)

sworn friend

sycamore / fig-mulberry fruit

sycamore fig, fig-mulberry

syllable

syllabus

symbiosis: be in symbiosis with sb

symbolize (represent)

sympathizer

sympathy

symptomatic

synagogue

synchronization

synchronize

syndrome

synecdoche

synod

synonym

synonymous

syntax

synthesis (production)

synthesis, (combination)

synthesize

synthesize, make a synthesis

synthetic

syphilis

syphon

syphon

syringe (medical)

syrup

system

system of rotational loans between members of a given group, money received as a rotational loan

tabernacle

table

table (chart)

table made of stone or clay

table of contents

table tennis, ping pong

tablecloth

tablet (slab)

tableware

tabloid

taboo, (profane)

taboo, totem

tack

tacking rope, tripping line

tackle (attack)

tackle (equipment for a task / sport)

tackle (in soccer / hokey)

tackle sb onto the ground

tackle, (nautical gear)

tactic, (device)

tactical

tactician

tadpole

tag game

tail

tail feathers

tail fin, tailfin

tailback (GB), traffic jam

tailless kite

tailor

tailor-made (fig), (be --)

tailor-made, (clothing), (be --)

take (idiom)

take a big mouthful

take a break (for a moment), unwind

take a call

take a crosscut / shortcut

take a deep sleep

take a grip on o.s

take a mouthful (of sth powdery)

take a shower

take a test, take an exam

take ablutions (before prayer)

take advantage of, benefit, gain, profit

take away (from the sun/rain)

take away sb’s money / belonging by in a gamble

take away, take off, (remove)

take by surprise / off-guard

take care of (concr), look after, maintain, provide for

take care of (concr/fig), attend to sb, deal with, look after, address, tackle, (issue)

take care of (issue)

take charge, take over

take delivery of

take down (knock down)

take down, bring down, (sth hanged / suspended)

take exception to

take from sb by force

take from sb forcefully

take into account

take large gulps of

take leave of

take leave of one another

take off (ascend)

take off (fig; depart)

take off from the fire

take one’s ease, be comfortable

take one’s responsibility (for doing sth)

take one’s responsibility, be responsible, be accountable

take part in (participate)

take place (get done)

take place (occur)

take pride in, be proud (of), be gratified

take proper care of

take revenge, avenge, retaliate

take sb by surprise, catch unawares

take sb out (fig, e.g. dating)

take sb/sth seriously

take sb’s soul (fig)

take sb’s virginity

take sth / take sth away without its owner’s permission

take sth from sb cunningly

take the place of (replace)

take the stand

take turns

take turns, do sth in turns, carry sth in turns

take, (concr/fig), take (in hands)

take, grip

take/get some fresh air

takeout, takeaway food (GB)

taking / bringing down (sth hanged / suspended)

taking care of, looking after, maintaining, providing for, upkeep

taking turns

talcum (powder)

talent, flair, intellectual gift

talent, gift (fig), knack, natural endowment

talent, gift, endowment, (from God)

talented, gifted (fig)

talisman powder (from the burnt skin of an animal, for protection against that animal)

talisman, amulet

talisman, amulet, protective charm

talk back, retort

talk foolishly, babble, blab, jabber

talk for

talk for o.s. (defend one’s views), talk just to talk

talk in sleep / in delirium or unconsciously

talk nonsense, spout nonsense, blab, gibber, prattle

talk rubbish

talk senselessly (for confusing sb)

talk to each other, converse, speak to each other (concr/after a split)

talk with sb (just for talking), make talk, make conversation with sb

talk, chat, confabulate, gossip, tattle

talk, chat, conversation

talk, chat, converse

talk, chat, converse, (+about)

talk, converse, speak

talk, converse, speak, (+about)

talk, speak

talkative person, babbler

talkative, outspoken, speaker

talker, talkative person

talker, talkative person, speaker, spokesperson, spokesman, spokeswoman

talking, diction, elocution, speaking, (act, manner)

tall pole, post (e.g. electric, telephone)

tall thin tree

tallow (animal chest fat)

tamarind tree

tamarind, (fruit)

tambourine

tampon

tam-tam belly-dance

tan (make leather)

tan (of light skin)

tan (of light skin)

tangential talk (used as a diversion)

tangible, (real)

tank (military)

tank / tanker truck

tank, cistern

tank, water tank, reservoir

tanker, (boat)

tanner

tannery

tantalize (bother)

tantalize, (excite)

tantrum

Tanzania gin

Tanzanian

Tanzanian, (person)

tap water

tap, (e.g. for gas, water)

tap, faucet, spigot, stop-cock

tap, lop, (in order to extract sap)

tape (audio / video)

tape (recording)

tape measure, measuring tape

tape recorder

tape, (of cloth)

taper off

tapeworm

tapper (of palmwine)

tapping (of palmwine)

tarantula

tardiness

tare (weight while empty)

tarenna tree (Tarenna graveolens; tree with a fragrant aromatic wood)

target

target, targeted

tarp, tarpaulin

tarpon, oxeye, (fish)

tart

tassel berry tree

taste good, be well-flavored

taste the first fruits of a new season

taste, sample, try

taste, savor, flavor

tasteless, insipid, unpalatable, unsavory, unsavoury, vapid

tasting, foretaste

tasty, delicate, savory

tasty, palatable

tatter

tattered, in tatters

tax

tax, levy

taxable

taxation

tax-free

taxi, cab

taxpayer

tea

tea dregs

tea leaves

tea plant

teach (tradition / behavior), educate, indoctrinate, initiate sb (into a technique), train sb

teach respect / good manners to sb, chastise

teach sb (conceptual matters), instruct, educate (make study)

teach, instruct, coach, train

teacher, instructor, coach, trainer

teaching (lesson)

teaching (moral)

teaching (moral, matter)

teaching profession

teaching, instruction, coaching, training, (act)

teak

team (for a given mission)

team (game)

team work

team, cooperative, (work group)

teamwork

teapot

tear apart (detach)

tear gas

tear off a piece

tear off flesh (from the bone)

tear off flesh with the teeth

tear up, tear apart (concr/fig)

tear, rend, rip

tear, rip

tear, rip

tearing up, tearing apart (concr/fig)

tearing, ripping

tearing, ripping, rending, (act, manner)

tears

tease (good-naturedly), chaff

tease each other (good-naturedly)

tease, (mock)

teasing (mockery)

teat (of animal)

teat, (of baby’s bottle)

technical

technical skills, craft, craftsmanship

technically

technician, craftsman, skilled (in a given art / technique)

technique, (method)

technique, technical knowledge, know-how

technology

teeth sensitivity

teething medicine (traditional)

teething stimulant (from nut grass)

telecommunication

telegram, telegraph, telex

telescope

telescopic sight (of a gun)

television, TV

tell (by guessing)

tell on sb, inform on sb

tell sb a secret (to avert harm)

tell to each other

tell, tell sth to sb, bid sb (to do sth)

teller (clerk)

teller, (counting votes)

telltale

temper

temper, harden (metal)

temperamental

temperature (fever)

temperature, (concr)

tempering, hardening, (of metal)

temple (relig)

tempo

temporarily

temporary braid / plaiting

temporary stitch, baste, tack

temporary stitches, basting, tacking

temporary, interim, makeshift

tempt (for sth wrong)

tempt, persuade sb to do wrong

tempt, persuade, entice

temptation (fact), persuasion power, enticement

temptation (for sth wrong)

temptation (thing)

temptations (testing a person’s faith)

temptations (things)

tempter, persuader, enticer

ten

tenant

ten-cell leader (represents 10 households)

tendon, ligament, sinew

tennis

tens

tense marker (gram)

tension (relational)

tension, (concr)

tent, teepee

tentacle

tentative

tenth

tenth (fraction)

tenuous

tephrosia (medicinal plant)

terapon, crescent grunter, (fish)

term (e.g. of elected office), phase

term (of an agreement), proviso

term for mother-in-law (used by a daughter-in-law)

term, (of the year)

terminal (disease)

terminal (station)

terminal, (final)

terminalia tree (Terminalia fatraea)

terminology, technical term, nomenclature

terminus

terrace (e.g. a hill)

terrace (for retaining water)

terrace, (in landscape)

terrace, prepare terraces, (in landscape)

terrazzo (flooring)

terrible (very bad)

terrible, (scary)

terribly

terrific

territorial, (of a country)

territory

terror, horror

terrorism

terrorist

terrorist

terrorize, horrify

terse

tertiary

test drive

test out

test tube

test, attempt, endeavor, experiment, trial, quiz

test, exam, test (fig), hardship, trial (fig)

test, examine

test, examine, evaluate, invigilate, quiz

test, quiz

test, results of a test

test, test out, attempt, endeavor, experiment, try, quiz

testament

testator

tested, tried

tester, examiner

testicle

testify

testify (that), attest

testimonial (paperwork)

testimony

testing, examination

tetanus, lockjaw, trismus

tether

text

text message, SMS

text sb

textbook

textile

texture

than (more than, rather than)

Thank you!

Thank you! (for gratitude / ingratitude).

thank, give thanks, be thankful, acknowledge, appreciate, be grateful

thankfulness, acknowledgement, gratitude, recognition

Thanks!

thanks, appreciation, recognition

Thanksgiving

that (cause / effect)

that (descriptive relative clause)

that (indirect clause)

that (relative clause), who, whom, which

that (unspecified)

that cause scalding, superficial burnt

that is, that is to say, i.e. (id est), namely

that spreads everywhere

that way, like that

that/those (aforementioned), the (article; no real equiv)

that/those (situation in the past), the (article; no real equiv)

that/those, that one, (away from you)

that/those, that/those, that one, (near you)

That’s all!, That’s it!

thatch

thatched house

thatcher

That's enough! (quieting sb down).

the Beneficent (God)

the day after, the following day, (in the past)

the dead, deceased, departed, late + noun

the Devil, devil, demon

the disabled, handicapped people

The Exalted (God)

The Exalted and Glorified

The Generous (name of God)

The Gracious (God)

The Great (invocation glorifying God)

The Great Rewarder (God)

the have-nots

The Holy Book (Koran)

The Holy Koran

the honorable (eminence)

the least, minimally

the majority of, most of

the minute that

the most

the most + adjective

the night before + temporal

the one to worship

the past, the things of the past

The Perfect One (God)

The Powerful

the real, the actual

the ruled, the governed

the same (unchanged)

The Supreme Ruler (God)

the two (of), both (of)

the two of us, both of us

the two of you, both of you

the wife of

the wrong way / direction, erroneously

theatre

their, theirs

them, they

theme (content), subject matter

theme (of a story)

theme, topic of discussion, subject

then (consequence), just ... then!

then, by then, at that time

theodolite

theology

theoretical

theory

therapeutic

therapist

therapy

there (general area; evocative)

there (near you; general areal; evocative)

there and then, right there, (temporal)

there is/are ~ is/are there

there, (near you; punctual location)

there, over there, (away from you; punctual location)

thermal

thermometer

thermos flask, vacuum flask

thermostat

thick and short stick

thick and short stick (for fighting / killing fish)

thick gravy

thick ornamental brass wire (for making jewelry)

thick rope (of plaited leaf strips)

thick rope (used on a boat)

thick saliva (during sleep)

thick sauce, thick gravy

thick sugar preparation used for brewing

thick thread cloth, Muscat cloth, (used e.g. to make men sarongs or turbans)

thick tomato sauce, crushed tomatoes

thick, (fat), deep (sound)

thick, viscous (of a liquid)

thicket of long grass (in an area without many trees)

thicket, clump of trees

thick-knee, water thick-knee, water dikkop, stone-curlew, (bird)

thickness

thief magic (believed to cause the owners to sleep and the doors to open)

thigh

thighs

thimble

thin building pole (tied horizontally on the wall frame)

thin calico cloth

thin cane

thin lining in a garment, inner coat

thin metal pendant (shaped like a bangle)

thin pole (rod)

thin porridge, gruel

thin spiced Indian bread (from wheat, green gram, and lentil flour)

thin, lean (person/animal), slender, slim

thing (unnamed; before naming)

thing, something, article, item

thing, something, stuff

things that bring shame / disgrace

think about (consider)

think about, think over, muse over, ponder, reflect on

think deeply, cogitate, contemplate, excogitate, meditate (upon)

think over and over

think that, feel that

think, believe, imagine, presume, suppose

think, imagine (impression)

think, reason, reflect

thinker

thinness, slenderness, slimness

third

third (fraction)

thirst

thirsty

thirteen

thirty

this (presently)

this (today)

this way (here)

this way (like this)

this way, like this

this/these, this one

thong (stripe)

thorn

thorny

thorny tree with small black leaves (slippery when wet)

thorough / distribution analysis, detailed critique

though (however)

though, albeit, although

thought, belief, presumption, supposition

thought, idea

thought, idea, reasoning, reflection

thought-provoking

thousand

thousands (of)

thrash, thwack

thread

thread of a screw

thread of the warp of a weaving loom

thread used in making sails

threadfin bream

threaten (endanger)

threaten sb

three

three-month pregnancy

thresh, beat off seeds / grains

threshold (level)

threshold, (concr), doorsill, sill, windowsill

threshold, doorsill

thrill (sensation)

thriller

throat

throne

throttle

through way, thru way

through, thru, via

throughout

throw a projectile to hit sb

throw at (forcefully), hurl at

throw at each other

throw at each other (forcefully), hurl at each other

throw away, discard

throw down

throw down, dump, unload (fig)

throw forcefully, fling, hurl, lob, pitch

throw forcefully, hurl, shoot

throw in sth liquid

throw into, toss into, (dangerous space/situation)

throw o.s. down (for sitting / relaxing)

throw sth with a sling

throw to sb/for

throw, cast, throw away, discard, dump (concr/fig)

throwing down, dumping, unloading (fig)

thrown away, cast-off, discarded

thrush

thrush, (bird)

thug

thuggery

thumb

thumbprint emperor

thunder

thunderbolt, thunderclap

thunderstorm

Thursday

thyme (aromatic herb)

thymol (antiseptic compound)

thyroid gland

tibia, shinbone

tick (mark, GB)

tick, (insect)

ticket

tickle, (for causing sensation)

tidbit (news)

tidbit, (of food)

tide over

tide, low tide, low water

tidiness, neatness, smartness

tidy, make tidy, clear sth up

tidy, neat, smart

tie (railway), crosstie (GB), railway sleeper

tie beam

tie firmly

tie o.s. (with), tie one’s hands (fig)

tie sth behind sth else (in order to pull)

tie the knot (idiom)

tie, attach

tie, draw, (of a score)

tie, necktie

tier (level)

tiger

tiger cowry

tight (narrow)

tight (that squeezes)

tight pants (of women)

tight, (difficult)

tighten (fasten)

tighten (squeeze), be tight (for sb: of clothing)

tightening implement (e.g. nail, screw)

tightening stick / piece of wood (used to tighten things bundled together)

tightening tool (e.g. screwdriver)

tights (stockings)

tilapia nilotica (darker, larger)

tilapia.(a)

tile (construction)

tiller (of a rudder)

tiller rope (of a sail boat / a sewing machine)

timber, (beam)

time (chance)

time for doing sth

time for sth

time slot, period, epoch

time, duration, period of time

time, moment, tense (gram)

time, occasion

time, time division / for sth, moment

times

times (in multiplication)

tin (matter)

tin can, canister

tin container (4 gallons and above)

tinder, wood chip (for starting fire)

tingle

tinkerbird

tinkle

tinkle bell

tinsel

tint

tiny

tiny piece

tip of a fez / tarboosh

tip of a rafter

tip of prow

tipless knife

tipper truck

tiptoe

tire, get/be tired, tired of (fig)

tire, make weary

tire, tire sb out, make sb tired, be tiring

tire, tyre (GB)

tired, weary

tiredness, fatigue, weariness

tissue paper

tissue, (of cells), Kleenex

tit (body part)

titillate

title

title (professional)

title (social)

title, heading, headline

titter

to (exchange), to sb, from sb

to (for: directional)

to (going to)

to (proximity)

to + verb (purpose)

to an extent

to and fro

to lose track (of)

to sb, for sb, as for sb, (point of view)

to the bathroom, restroom, washroom

to the extent of

to the measure of

to the prejudice / detriment of

to this / that extent, that, so, this/that much, (neg/interr)

to what extent?

to, to/from sb’s place

to/from my, your, ... their place: ±me, you, ... them. (±to/from sb’s place, p.999, to a)

to/from sb’s place, back home

toast

toast, (grill)

tobacco

tobacco plant

today

toddler

toe

toffee

toga, (with a waist belt)

together

together, altogether, jointly, in tandem, in unison

togetherness (harmony)

toilet cleaner

toilet paper

toilet, latrine, WC

token, symbolic

toll (of a bell)

toll, (fee)

toll, (harm)

tomato

tomato tree

tomb shaped like a house

tomorrow

ton

tone (phon)

toner

tongs, (pliers)

tongue

tonic (medicine)

tonic, (drink)

tonight

tonnage (capacity)

tonne (GB)

tonsil

tonsil inflammation, tonsillitis

too much, too

too simple, too easy

too weak, too soft, (inefficient)

tool for climbing

tooth

tooth filling

toothache

toothbrush

toothless old man

toothless old person

toothless person, edentulous, with few teeth

toothpaste

toothpick

top cover of a roof

top crust of cooked rice

top leader, leader in a tournament

top leader, top commander, (esp. military/religion)

top level of a wall (non-covered)

top of a hat

top of a wall, height of a wall, wall plate, (of a house)

top of the head, crown of the head

top or bottom of a wicker trap

top section of a flagpole where a flag is fixed

top shoot of a coconut palm

top side / side of a boat facing the dry land

tophat (hat with a high cylindrical crown)

topi, hartebeest

topical (medic)

topical (of a subject)

topless

topmast rope (on a sailboat)

topmost point

top-secret

topsy-turvy (of a pers)

Torah

torch (firebrand)

torpedo

torrent

torrid

tortoise

tortoise leg

tortuous

total destruction, annihilation, devastation, elimination, extermination, obliteration, (fact)

total devastation

totality

totality

totter along

totter, dodder, toddle, waddle

totteringly, unsteadily

touch (adjustment)

touch gently

touch sb (grab)

touch sb to attract attention

touch sb, grope

touch, (concr/fig), move sb (fig)

touch, touching (act, manner), place to touch (children’s game)

touching, moving (fig)

tough, difficult, firm (object), hard (concr/fig), solid, uphill, inflexible

tough, difficult, hard

tough, difficult, hard (of a problem / question)

tough, difficult, hard, difficulty, hardship

tough, intransigent, obdurate, obstinate, rigid, unbending, uncompromising, unyielding

toughen, cause to become obstinate, harden, stiffen

toughness, difficulty, firmness (object), hardness, hardship, solidness

toughness, intransigence, obstinacy, rigidity

tour

tour (tourism)

tour guide, cicerone

tour operator

tour, (an area)

tourism

tourist

tourist bus

tourniquet (compression device)

tow rope, hauling rope

towards, heading towards

towel, (cloth)

tower (building)

tower (monument)

tower, (e.g. for control / telecommunication), minaret, steeple (of a church)

township (division of a county)

toxic wastes

toxicity

toy

trace (drawing, line, or letter)

trace (track)

trace one’s lineage

trace, (sign)

tracer bullet

trachea, windpipe

trachoma

track (sport)

track, keep track, trail

track, trail, (left behind)

track, trail, (path)

tracker

tractor

trading sail boat (one-mast), trading dhow

tradition, custom

tradition, custom, (culture)

tradition, custom, (received)

tradition, practice

traditional

traditional (cultural)

traditional (indigenous)

traditional circular dance

traditional circular dance by youths

traditional dance (accompanied with rattle sounds and poems)

traditional dance (by the Zaramo; performed by jumping up)

traditional dance (from Ukerewe)

traditional dance (in girls’ initiation, wedding, end of mourning period)

traditional dance (with one dancer in the middle in turns)

traditional dance (with sticks/swords)

traditional dance played in a circle

traditional healing place

traditional love medicine (made from meat, esp. liver)

traditional ritual (offering)

traditional ruler

traditional ruler (in Pemba)

traditional treatment against evil

traditional women’s dance (accompanied with horn music)

traditional, customary

traditions, customs

traffic

traffic circle

traffic lights

traffic, (movement)

traffic, profiteer

trafficker, profiteer, black marketer

trafficking, black market, illegal goods, smuggling

trafficking, profiteering, black marketeering

tragedy, (play)

tragia (stinging plant)

tragic

tragi-comedy

trailer (vehicle)

train

train o.s

train sb (make accustomed to)

trample (step on)

trample, crush, stomp

tranquilizer

transaction (interaction)

transaction, (in business)

transactions

transcend

transcribe, transliterate

transcription (document)

transcription, transliteration

transfer, expatriation, relocation, resettlement, (act)

transfer, expatriation, relocation, resettlement, (fact / state)

transformer

transfuse, (blood)

transgress, commit offense

transgress, infringe, violate, (law, obligation, rule)

transgression, delinquency, criminal offense, violation

transgression, offense

transgressor, delinquent, violator

transgressor, violator

transit, in transit

transit, transit (by)

transition

transitional

translatable

translate

translate (interpret), gloss

translation

translator

transparence (fig)

transparency (concr), clarity, clearness

transparent, clear, (fig)

transparent, lucent

transparent, lucent, pellucid, see-through, translucent, clear, limpid

transplant (medic)

transplant seedlings

transplant, replant

transplanted seedling

transport (traveling)

transport illegally across a border

transport s.wh. (take s.wh.)

transport, (make travel)

transport, bear, carry

transport, bear, carry, (cargo / load)

transport, transportation

transport, transportation (cargo / load)

transportation, carrying, (act)

transporter

transporter

transporter, carrier

transporter, carrier

transversal

transverse, in transverse position

transvestite

trap, set a trap / puzzle, entrap

trap, snare

trapeze

trapper

trapping

trapping net

trappings (of a horse)

trauma

traumatic

traumatize

travel (for visiting)

travel allowance

travel, go on journey, voyage

travel, journey, trip, voyage

traveler, voyager

traveling

tray, (platter)

treadle

treasure

treasure

treasurer

treasury

treat a child to improve teeth growth (traditional)

treat for infertility (traditional)

treat hospitably

treat medically

treat unjustly / unfairly, bully, domineer, harass, suppress

treat with fumes / vapors / vapours (GB)

treatise

tree

tree diagram

tree feller

tree lizard

tree squirrel

tree tomato (greenish and bitter)

tree trunk bridge

-- tree

trek

trek

trellis

trema tree (its coloring bark is used for strengthening fishing lines)

tremble (of lips, tail)

tremendous, fabulous, formidable, impressive

trespass

trevally (fish), bluefin trevally, blacktip trevally

trial, trying experience, hardship, (testing a person’s faith)

triangle

triangular

tribal, ethnic

tribalism

tribe, ethnic group

tribune (watchtower)

tribune, podium, scaffold

tribute (for crossing a territory)

trick, subterfuge

tricking sb while pretending to help

trickle (as for thick oil)

trickle, dribble

trickle, dribble, flow gently

trickle, drip

trickle, drip down, dribble

trickle, flow (concr/fig)

trickle, flow (concr/fig)

trickling (as for thick oil)

trickling, flowing (concr/fig)

tricks, ruse

trickster (in Arabic tales)

tricky (situation / problem)

trident (for fishing)

trident, (rake)

trigger

triggerfish: starry triggerfish

trilateral

trill

trinity

trio

trip

trip sb up

trip sb up, cause to trip

trip up (with)

trip wire

tripartite

triple

triple

triple

triplet

triplets

tripod

trite

triumphant

trivial (pers)

trivialize

trolley, railway handcar

trolley, wheelbarrow

troop carrier

trooper (agent)

tropic

tropical

tropical grasslands, savannah

tropics

trot (of a horse / donkey)

trouble (difficulties)

trouble making

trouble, (problem)

troublemaker, trouble shooter

troubleshooter

troublesome

troublesome

troublesome behavior

trowel: mason’s trowel

truce

truck, lorry

trucker

true, genuine, real

true, real

true, truly

truly, really

trump card

trumpet

trumpet worm

trumpet, bugle, clarion

trunk (of an elephant)

trunk (of tree)

trunk road, interstate highway, superhighway

trunk, torso

trust (asset holding)

trust fund

trust o.s., believe in o.s., be sure of o.s., be self-confident

trust, belief, confidence, faith

trust, believe sb/sth, accept as credible

trust, believe sb/sth, believe that, be confident, put confidence in, have faith in

trust, faith

trust, trustworthiness, credit, reliability

trustee

trusteeship

trustful

trustworthiness, faithfulness, honesty, loyalty, reliability

trustworthiness, faithfulness, honesty, loyalty, reliability

trustworthy, credible

trustworthy, faithful, honest, loyal, reliable

trustworthy, reliable

truth, truthfulness, candidness, reality (state), candidness, sincerity

truthful, candid, forthright, sincere, transparent (fig)

truthful, candid, honest

truthful, sincere

try (judge)

try a case

try one’s chance

trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness)

tsetse fly

T-shirt, undershirt, undervest

tub, bathtub

tub, water tub

tube (enclosing; packaging)

tube, (pipe)

tube, inner tube, (of a tire)

tuber

tuberculosis

tuber-rooted water plant

tuck

tuck between the legs (e.g. arms, clothing)

tucking sth between the legs

Tuesday

tuft of black and white hair

tuft of grass

tuft of hair on the forehead, fringe (GB)

tuft on top of the head

tuft, (hair style)

tug of war (game)

tumble into water (with a splash)

tumult, uproar

tumulus

tuna

tune (adjust)

tunic

tunnel

turban cloth

turban, keffiyeh

turbine

turbo generator

turbot (spiny turbot)

turbulent behavior

turf (lawn)

turkey

Turkey blossom (plant)

turmeric

turmoil, agitation

turmoil, agitation, trouble, unrest

turmoil, agitation, tumult, riot

turmoil, chaos, confusion, hubbub, pandemonium

turmoil, commotion, confusion (crowd), hurly-burly, pandemonium

turmoil, confusion, commotion, tumult, uproar

turmoil, disorder, public agitation, riot

turmoil, tussle

turn (bend)

turn (moving, e.g. left/right), wind

turn (to play, to act), round

turn a corner

turn and face sb

turn back (bring back)

turn back (come back)

turn down (fig)

turn down (reduce)

turn off (desire)

turn on, switch on, start, (engine, electric item, fire)

turn one’s back on

turn one’s head (per contempt / mannerism)

turn out (go to attend)

turn out (reveal to be)

turn over (self)

turn sour

turn sth, turn around

turn to receive one’s husband (in polygamous marriage)

turn up (increase)

turn upside down, flip, overturn, tip over

turn, (to play, to act), duty, round

turn, turn around, turn over, toss and turn, turn against

turning (fact)

turning, turning around, (act)

turning, turnoff

turnout (attendance)

turn-out (participation)

turnover (in workforce)

turnover, (income)

turquoise

turquoise, (gem)

turtle leg

turtle, sea turtle

tusk

tut, make a tutting sound (with the tongue or the lips)

tut, tutting sound, (sign of annoyance or contempt)

tutorial (explanations)

tutorial (training)

tutorial, (tutor-related)

tutorship

tweed

tweet (of a bird)

tweezers (pair of --)

twelve

twenty

twenty four

twig

twin

twinge

twirl around (as of a grinding stone)

twirl sth, twirl a wood stick to make a fire

twirl, swirl

twirling (act)

twirling (state), twirling tool

twist (e.g. rope, idea), crook

twist (wriggle)

twist a string / fishing-line

twist apart

twist apart, disfigure by twisting, wrench

twist together, wrench, wring

twist, twine, entwist, entwine

twisted

twisted together, wrenched, wrung

twisting (act, manner)

twisting, twining, (for making a rope)

twisting, twining, (for making a rope)

twisting, wrenching

two

two (weeks, months, years) ago

two days ago

two hundred

two thousands

two times, twice

two times, twice, twofold

two-bucket measure

two-fluke anchor

two-halve door / window

two-handed saw (for woodwork)

two-headed drum

two-mast dhow

two-mast ornamented dhow

two-mast vessel

two-spot red snapper

two-striped skink

two-way

two-way ticket, round-trip ticket

tying (act/manner)

type (in literary creation)

type of arrow with millet stalk shaft and a sharp wooden head

type of benign genie

type of bird similar to a mannikin

type of bird that eats grubs and worms

type of fish similar to a rock cod

type of giant plantain

type of long banana remains green even when ripe

type of plant similar to a reed

type of plant whose fine fiber is used to tie the navel of a newly-born child

type of plant with cotton-like flowers

type of plant with roots used to cure swellings

type of sapphire-like gem

type of skate (fish)

type of small sardine

type of small sweet banana (fruit)

type of sweet yellow banana

type of thick and soft plantain (gen. fried)

type of thorny shrub (its seeds are used as counters in the mancala game)

type of toy made of straws

type, (a document)

type, variety

typesetting ribbon

typewriter

typhoid

typhoid fever

typist

typo

typographer

typography

tyrannical, unjust, unfair

tyrannize (oppress)

-udder, dug, (mammary gland of an animal)

Ugandan

Ugh!

ugly face

ulcers

ulna (forearm bone)

ulterior (hidden)

ulterior, (future)

ultimate goal

ultimately

ultimatum

ultraviolet

ululation of joy

umbilical cord

umbilical hernia

umbrella

umbrella organization

unable, incapable, incompetent

unaffected (be --)

unanimous

unanimously

unanswered (be --)

unarmed

unattended (not looked after)

unattended (unexpected)

unattended, (not taken care of)

unattractive (be --)

unauthorized

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable, (be --)

unaware (be --)

unbalanced, disproportionate

unbleached calico

unburden

unbutton

unceremoniously

uncertain (about), unsure

uncertain, unsure, (about)

unchecked, unhampered, (be --)

uncivil

uncivilized manners

unclaimed (be --)

unclassified (be --) (secrecy)

unclassified (be --), (distribution)

uncle (paternal)

uncle, (maternal)

unclear situation

unclear situation

uncle-to-nephew relationship

uncoil

uncomfortable, (causing discomfort)

uncommitted (be --)

uncompromisingly, unyieldingly

unconcerned, be unconcerned, detached

unconditional, unconditionally

unconsciously

unconsciousness

unconstitutional

uncontested, unchallenged

unconventional (be --)

unconvincing

uncooperative

uncoordinated

uncountable, incalculable (be --)

uncouple (separate)

unction

uncurl

undecided (be --)

undefined

undeniable, irrefutable

under (concr/fig), underneath, beneath

under arrest

under discussion (be --)

under-age

undercurrent (feeling)

undercurrent, (of water)

undercut (cut below / under)

undercut (pricing)

undercut, (weaken)

underestimate

underfed, undernourished, (be --)

undergo

undergraduate

underground

underground (concr)

underground, subway

undergrowth

undergrowth sprouting in sea water

underhand dealings

underhand, clandestine, underground

underhand, discreet (action), surreptitious

underline

underneath

underpay, cheat sb in a transaction, shortchange

underpayment, cheating sb in a transaction

under-populated

underscore, underlie

under-secretary

underside

undersized

underskirt, petticoat, slip

understaffed

understand one another

understand, comprehend, empathize with

understand, comprehend, grasp (fig)

understanding, comprehension

understanding, comprehension, grasp (fig)

understanding, rapport

understanding, wit

understate

undertake (pledge)

undertaker, mortician

undervalue

underway (be --)

underwear, knickers, underpants, panties, pants (GB)

underworld, afterworld, Hades, world of the dead

undesirable (be --) (unwanted)

undisciplined, unruly

undo (sth sewn / woven), unravel, unstitch, unweave

undo, undo a package / parcel, untie a bundle

undo, unravel, unstitch, unweave

undress, take off (clothing)

undue

undulate

undulation

unduly

unearth, dig out, dig up

unearth, dig out, dig up, disentomb, disinter, exhume, unbury

unearthing sth hidden

uneducated

unemployed, (be) unemployed, jobless, out of work

unemployment

unexpected

unexpected present

unexpected, unanticipated

unexpectedly (while not expected)

unexpectedly (without expecting, while not expected)

unfairness, unfair treatment

unfaithful

unfamiliar (sth)

unfamiliar with

unfasten, undo a knot, unknot, untie, uncork

unfasten, untie belt / girdle

unfavorable, adverse, (contrary)

unfeasible (be --)

unfermented malt brew

unfertile land

unfinished (be --)

unfit (be --)

unflavored

unfold, unbend, unroll

unforeseen

unforgettable (be --)

unforgiving (harsh)

unforgiving, (not willing to forgive) (be --)

unfortunate

unfortunate, miserable person

unfortunately

unfriendly

unfrock

unfruitful, (infertile)

unfruitful, unproductive, (be --)

unfurl

unfurnished

ungovernable (be --)

ungrateful

ungrounded

unguarded (inattentive)

unguarded, (non-protected)

unhappy, be unhappy, unpleased

unhealthy

unheard of

unhelpful

unhusked rice grain

unhygienic

unicorn fish

unidentified object

unidentified, unnoticed (be --)

uniform

uniform, even, identical

uniform, even, symmetrical, symmetric

uniformity, evenness, symmetry

uniformly, evenly, identically

uniformly, evenly, symmetrically

unimportant / worthless issue

unimportant, insignificant, negligible, nonentity

unimpressed (be --)

uninformed

uninhabitable

uninitiated pers

uninsured (pers.)

unintelligent

unintended

unintentional, inadvertent, involuntary

unintentionally, inadvertently, involuntarily

unintentionally, involuntarily, (unwillingly)

uninteresting (be --)

union, bond (fig), confederation, merger

unique, exceptional, individual

uniqueness

uniqueness (of God)

unisex

unit (gram)

unit (parametric)

unit, (in numbers)

unit, brigade, platoon, squadron, squad, task force

unite, be united (solidarity)

unite, coalesce, confederate, get/be conjoined, fuse, merge

unite, unify, conjoin, fuse together, merge together

United Nations, U.N

unity, solidarity

unity, union, syndicate

universal

universally

university

unjust, unfair (in treating people), bully, bullish, domineering, harasser, suppressive

unkempt

unknowingly

unknown

unlace

unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, illegal

unlawful, unlawfully, illegal, illegally

unlawfulness, illegitimacy, illegality

unleash

unless

unlimited

unlimited, unlimitedly

unload (a load), offload

unload / offload (cargo from a ship)

unload, (e.g. truck; load)

unloading

unloading (bringing down)

unloading worker

unlock, unfasten, (by opening a bar/bolt/latch), unbar, unbolt, unlatch

unluckily

unlucky

unlucky person

unmanned (be --)

unmannered (be --)

unmarked (be --)

unmarriageable relative

unmarried (never married)

unmarried (single)

unnatural (not original)

unnatural, uncustomary

unopened bud (of a flower)

unorthodox

unpack

unpatriotic (be --)

unpleasant behavior

unpleasant body / animal odor

unpleasant, disagreeable, (be --)

unpopular (be --)

unpopularity

unpredictability

unpredictable

unprepared

unprepared, be unprepared

unpreventable, inexorable, uncontrollable, (be --)

unprincipled

unprivileged (be --)

unprofessional

unprofitable

unprovoked

unreal (dreamed)

unrecoverable (be --)

unregistered (be --)

unrelated (be --)

unreliable (do/does not deserve trust)

unreliable, untrustworthy

unrest (fever)

unripe

unripe cashew apple

unripe coconut (with coconut water)

unripe fruit

unripenness

unroof, unthatch

unsalted

unseat (rider)

unseemly

unset a trap

unsettled: be unsettled (agitated)

unsheathe

unsheathe the foreskin

unskilled (be --)

unsolicited

unsophisticated

unspeakable, incredible, unimaginable, unbelievable, (be --)

unspecified

unspecified

unspent

unspiced (side dish)

unspun fiber

unsubstantiated

unsuitability

unsuitable, inadvisable, (be --)

unsupportable (be --)

untended (be --)

unthinkable

until morning

until, till, to

until, till, to, up to, to the point that

untimely, badly-timed, ill-timed

untouchable

untrue (be --)

untruthful

untwist, untwine

unusual incident, unusual happening, (unpleasant or comic)

unverified, uncorroborated, unconfirmed

unwanted, unwelcome, (be --)

unwarranted (be --)

unwilling

unwillingly

unwillingness

unwise (be --)

unworthy (be --)

unwrap

unwritten (be --)

unwrought metal

up there (away)

up there (near you)

up to + number

up to sb, on sb (fig)

up, high

up, upstairs, above, atop, on top (of), over sb/sth, overhead

upbringing

upcoming (forthcoming)

update, brief

update, modernize

upheaval (disruption)

uphill

uphill

uplands

upload

upper air

upper corner of a lateen sail

upper deck (of a ship)

upper part of an outrigger canoe

upper, on top

uppercase letter, block letter, capital letter

upright, be upright, straight

upright, upstanding, perpendicular, perpendicularly, vertical, vertically

uproot a tree

uproot forcefully

uproot, root out

ups and downs

ups and downs, twists and turns, vicissitudes

upset, knock over

upside down (of a pers)

upside down, topsy-turvy

upstage

upstairs

upstream (move --)

upswing

uptake

up-to-date (gen. use)

upward

upwards

upwards, and upwards, and above (idiom)

uranium

Uranus

urban

urban guerrilla

urbane

urbanize

urbanized

urchin: sea urchin

urgency (haste)

urgency, emergency

urgent work / business

urgent, emergency

urinate, pee

urine, pee

urine, pee, urination

us, we

usage (tradition)

use (function), consumption, expenditure, expense, spending

use / do sth temporarily (as an expedient)

use as a side dish

use bogus means

use esoteric language

use obscene language

use pretense

use skillfully (tool, instrument)

use up

use, usage, using, utilization, consumption, spending, (act)

use, use sb/sth, occupy, utilize, consume, spend

use, usefulness

used clothing / cast-off clothing given to sb else

used clothing / material given to sb

used second hand, (clothing, material)

used to + verb

used to be, happen to be, (occurrence)

used to, get/be used to, accustomed to

used, (not new)

usefulness, utility

useless (worthless)

useless, fruitless, (of a journey)

user, consumer

user-friendly

usually

utensil for putting / milk

utensil, vessel

uterus

utter, utterly

uvula

vacant (empty)

vacant, be vacant, unused, unoccupied

vaccinate, inoculate

vaccination, inoculation

vaccine

vacuum (suck)

vacuum cleaner, Hoover (GB)

vacuum, (emptiness)

vacuuming

vagina, vulva

vaginal

vaginal secretion

vague (be --)

vain, futile, meaningless, that do(es) not make sense, pointless, trivial

vain, useless

valid (appropriate)

valid, (legit)

valley

valuable, precious

valuable, valued, highly esteemed, precious, rare

valuables

value

value (in terms of price)

value added tax, VAT

value goods (assess)

value, appraise, value sb, appreciate

valueless

valueless playing card

valueless thing

values (wisdom)

valve

vampire

van

vanilla

vanilla plant

vanish (perish)

vapor, vapour (GB)

variant (alternative)

varicose veins

variety of curry dishes

various miracles, unusual celestial phenomena

various, (different)

various, (numerous)

various, variety of, assorted, diverse, range of

varnish

varnish

vasectomy

veal

veer, jibe, swerve

vegan

vegetable (edible)

vegetable made from baobab leaves

vegetable oil, oily matter

vegetable, (plant)

vegetables, greens

vegetal fiber

vegetarian

vegetarian

vegetation

vehemence

vehement

vehement reaction

vehemently

vehicle

veil

veil (worn over the head)

vein (of the body)

vein of a leaf

vein, (blood vessel)

velvet (fabric)

velvet apple tree

velvet bean (itchy climbing herb)

velvet wild medlar tree

vend, hawk, peddle

vending machine

vending, hawking, peddling

vendor, hawker, peddler

venerable

veneral disease

venom expert

ventilate

ventilator

venue

Venus (planet)

verandah

verandah post

verandah, porch, terrace

verb (gram)

verb phrase, verbal group, (gram)

verbal argument, contention, vigorous debate, wrangle

verbose storyteller

verge: be on the verge of

verifiable

vermin

vernacular (language)

Veronica plant (Rhamphicarpa veronicaefolia)

Verreaux’s eagle

Verreaux’s eagle-owl

verse (of the Koran)

verse, stanza

version

vertebra

vertebral column

vertebrate

vertical sliding door

vervet monkey

very (extremely)

very abundant, plenty of, a profusion of

very big, massive, vast

very common, commonplace

very dirty person, slob

very fast

very fast, speedily, very quickly

very fast, very quickly, (motion)

very few, scant

very hastily

very hot (of things), ardent, breaking, exciting (news, story)

very little

very little, slight

very low, below the surface

very low, below the surface

very much

very much, so much, a lot, very

very old

very old age, senescence

very old age, senescence, (of men)

very old man

very old woman

very old, aged person

very poor, destitute

very poor, indigent, impoverished, needy

very quiet, very quietly, very calm

very recently

very red garment

very rich person, opulent

very secret

very sharp knife

very small

very small (thing)

very small canoe (only for two people)

very soon (in a while)

very tall and thin person

very tall pers

very tired, completely exhausted, worn out

very young, immature (physically)

vessel (blood vessel)

vessel, ark

vest (GB: undervest)

vest, (US), waistcoat

veterinarian, veterinary doctor

veterinary

veterinary medicine

vetiver, khuskhus grass

veto

veto

viable

viaduct

vicar

vice- (+title)

vice versa

vicious (wicked)

victory / hiking song

victuals

video

view (landscape)

view (watch)

view, (consider)

view, perspective, (concr)

view, viewpoint, opinion

view, viewpoint, perspective

viewer

viewing, viewership

views, point of view, viewpoint, opinion

vigil

vigilante

vilification

village

villager

villain (wicked)

villain, (culprit)

villain, swindler

vinaigrette

vine

vinegar

violet (flower)

violet, (color)

violin

violin bow

viper, night viper

virgin forest

virgin, chaste, pure, vestal

virginity

virginity cloth (white cloth spread on the bed on the wedding night)

virile

virility

virtual

virtual reality

virtually

virtue, (kindness)

virtue, virtuousness, righteousness

virtuous, righteous

virus, (electronic, medical)

visa

viscous matter, thick liquid

vise, vice (GB)

vise, vice (GB), clamp, cramp

visible (observable)

visible, apparent, (be --)

visibly

vision (anticipation)

vision (image)

vision, sight

visit

visit (after a trip)

visit (excursion)

visitation, official visitors

visual

visual

vital (of life)

vital, (very important)

vital, crucial

vitalize

vitamin

vitiligo (skin disease)

vituperate

vituperation

vocabulary, lexicon

vocal

vocal cord

vocalize

vocally

vocational school

vogue (fashion)

voice

voice box

voice quality, timbre

voicemail

volatile (changeable)

volatile, (of a liquid)

volatilize sth

volcano

volition

volleyball

volt

voltage

volume (capacity)

volume (of sound)

volume, tome, fascicle

voluntarily (as a volunteer)

volunteer

volunteer plant (i.e. that comes up in the garden with no effort on the gardener’s part)

volunteer, be a volunteer

volunteer, voluntary, unpaid

vomit

vomit, disgorge, throw up

vomiting

vote

vote for

vote through

vote, cast a vote

voter

voter (of)

voucher

vow, make a vow

vowel

vulnerability

vulnerable

vulture: palm-nut vulture

w sleeplessness

wafer

wagon

waist beads (worn by women)

waist belt

waist cloth (worn after child birth)

waist money pocket

waist sash (for holding a sword / dagger)

waist, loins

wait for a long time

wait for sb/sth

wait, wait patiently (to)

wait, wait so

waiter, waitress

waiting in turns

waiting list

waiting room

wake sb up, awaken

wake up (concr/fig), come back to one’s senses, be awakened, bec/be aware, open one’s eyes (fig)

wake up in fear

wake up, get up, be up, awake, be awakened (fig)

walk

walk (for pleasure), excursion

walk (go on foot)

walk around aimlessly, ramble

walk away

walk barefoot

walk by groping about

walk carefully

walk in a line

walk in a procession

walk like a duck

walk out

walk precariously (as on a single pole bridge)

walk proudly, strut

walk slowly with pain

walk wearily or reluctantly, traipse

walk with the help of a cane / stick

walk with the legs wide apart

walker

walking

walking cane, Malacca cane

walking stick, walking staff

wall

wall of a house

wallpaper

wander aimlessly, roam

wander aimlessly, roam, rove

wander idly

wander in search for gossip

wander, loiter, stroll about

wander, roam

wanderer, vagabond, vagrant

wandering, loitering

wandering, roaming, vagrancy

wanderlust, travel bug

wane, fizzle out, pall, wear off

war

war

war horn

ward (in a hospital)

ward off, parry

warden, (overseer)

wardrobe

warehouse watchman

warfare

warhead

warlord

warm massage utensil

warm o.s. (by a fire / in the sun), bask (in the sun), sunbathe

warm to sb/sth

warm up (make warmer)

warm up sth, heat up sth

warm up workout

warm up, get warm, (of a liquid)

warm up, get warmer, bec/be lukewarm

warm up, heat up

warm, lukewarm, mild, tepid, (concr)

warm, warm-hearted, cordial

warmer (heater)

warmly, warm-heartedly, cordially

warmonger

warmth, lukewarmness, mildness, tepidity, (concr)

warmth, warm-heartedness, cordiality

warm-up (for doing sth)

warn, admonish, caution

warn, caution

warning, admonition

warning, caution

warpath (on the --)

warrant (order/for a special service)

warrant, (justify)

warring

warship, battleship, man-o’-war

warthog

wash (launder)

wash gently (clothing)

wash oneself (take a bath)

wash sb/sth

wash the floor

wash, (part of the body)

wash, washing

wash, washing, (laundering)

washer

washing (laundering)

wasp, hornet

waste (play around with)

waste sb’s time

waste sb’s time (with ever-changing proposals)

waste, (rubbish)

waste, dissipate, squander

waste, squander

wasteful, extravagant

wasteful, prodigal

wasteful, wastrel, squanderer

wastefulness, extravagance

wastefulness, prodigality

wasteland

wastrel, prodigal, squanderer

watch (guard)

watch hand, clock hand

watch over, keep a watch on

watch secretly, glance, peek, peep, (at/into)

watch, look

watch, look at

watch, look, observe

watch, observe, watch over, keep an eye on, look after (idiom)

watcher, bystander, observer, spectator

watching, watching over, looking after

watching, observation, (act)

watchman (on a farm)

watchman, sentinel, sentry

watchtower

water

water bird, waterfowl

water depth enough for anchoring

water ditch

water down

water ejected after rinsing the mouth

water hen, moorhen

water retention dike (around a field)

water ski

water skin

waterbuck (antelope)

waterfall, cascade

waterhole

watering can

waterline (on a boat)

watermelon

watermelon plant

waterproof, watertight, water-resistant, sealed (for water)

watershed

waterski

waterworks

watery

watery (food)

watery (improperly cooked)

watery (of tuber: lacking starch)

watery potatoes / cassava (improperly cooked)

watery stool

watery, soggy

watt

wattle fence for trapping fish

wave

wave (flap)

wave (in air)

wave to and fro (stagger)

wave to sb

waves (of water)

waving

wavy, curly

wax

wax-printed wrap / cloth (with wise writings), khanga

way (side)

way in

way of walking, gait

way out

way, route

weak (fig). deficient

weak (socially / physically), disadvantaged, humble (socially), helpless, insignificant, powerless

weak (socially / physically), flimsy, frail, humble (socially), powerless (socially)

weak (socially), disadvantaged, humble (socially)

weak, feeble

weak, feeble, fragile (human-related), impotent, insubstantial, powerless

weak, soft

weaken (die slowly)

weaken, bec. weak, droop, lose energy, languish, pine, lose strength

weaken, bec. weaker

weaken, debilitate, enfeeble

weaken, enervate

weakened, debilitated, feeble, in bad health

weakening (of strength, light, or color)

weakness (fig), deficiency

weakness, fragility (human-related), impotence, powerlessness

weakness, frailty, helplessness, insignificance, powerlessness

wean (stop breastfeeding)

weapon bag

wear a wrap by passing it under one armpit (while tying it over a shoulder)

wear out, get/be worn out, decrepit, dilapidated

weatherproof

weave (fabric), knit, crochet

weave (using a loom)

weave in a circular manner (skillfully)

weave, braid, plait

weave, plait

weaver (fabric)

weaver (fabric), knitter, crocheter

weaver, golden weaver, brown-throated weaver

weaver, plaiter

weaving (act / style)

weaving (fabric), knitting, crocheting

weaving (using a loom)

weaving / braiding / plaiting style

weaving knife (wooden)

weaving rod (use to draw threads apart)

weaving sliver

weaving stick

weaving, braiding, plaiting

web page

web, (e.g. of a spider)

web, internet

website

wedding feast

wedge

wedge

Wednesday

weed

weed (with a hoe), weed out

weeder

weeding

week

week (seven day period)

weekday

weekend

weekly

weevil, (small insect that damages stored grains)

weigh (+ weight value)

weighing stone

weight

weight (on a boat)

weight lift, heavy lift

weight of about half an ounce (for weighing precious matters)

weight, heaviness

weighty, heavy, hefty

welcome (sth)

Welcome back!

welcome sb warmly

Welcome!

welcoming, invitation

weld

well

well (in good condition)

well- + term: see term

well and safe

Well done!

well!

well, well done

well-behaved

well-done (of meat)

well-educated person, intellectual

well-founded

wellhead

well-informed (knowledgeable)

well-organized pers

Welsh

West

West African rubbertree

westerly

Western

westwards

wet (not yet dry)

wet (rainy)

wet (with water)

wet mop fibers

wet sth, douse

wet the bed, pass urine in bed

wet, damp

wet, damp, humid, moist

wet, damp, humidify, moisten, moisturize

wetness, dampness, humidity

wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture

whack

whale

what (be) like?

what amount / quantity?

what for?

what if?

What is going on?

What is happening?

what price?

what? (referring to a noun), which?, which one?

what? a. (not referring to a noun).

what?, what kind / sort of?, which? (next to a noun).

what’s more

What’s up?

What’s wrong?

what’s wrong?

whatever (at all)

whatever, (any)

wheat

wheat fritter (dipped in syrup)

wheel, (revolving frame)

wheelchair

wheelhouse

wheeze

wheeze (sound)

whelk (sea snail): mangrove whelk

when

when (in the future)

when? (a).

when? (specific hour)

whenever

whenever + clause

where

where (sb/sth) is

where there is / are, where is / are there?

where, inside which

where, on which

where?

whereabouts, (where approximately)

whereby

wherever

wherever + clause

whether ... or not

whetstone

whetstone, grindstone

which is not / which are not

while (when)

while limping, lamely

while, and ... at the same time

while, when (contrastive), whereas

whimbrel (bird)

whimper

whip (concr), birch, flog, lash

whip (fig)

whip, lash, (hit), whip (object)

whip, lash, (object/hit)

whirlpool

whirlwind, tornado, windstorm

whisker (mustache)

whisky

whisper to sb

whistle (by blowing into the hands or through the fingers)

whistle (with the mouth), catcall

whistle, (object)

white

white (of egg)

white (person)

white / printed cotton fabric (calico)

white ant, termite

white brass

white cell, phagocyte

white clay

white embroidered skullcap

white mangrove, grey mangrove

white mineral salt, alum

white muslin

white sewn skullcap

white soil (used to smear the face / body in initiation rites)

white yam

white, fair skin, (of women)

white-backed duck

white-browed coucal

white-collar, (office-related)

white-eye: yellow white-eye (bird)

whiten

whiteness

whitewash (wall / building)

whitewashing (wall / building)

whitlow (infection near a nail)

who / which + neg (present)

who acquires things easily

Who cares!

who holds

who is not / who are not

who?

whoever

whole bunch of bananas (held on a stalk)

whole coconut palm leaf plaited for fencing or thatching

whole-hearted

whole-heartedly

wholesale

wholesale shop

wholesale swoop

wholesale.(a)

wholesaler

wholesome

wholly

whooping cough, pertussis

whose

whose?

why, reason (why / of)

why? a. (gen. use).

whydah, (bird)

wick of a lamp

wick, (of candle/oil lamp)

wicker trap

wicker trap’s cover

wickerwork

wickerwork fish trap

wide gold / metal bracelet

wide, broad, expansive, extensive, spacious

wide-brimmed hat, sombrero

widen forcefully, force apart

widen, broaden, enlarge, expand, stretch apart

widen, get widened, broaden, get enlarged, expand, get stretched apart

widen, stretch apart, (for introducing / drawing out sth)

widening, enlargement, expansion

widow

widowbird

widower

widowhood, widowerhood

width, breadth

width, breadth, expansion

wield

wife

wife (in polygamous marriage)

wife of a traditional ruler

wig

wiggle part of the body (e.g. waist)

wild (of an animal)

wild (version of a tamed animal / plant)

wild animal

wild apricot / wild peach plant

wild apricot, wild peach

wild banana plant

wild basil (Ocimum suave)

wild bee

wild cat

wild cucumber calabash, musical calabash

wild custard apple

wild custard apple tree

wild date palm

wild date palm leaf

wild dog

wild duck

wild grasslands

wild jasmine flower

wild kapok tree

wild millet (of inferior quality)

wild olive tree

wild onion

wild orange / dull-leaved strychnos tree

wild orange, dull-leaved strychnos

wild peanut

wild pig, boar

wild tree with thin long black thorns on its branches

wild yam

wild yellow tomato (non-edible)

wild yellow tomato plant

wild, the wild

wildly

will (aim)

will, (wish), willingness, willpower

willingly

wilt (wither)

win (in a game)

win (prize)

win (succeed)

win a trick (in card game)

win, success, triumph, victory

win, triumph, be victorious

win, victory

wince (per fear / distress)

winch

winch, davit, derrick

winch, windlass

wind

wind from the land to the sea

windmill

windmill toy

window (fig; opening)

window (of a vehicle)

window, (physical, electronic)

windscreen

windscreen wiper

windshield

windward

windward, windward movement of a boat, forward side of a boat

windy

wine

wineskin

wing bone

wing, (of bird/insect or plane)

winged

winged termite

winking

winner, victor

winnow

winnower

winnowing basket, winnowing tray

wipe (food / honey) with the fingers, wipe sth clean (of food / honey)

wipe (o.s), clean (o.s), (after toilet use)

wipe / clean o.s. on grass / on the ground (after defecation; esp. for some animals)

wipe o.s, clean o.s., (after toilet use, e.g. with paper)

wipe off (dust off)

wipe off (sweat)

wipe sb out (of money)

wipe water from a large surface

wipe, eraser (rubber, GB)

wipe, wipe off, wipe away, delete, erase

wiping, erasure, deletion

wire (messaging), cable (material, messaging)

wire, cable, cord, (material)

wisdom, acumen, clear-sightedness, perspicacity, perspicuity, sagacity

wisdom, prudence, diplomacy (behavior), tact

wisdom, sageness, (of old people)

wise very old person, sage

wise, diplomatic, tactful

wise, clear-sighted, sagacious

wise, clear-sighted, sage, sagacious

wise, prudent, sage, diplomat (behavior), tactful

wisely, sagaciously

wish (will)

wish for (desire)

wish sb sth

wish, like, want

wishes, wants

witch doctor

witch, sorcerer

witch, wizard

witchcraft

witchcraft removal

witchcraft tricks

witchcraft, sorcery

witchery, wizardry

witchweed: elegant witchweed

with (“associative”)

with (using)

with a blunt knife

with a finger, digitally

with airs and graces, pompously

with best wishes (in a letter)

with civility, good manners

with him/her, he/she too, and he/she

with honor, with decorum, reverently

with me, I too, and I

with no interruption

with them, they too, and they

with us, we too, and we

with you, you too, and you

with you, you too, and you

with, (“implement”, “manner”, “circumstance”)

with, that has/have

wither (of fruit), bec/be insipid, fade

wither, die away, fade away, (e.g. paint, color, light, flower, sound, memory)

wither, die slowly

wither, dry up, shrivel

wither, shrivel

withered fruit

withered, dried up, shriveled

withered, dried up, shriveled condition

without

without (+ -ing form), without (emphasis), without any

without (+ -ing verb)

without any doubt

without delay

without doubt

without exception

without much effort

without reservation

without terraces (farming)

witness

witness

witness present / fee

witness stand / box / bar (GB)

wizard dance played at night

woe

woe is me!

woe upon you, him ... !

woes

wolf

wolf herring (Chirocentrus dorab)

woman

woman in childbirth

woman, female

woman’s pubis

womanhood, femininity

womanish, effeminate

womanize around, philander

womanizer, philanderer

womanizing, philandering

womb

women folk

women turban

women’s Coastal dance played while tapping (bull) horns, (bull) horns used in this dance

women’s cotton wrap with many decorations but no central part

wonderberry (Solanum retroflexum)

Wonderful!, (Great!).

wood (board), lumber, timber

wood (matter)

wood borer (insect)

wood carving

wood dove, tambourine dove

wood piece reinforcing a mast

wood piece reinforcing on the upper side of door / window frame

wood, firewood

wood, wooden (made of boards / planks), timber

wood, woodland

wood-boring beetle

wooden (made of piece of tree)

wooden bowl

wooden bridge

wooden fence

wooden fetter

wooden pillow

wooden platform, outdoor platform

wooden sandal

wooden spoon (for stirring / scooping)

wooden spoon, spatula

wooden stake with an iron point (e.g. for digging out things)

woodhoopoe (bird)

woodpecker

woodwork (construction)

wool

wool fiber

woolen cap, bonnet

word (fig) (promise)

word for word, literal, literally, verbatim

word processing

word, term

wordy

work (by profession), be occupied in

work casually

work for (serve)

work for, work on (take care of)

work group

work hard (relentlessly)

work lazily, indolently, idle

work out (calculus)

work out (have a good result)

work out, (sport)

work position, vacancy

work post

work slowly

work very hard, toil

work, activity, business

work, be active (live / functional)

work, chore, labor, labour (GB), task, job, profession, occupation

worker

workforce, labor force

working / business hours

working in shifts

workmanship

workout

workplace

work-related, professional, active (techo)

workshop (for mending / manufacturing), studio (of an artist)

workshop, seminar

world, (globe)

world, universe

worldly affairs

worldwide

worm, (parasite)

worn out / dilapidated state, decrepitude, disrepair

worn out and dented object

worn out and dented utensil

worn out hoe (ground down by use)

worn out mat

worn out winnowing basket

worn out, decrepit, dilapidated, shabby

worried, anxious pers

worried, anxious, concerned, (be --)

worries, preoccupations

worrisome, worrying

worry sb, preoccupy

worry, anxiety

-worry, anxiety, concern

worry, be worried, distraught, preoccupied, uneasy

worry, concern, preoccupation

worry, preoccupation, uneasiness

worse

worse

worsen

worship, adore

worship, service (religious)

worshipper

worst

wort (from millet, used for brewing)

worth, (+amount)

worthless (pers)

worthless garment

worthless object, knickknack

worthless or unknown thing

worthless thing

worthless, (valueless)

worthless, petty

would-be (expected)

wound

wound / injury on the head (caused by an without a sharp edge)

wound, hurt, injury, trauma (concr/fig)

wound, injure

wounded, injured

woven loin cloth

wow!

Wow! (amazement).

wow! a. (gosh!)

wrap a cloth around one’s the waist

wrap around (e.g. band of cloth)

wrap around, wind

wrap round the body

wrap socks

wrap stockings

wrap up (conclude)

wrap, (piece of cloth), wax-printed wrap / cloth

wrap, wrap up

wrasse: cigar wrasse (fish)

wrath

wreck (fig: of a person)

wreck (fig: of a person)

wrecked / into wreckage

wrench, spanner (GB)

wrestle

wrestle sb

wrestler

wrestling

wretch, despicable person

wretch, wretched, (miserable)

wretched, abject, base, contemptible, despicable

wretchedness, abjection, baseness

wriggle (twist the body)

wriggle because of bodily pains

wriggle hips, twerk

wriggle, squirm, toss and turn, wiggle out, writhe

wriggle, wiggle (e.g. dancing / walking)

wriggling movement (as a snake does)

wriggling, squirming, tossing and turning, wiggling out, writhing

wrist

wristband (of a clothing)

write headwords and their entries (in a dictionary)

write to each other

write to/for

write, write down, author

writer, author

writhe, squirm

writing (act, manner)

writing (act, occupation), authorship

writing (fact)

writing material (to write on)

writing paper

writing, written document

writings

written

written off debt

wrong (act)

wrong + noun (mistaken)

wrong sb (intentionally)

wrong, (idea, action)

wrong, erroneous

wrong, inappropriate

wrongdoer

wrongdoing

wrongful

wrongful appropriation

wrongfully

wrongly

wrought

wtake a rest, relax

X past (hour division)

xenophobia

x-ray

xylophone

yacht

yam

yard (grounds)

yard, (measure unit)

yawn

yawn, yawning

yaws (infectious disease)

yeah!

year

yearbook

yearlong, year-round

yearly, annual, perennial

yearn for

yearning

yellow dye used in mat making

yellow fever

yellow, (color)

yellowback fusilier, blue and gold fusilier

yellow-fronted canary

yellow-legged scorpion

yellow-spotted emperor

yellowtail (fish): longfin yellowtail

yes (agreement, joy, pleasure).

yes ... indeed!, you got it!

Yes sir! / madam! (answering a call, for women; lit. “At your service!”).

Yes! (addressing a spirit).

Yes! (agreement; answering a call, esp. for men).

Yes! a. (agreement).

yes-man

yesterday

yet (however)

yet, not yet

yet?

yield (income)

yield (produce)

yield, (produce)

yield, yield to sb, give right of way

ylang ylang (tree)

yodel

yoga

yoghurt

yoke, (carrying pole)

yolk

you (plural)

You there!

You there! (invocation).

You there! (pl).

you, (singular)

young (not fully grown)

young (tree/plant)

young age (before adulthood)

young age, youth (state, condition), youthfulness

young bird / animal

young boy

young bull

young child, infant

young children

young clove (beginning to form)

young coconut (not fully developed), shell of a young coconut (edible)

young coconut (with a soft kernel)

young generation, the youth

young girl (prepubescent)

young hen, pullet

young locust

young man, adolescent boy, teenager (boy)

young mango (without a pit)

young plant

young rooster, cockerel

young, young person, youngster, youth (person), youthful, juvenile

young, younger, (in status)

younger brother (of)

younger sister (of)

your (sing) vs. his/her companion, colleague, comrade, counterpart, fellow, partner, peer

your mother

your, yours

your, yours

youthfulness (not fully grown)

zeal

zebra

zebra crossing

zebu

zero in on

zero, empty (gram)

zero, nil, (score)

zero, nil, nought (GB)

zigzag (shape)

zigzag, curve and twist, meander, be twisted

zinc

zip (fastener), zipper

zip code

zombie (used as messenger by witch doctors)

zoo

zoology

zoom out

zucchini, courgette (GB)